

CITADEL[®] MINIATURES



CATALOGUE 1986-1991

CITADEL[®] MINIATURES

CATALOGUE 1986-1991

Produced by Games Workshop

The contents of this book were previously published in two separate volumes.

Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo, Citadel, the Citadel logo, Armageddon, Dark Angels, Dark Future, Deathwing, 'Eavy Metal, Eldar, Epic, Genestealer, Space Marine, Tyranid, Slottabase, Talisman, Warhammer, White Dwarf and the White Dwarf figure are all registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.

Adeptus Arbites, Aspect Warrior, Avatar, Bad Moon, Baneblade, Big Boss, Bloodaxe, Bloodletter, Bloodthirsters, Blood Angels, Carnifex, Chaos Spawn, Combat Cards, Confrontation, Daemonette, Dark Reaper, Deathskull, Deathwing, Dire Avenger, Dragon Ogre, Dungeonquest, 'Ere we go, Evil Sunz, Exarch, Farseer, Fire Dragon, Flesh Hound, Freebooterz, Goff, Great Unclean One, Gretchin, Grey Knight, Howling Banshee, Imperial Guard, Keeper of Secrets, Kerrunch, Khorne, Kombi Weapon, Leman Russ, Lord of Change, Madboy, Marneus Calgar, Mekaniak, Mighty Empires, Mighty Warriors, Night Goblin, Nurgle, Nurgling, Ogryn, Ork, Painboy, Plague Bearer, Realm of Chaos, Rough Riders, Runtherd, Sanguinius, Servitor, Shadow Sword, Skaven, Slaanesh, Snakebite, Snotling, Space Wolves, Space Fleet, Space Hulk, Squats, Squig, Storm Hammer, Swooping Hawk, Striking Scorpion, Terminator, Titans, Tzeentch, Ultramarines, Waaargh the Orks, Warhead, Weirdboy and White Dwarf are all trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1986-1996. All rights reserved.

British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data. A Catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library.

ISBN: 1 872372 42 2

Product Code: 0722

Games Workshop
Chewton Street, Hilltop, Eastwood,
Nottingham
NG16 3HY

Games Workshop
3431 - C
Benson Avenue,
Baltimore, Maryland
21227-1072 U.S.A.

Games Workshop
Unit 7/7 - 9 Kent Road
(Cnr Church), MASCOT NSW
2020 Australia

Games Workshop
1645 Bonhill Road,
Units 9 - 11
Mississauga,
Ontario, Canada.

Important

Citadel Miniatures are intended for collectors, modellers and gamers.

They are not Toys

Our plastic miniatures are not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components

Our metal models contain lead which can be harmful if ingested, but there is no real danger if you are sensible. Please follow these simple instructions:

Do not put them in your mouth or lick them.

Do not buy them for or give them to small children.

Our metal miniatures should never be given to children under the age of 14 years, nor to anyone you cannot trust not to suck them.

Citadel miniatures are supplied unpainted and without banners. For painting your miniatures we recommend Citadel paints and brushes. Where our models require construction, we recommend you use Citadel Polystyrene Cement and Citadel Superglue.

GAMES WORKSHOP[®]

INTRODUCTION

Welcome to the new Citadel Catalogue, a comprehensive listing of Citadel Miniature's range of plastic and metal models.

Citadel Miniatures

Citadel Miniatures manufacture the largest range of metal and plastic gaming miniatures in the world. We make an extensive range of high-quality miniatures and model kits for collectors, modellers and gamers.

What's more, everybody involved with the design of one of our new miniatures is a keen gamer – from the person who develops the initial concept, through the designer of the original model to the guy who does the final casting in white metal. Citadel Miniature are made *by gamers for gamers*. Along every step of the way, the miniatures are carefully examined to make sure that they are as good as we can make them.

But, up until now, there was no way to tell exactly what we made. The Citadel Catalogue is designed to change that. The two volumes you hold in your hands are the product of months and months of hard work. Now, for the first time, nearly all of our available miniatures have been compiled together into one place.

We have split the catalogue into two sections for a couple of reasons. The first is that by making the catalogue two volumes, we could separate the Warhammer 40,000 and Warhammer Fantasy miniatures. That way it will be even easier to find the model you want.

Second, at nearly 360 pages the Citadel Catalogue would be so huge if it were one book, that it would push the limits of the binding processes that our printers use. The weight of the pages alone would mean that heavy use would tend to weaken the book's spine and would cause the pages to drop out. As the catalogue will be referred to constantly, and take much more wear and tear than a normal book, we decided to split it into two sections to make it as durable as the printing and binding process allows.



JES GOODWIN

Updating The Catalogue

Of course, while the catalogue was up-to-date when it went to be printed, this won't remain true for very long! As our designers are creating new miniatures at the rate of 3 or 4 a day the Citadel Catalogue will never be fully complete.

Therefore, new catalogue pages will appear each month in White Dwarf magazine, along with articles on collecting, painting, modelling and gaming with Citadel Miniatures. If you keep your catalogue in a box file as we suggest, you can then add the new pages to your collection as they appear in White Dwarf and keep them ready to hand. White Dwarf is available at all Games Workshop stores, from hobby shops and all good newsagents.

As a reference source for Citadel Miniatures the catalogue does everything we wanted – every single miniature is presented in all its glory. As a source to choose your wargame army, you'll find the catalogue is unparalleled.

As the catalogue contains an example of nearly every single model that we make, it is an invaluable aid to anyone who collects Citadel Miniatures. With it you can plan your purchases, and find exactly the right model for your army.

How the Citadel Catalogue Works

To make it easy to find what you require, the Catalogue has been split up into two volumes: Warhammer 40,000 miniatures and Games Workshop Games are in the first volume, and Warhammer Fantasy Miniatures are in the second. Within these sections, the models or games are further split up into product and range. The Space Orks range, for instance, is a complete set of pages within the Warhammer 40,000 section, while all of the models for Mighty Empires are collected together in the Warhammer Fantasy section.

Each model within a range is illustrated at actual size (unless otherwise noted), so you can see exactly what the model looks like before you buy. Where appropriate, each model has been shown on a plastic slottabase of the correct size for use in our games. When you buy a model you'll automatically get the correct size slottabase you need.

Many of our models now come with separate arms and weapons. Where possible we've illustrated these on the same page, or given examples of the completed models. The plastic arm and weapons which we haven't had room to show on the model's page, but that we have referred to in the model's description, are shown on page 112. The correct sprues will be included automatically when you buy the model.

Some of our more complicated models are made of a large number of pieces. So that you can see exactly what you get with these models, we have illustrated each component separately as well as showing the completed model. We have also included construction diagrams where it isn't obvious how the models go together.

Note that our complicated multi-part models are intended for enthusiasts and you really do require a moderate level of skill to assemble them. They can certainly prove too difficult for young or inexperienced modellers. Please do not order if you are uncertain of your skill!

How to Buy Citadel Miniatures

All of the models illustrated in the Catalogue are readily available throughout Games Workshop stores and good hobby shops.

The best way to buy Citadel Miniatures is to go to a Games Workshop or other hobby store and look at the racks of miniatures. That way you'll be able to examine the models closely and at first hand. Games Workshop staff, who are all gamers and collectors like you, will be more than happy to help you choose exactly which miniatures you require, or offer advice on how to prepare and paint your models.

Every Games Workshop Store has a wide selection of painted models, and runs regular painting and modelling sessions for both beginners and experts.

A Final Word

We've spent a very long time putting the catalogue together. At times we thought we'd never get it finished. Many months of hard work have gone into what we believe is the definitive collection of gaming miniatures in the world.

We're sure that the Citadel Catalogue will be an invaluable guide to every single Warhammer gamer, collector and modeller. We hope you agree.

IMPORTANT

Citadel Miniatures are intended for collectors, modellers and gamers.

THEY ARE NOT TOYS.

Our metal models contain lead which can be harmful if ingested, but there is no real danger if you are sensible. Please follow these simple instructions:

- Please do not put them in your mouth or lick them.
- Do not buy them for or give them to small children.

Our miniatures should never be given to children under 14, nor to older children who you cannot trust not to suck them.

Citadel Miniatures are supplied unpainted and without banners. For painting your miniatures we recommend you use Citadel paints and brushes. Where our models require construction, we recommend you use Citadel Polystyrene Cement and Citadel Superglue. For Citadel paints, brushes and glues see page 156.

CONTENTS

SECTION ONE

Warhammer 40,000 Citadel Miniatures	6-141
Imperial Forces	6
Squats	52
Orks	62
Eldar	90
Genestealers	102
Chaos Renegades	106
Warhammer 40,000 Plastics	112
Epic Scale	116
Space Fleet	138
Games Workshop Games	142-160

SECTION TWO

Warhammer Fantasy Citadel Miniatures	164-334
Orcs and Goblins	164
Elves	192
Dwarfs	210
Skaven	220
Boxed Sets	224
Humans	226
Chaos	246
Monsters	292
Undead	302
Mighty Empires	315
Blood Bowl	316
Warhammer Fantasy Plastics	328

WARHAMMER 40,000 CITADEL MINIATURES

IMPERIAL FORCES

Marine Commanders	6
Space Marine Armour Variants	7
Space Marines	8-11
Space Marine Heavy Weapons ...	12-13
Space Marine Strike Force	14
Imperial Space Marines	15
Terminators	16-20
Marine Scouts	21
Marines on Bikes	22
Landspeeder	23
Dreadnoughts	24
Robots	25
Rhino and Predator	26-28
Land Raider	29-31
Ork and Space Marine Transfers	32
Land Raider Transfers	33
Forces of the Imperium	34
Hive Gangers	36
Adventurers	37
Imperial Guard	38-41
Guard Heavy Weapons	42-43
Rough Riders	44
Imperial Guard on Bikes	45
Imperial Assault Weapons	46-48
Imperial Guard	49
Ogryns	50-51

SQUATS

Squats	52-55
Squat Bikers	56
Squat Heavy Weapons	57
Chaos Squats	58
Squats in Exo-armour	59
Space Dwarfs	60-61

ORKS

Ork Bosses	62-63
Painboyz	64
Ork Dreadnought	65
Mekboyz	66
Ork Inventions	67

ORKS (Continued)

Ork Cyboar	68
Squig Catapult	68-69
Runtherdz, Snots and Squigs	70
Gretchin	70
Ork Madboyz	70-72
Weirdboyz	73
Ork Freebooterz	74
Ork Boyz	75-80
Ork Heavy Weapons	81
Space Ork Raiders	82
Space Orks	83
Ork War Buggy	84
Ork Warbikes	85
Ork Scorcher	86
Or Wartrak & Hop Splat Field Gun ...	87
Ork Battlewagon	88-89

ELDAR

Eldar Guardians	90-93
Aspect Warriors	94-95
Harlequins	96
Harlequins Boxed Set	97
Eldar Jet Cycles	98
Eldar Heavy Weapons	99
Eldar Dreadnoughts	100-101

GENESTEALERS

Genestealers	102-104
Hunter Slayers	105
Zoats	105

CHAOS RENEGADES

Chaos Renegades	106-108
Chaos Renegades Hvy Weapons ..	109
Chaos Space Marines	110
Chaos Dreadnought	110
Renegades on Horseback	111

WARHAMMER 40,000 PLASTICS

Plastics	112-115
----------------	---------

EPIC SCALE

Imperial Battle Titans	116-118
Titan Heads and Weapons	119
Reaver Titans	120
Warhounds	121
Imperial War Machines	122-123
Hell Bore	124
Capitol Imperialis	125
Imperial Knights	126
Epic Imperial	127
Eldar Titans	128
Epic Eldar	129-130
Eldar Knights	131
Great Gargant	132
Slasha Gargant	133
Ork War Machines	134
Epic Orks	135
Epic Daemons	136
Craters	137

SPACE FLEET

Emperor Capital Ship	138
Gothic Battleship	138
Ironclad Battleship	138
Firestorm Cruiser	138
Cobra Destroyer	138
Castellan Shield Ship	138
Eldar Wraithship	138
Annihilator Battleship	139
Dictator Battleship	139
Thunderbolt Cruiser	139
Stalwart Escort Ship	139
Eldar Shadowhunter	141
Dominator Battleship	141
Goliath Factory Ship	141
Galaxy Troop Ship	141
Gothic and Wraithship Sprue	141



MARINE COMMANDERS

THE COMPLETE LEMAN RUSS MODEL CONSISTS OF:
 1 x BACK BACK WOLF SKIN CLOAK
 1 x BANNER POLE
 1 x LEMAN RUSS
 1 x FREKI
 1 x GERI

IMPERIAL COMMANDERS

Designed by Michael Perry with the Citadel Miniatures Design Team



LEMAN RUSS
(SPACE WOLF COMMANDER)



FREKI
070121/5



GERI
070121/4



BANNER POLE
070121/3



LEMAN RUSS
070121/1



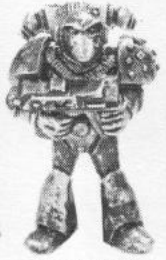
BACK PACK WOLF SKIN CLOAK
070121/2

THE COMPLETE LORD MACRAGGE MODEL CONSISTS OF:
 1 x BOLTER ON STAND 1 x LORD MACRAGGE
 1 x SPACE MARINE HONOUR GUARD
 1 x CLOAK AND HELMET ON STAND
 1 x THRONE

THE SPACE MARINE HONOUR GUARD MODEL IS SUPPLIED WITH A SPACE MARINE BACK PACK AND BANNER SPRUE AS STANDARD



LORD MACRAGGE
(ULTRA MARINE COMMANDER)



SPACE MARINE HONOUR GUARD
070121/53



LORD MACRAGGE
070121/54



CLOAK AND HELMET ON STAND
070121/52



THRONE
070121/55

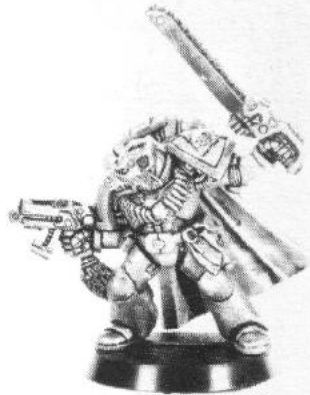


BOLTER ON STAND
070121/56

THE COMPLETE SPACE MARINE CAPTAIN MODELS CONSIST OF:
 1 x CAPTAIN 1 x BACK PACK CLOAK

CAPTAINS

Designed by Jes Goodwin



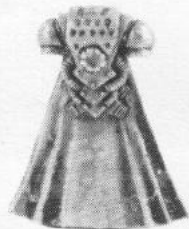
SPACE WOLF CAPTAIN
070268/4



DARK ANGEL CAPTAIN
070268/5



ULTRA MARINE CAPTAIN
070268/6



BACK PACK CLOAK
070268/7



SPACE MARINE CAPTAIN WITH TERMINATOR HONOURS
070268/1



BLOOD ANGEL CAPTAIN
070268/3



VETERAN CAPTAIN
070268/2

ALL THESE SPACE MARINE CAPTAINS ARE SHOWN WITH THE COMBINATION BACK PACK CLOAK

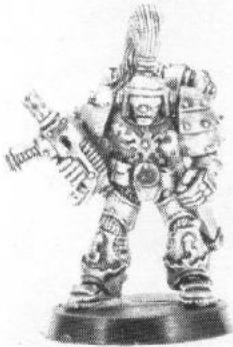
Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL MINIATURES

SPACE MARINE ARMOUR VARIANTS

Designed by Jes Goodwin with the Citadel Design Team



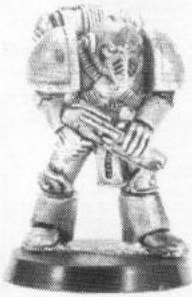
THUNDER ARMOUR
(SPACE MARINE MARK 1)
070270/9



CRUSADE ARMOUR
(SPACE MARINE MARK 2)
070270/8



IRON ARMOUR
(SPACE MARINE MARK 3)
070270/10



IMPERIAL MAXIMUS ARMOUR
(SPACE MARINE MARK 4)
070270/11



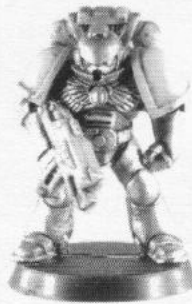
HERESY ARMOUR
(SPACE MARINE MARK 5)
070270/7



CORVUS ARMOUR 1
(SPACE MARINE MARK 6)
070270/6



CORVUS ARMOUR 2
(SPACE MARINE MARK 6)
070270/3



ERRANT ARMOUR (SPACE MARINE MARK 8)
070380/1
THIS MODEL IS SUPPLIED WITH A SPACE MARINE
BOLTER AND BACK PACK SPRUE AS STANDARD



ARTIFICER ARMOUR 1
070270/4



ARTIFICER ARMOUR 2
070270/5



ARTIFICER ARMOUR 3
070270/1



ARTIFICER ARMOUR 4
070270/2

In the last 5000 years the design of Space Marine armour has evolved through many stages, from Mark 1 to the Mark 8. Many Chapters still use all the different types, with the early models regarded as the Chapters Heirlooms. These early armours, once worn by the Chapter's greatest heroes, have been embellished by the Chaplains Artificers, who create the Chapters equipment and honour badges. The following pages show Space Marines in one or other of the variant types of Armour

ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SPACE MARINE BACK PACK AND BANNER SPRUE AS STANDARD

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



SPACE MARINES



ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SPACE MARINE BACK PACK AND BANNER SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



SPACE MARINES



**POWER GLOVE
AND BOLTER**
070145/3



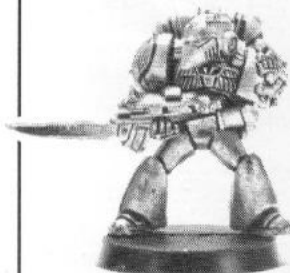
PLASMA GUN 1
070145/18



BOLTER 1
070145/14



**HOODED TABARD
AND POWER SWORD**
070145/17



**TERMINATOR HONOURS
AND BOLTER 1**
070145/6



**TERMINATOR HONOURS
AND POWER GLOVE**
070145/4



**TERMINATOR HONOURS
AND BOLTER 2**
070145/5



CHAIN SWORD 1
070119/22



LIBRARIAN AND TOME
070145/8



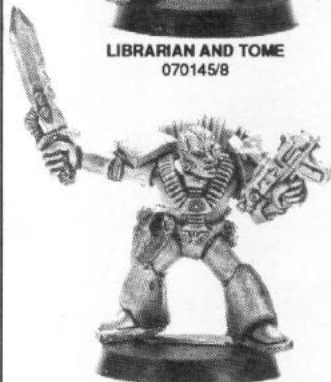
LIBRARIAN AND SCROLL
070145/7



**LIBRARIAN AND 2 HANDED
FORCE SWORD**
070145/9



**BIONIC EYE
AND BOLT PISTOL**
070119/25



CAPTAIN
070145/10



LIEUTENANT COMMANDER
070145/11



LIEUTENANT
070145/12



FLAMER
070119/24



**POWER SWORD
AND BOLT PISTOL**
070119/23



POWER SWORD
070119/26



**CHAIN SWORD
AND BOLTER**
070119/29

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team with Aly Morrison

ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SPACE MARINE
BACK PACK AND BANNER SPRUE AS STANDARD

SPACE MARINES



LAS CANNON 1
070121/43



BOLTER 2
070121/39



**BOLT PISTOL AND
CHAIN SWORD**
070121/38



LAS CANNON 2
070121/37



BOLTER 3
070121/44



BOLTER 4
070121/41



BOLTER 5
070121/42



**BIONIC EYE
AND POWER GLOVE**
070121/40



**HAND FLAMER AND
HEAVY PLASMA GUN**
070121/51



BOLTER 6
070121/49



PLASMA GUN 2
070121/50



BOLTER 7
070121/45



POWER AXE 1
070119/32



**POWER GLOVE
AND BOLT PISTOL**
070119/33



CHAIN SWORD 2
070119/36



**POWER SWORD
AND BOLTER**
070119/31



BOLTER 8
070119/21



POWER GLOVE
070119/20



POWER AXE 2
070119/34



**BIONIC ARM AND
CHAIN SWORD**
070119/35

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SPACE MARINE BACK PACK AND BANNER SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Aly Morrison with the Citadel Design Team

SPACE MARINES



BOLTER 9
070106/5



BOLTER 10
070106/2



BOLTER 11
070106/10



MELTA GUN
070106/17



BOLTER 12
070106/7



**BOLTER AND
SENSOR**
070106/6



**BIONIC EYES
AND BOLTER**
070106/4



BOLTER 13
070106/3



**SHURIKEN
CATAPULT**
070106/18



SENSOR
070145/2



AUTOGUN
070106/16



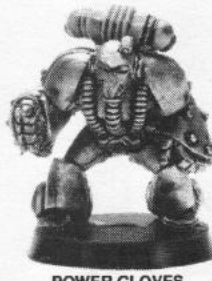
NEEDLE GUN
070106/15



PLASMA GUN 3
070106/14



BOLTER 14
070106/8



POWER GLOVES
070145/15



**BOLTER AND
FACE MASK**
070106/11



**BIONIC EYE
AND ARM**
070119/27



BOLT PISTOL
070119/28



**POWER SWORD
AND SENSOR 1**
070119/30



**HAND FLAMER
AND BOLT PISTOL**
070119/19

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

Designed by Aly Morrison with the Citadel Design Team

ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SPACE MARINE
BACK PACK AND BANNER SPRUE AS STANDARD

SPACE MARINE HEAVY WEAPONS

ALL OF THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SPACE MARINE BACK PACK AND BANNER SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by the Citadel Design Team with Aly Morrison



SPACE MARINE ARMED WITH MULTI MELTA AND BOLT PISTOL
070121/47



SPACE MARINE ARMED WITH HEAVY BOLTER
070121/48



SPACE MARINE ARMED WITH MULTI MELTA
070121/46



MULTI MELTA GUNNER
072129/26

TRIPOD MOUNTED MULTI MELTA
072129/27

TRIPOD
072129/28

ALL OF THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH ONE OF THE WEAPONS SHOWN ON THE RIGHT AS STANDARD, PLEASE STATE WEAPON CHOICE WHEN ORDERING. THESE MODELS DO NOT TAKE A BACK PACK.

GUNNERS

WEAPONS



GUNNER 1
072129/21



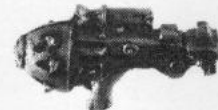
GUNNER 2
072129/23



GUNNER 3
072129/20



MULTI MELTA
072129/13



CONVERSION BEAMER
072129/15



GUNNER 4 WITH POWER GLOVE
072129/25



GUNNER 5
072129/24



GUNNER 6
072129/22



HEAVY BOLTER
072129/14



LAS CANNON
072129/12

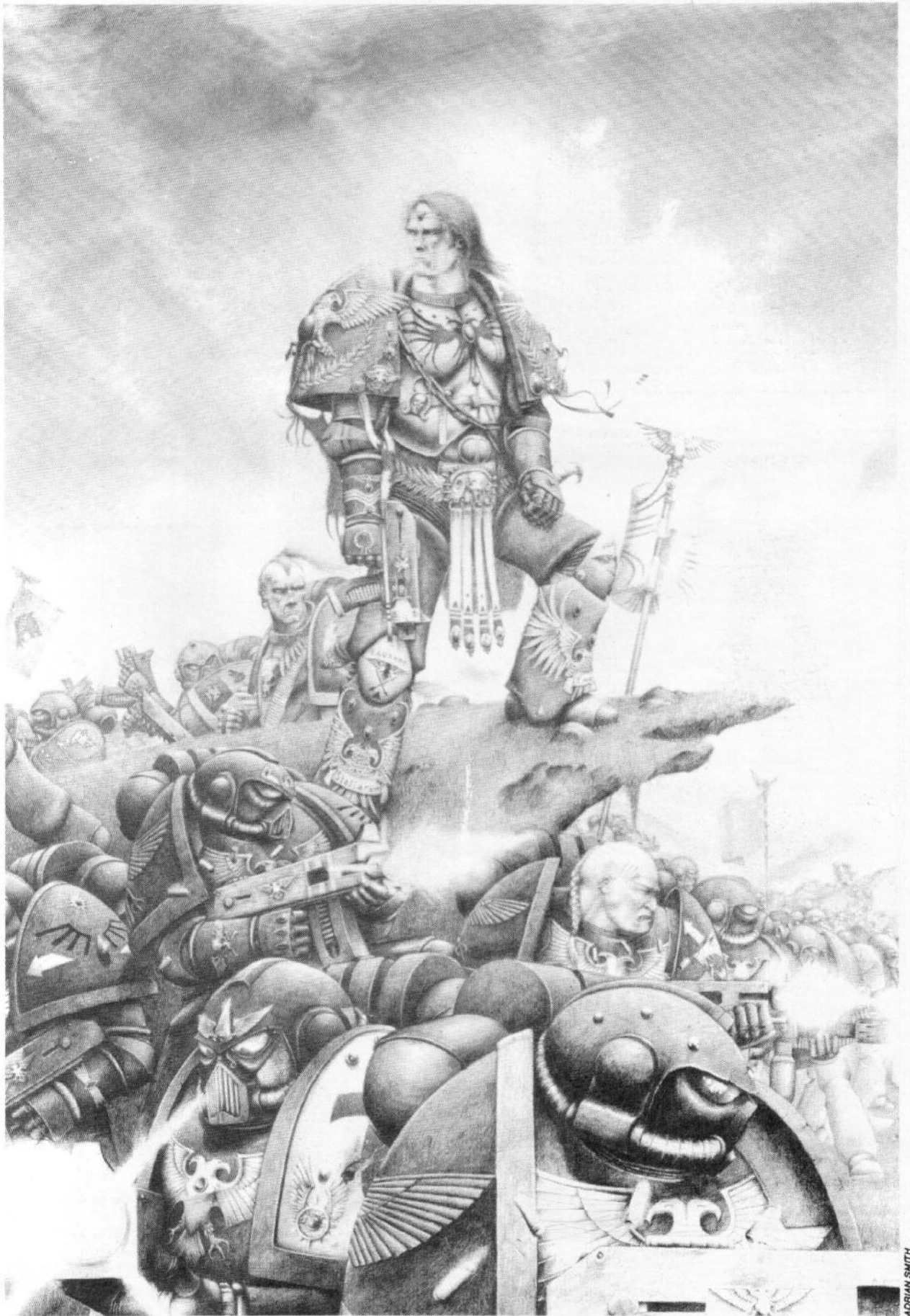
EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED SPACE MARINE HEAVY WEAPON MODELS



Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL MINIATURES



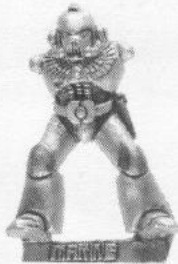
ADRIAN SMITH

SPACE MARINE STRIKE FORCE

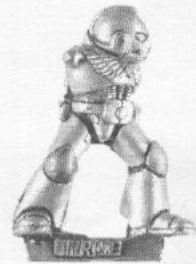
EXAMPLE SPACE MARINE STRIKE FORCE.
BANNERS NOT INCLUDED



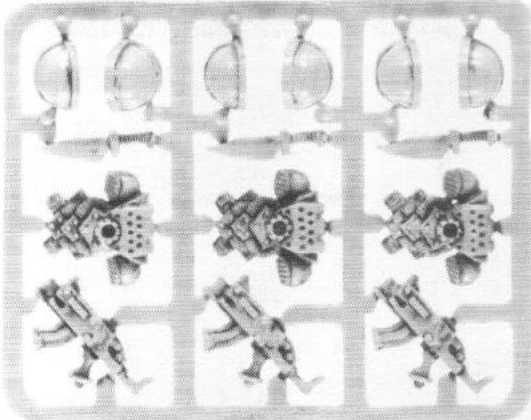
STRIKE FORCE
SPACE MARINE 1
RTB15/1



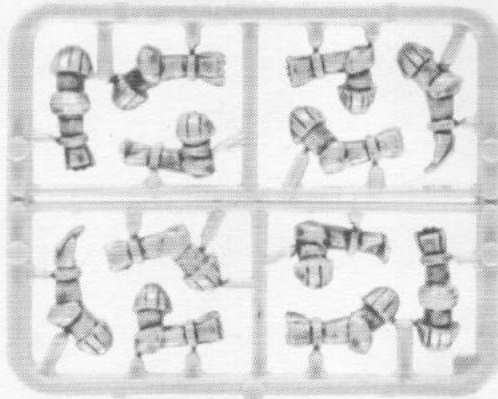
STRIKE FORCE
SPACE MARINE 2
RTB15/2



STRIKE FORCE
SPACE MARINE 3
RTB15/3



SPACE MARINE BOLTER AND BACK PACK SPRUE
101532



SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE
103004

Space Marines are the ultimate warriors of the 41st Millennium and devoted servants of the Emperor. The Space Marines of the Strike Force are equipped with Mark 7 power armour - also known as *Armorum Impetor* or *Eagle* armour. The Space Marine Strike Force boxed set contains 15 superbly modelled metal miniatures (3 complete combat squads) with 5 Space Marine bolter and back pack sprues and 3 Space Marine arm sprues.



Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

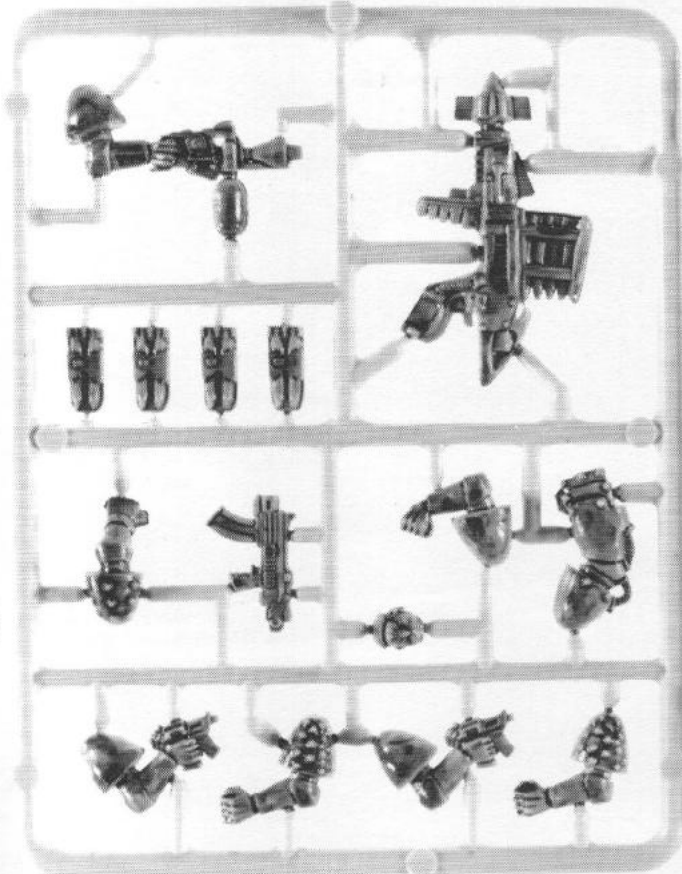


CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

IMPERIAL SPACE MARINES

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

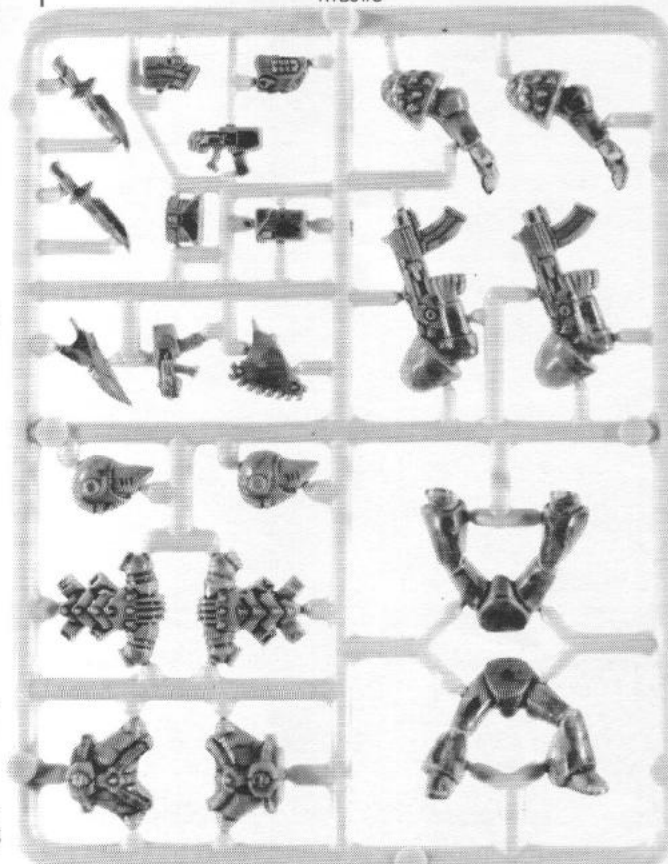


SPACE MARINE HEAVY WEAPONS SPRUE
RTB01/C

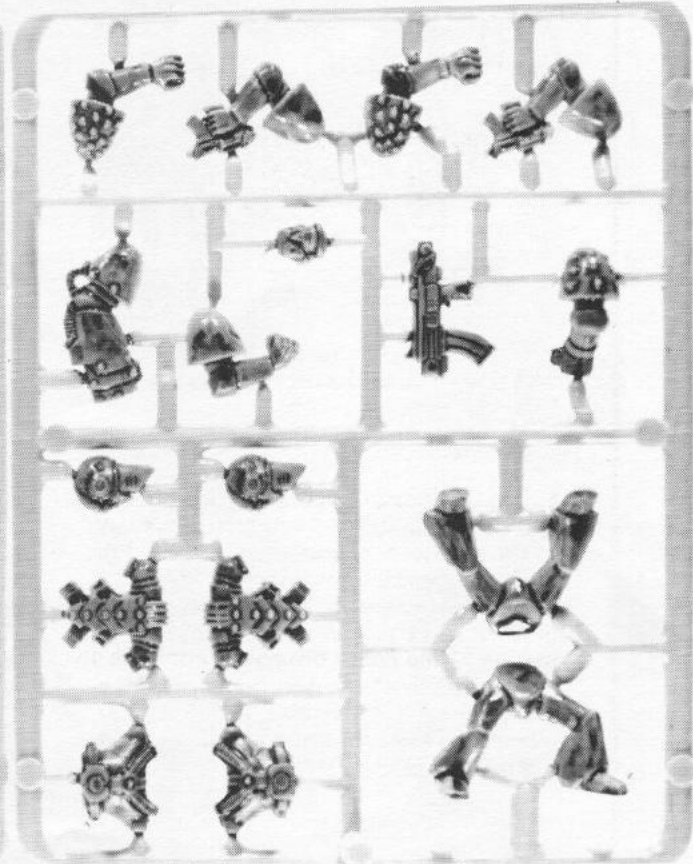


EXAMPLE IMPERIAL SPACE MARINES

This box set contains 17 sprues of highly detailed hard styrene plastic components, with enough pieces to construct 30 Space Marine miniatures equipped with Mark 6 armour. These include heavy weapon operatives with missile launchers and flamer, as well as personality models. Each box set contains 9 Space Marines with bolters sprue, 6 Space Marines with close combat sprues and 2 Space Marine heavy weapon sprue



SPACE MARINES WITH BOLTERS SPRUE
RTB01/A



SPACE MARINE CLOSE COMBAT WEAPONS SPRUE
RTB01/B



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

TERMINATORS

BODIES



CAPTAIN
RTB9/7



LIBRARIAN
RTB/6



MARINE 1
RTB9/5



MARINE 2
RTB9/4



MARINE 3
RTB9/3

EACH COMPLETE
TERMINATOR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BODY
1 x LEFT ARM
1 x RIGHT ARM
1 x SHIELD
PLEASE STATE WHICH
ITEMS YOU REQUIRE
WHEN ORDERING

RIGHT ARMS



STORM BOLTER
RTB9/1



STORM BOLTER 2
RTB9/10



ASSAULT CANNON
(WILL TAKE SHIELD)
RTB9/8



HEAVY FLAMER
RTB9/9

THE COMPLETE TERMINATOR SQUAD BOXED SET CONTAINS:

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 x CAPTAIN | 1 x FORCE AXE |
| 1 x LIBRARIAN | 1 x SERGEANT'S POWER SWORD ARM |
| 2 x MARINE 1 | 1 x CAPTAIN'S POWER FIST |
| 2 x MARINE 2 | 3 x STORM BOLTER 1 |
| 2 x MARINE 3 | 3 STORM BOLTER 2 |
| 1 x SHIELD 2 | 1 x HEAVY FLAMER |
| 2 x SHIELD 3 | 1 x POWER FIST |
| 1 x CHAIN FIST | 1 x ASSAULT CANNON |



LEFT ARMS



POWER FIST
RTB9/2



FORCE AXE
(WILL TAKE SHIELD)
RTB9/13



CHAINFIST
RTB9/11



**CAPTAIN'S POWER FIST
WITH GRENADE LAUNCHER**
RTB9/12

SERGEANT'S POWER SWORD ARM
(WILL TAKE SHIELD)
RTB9/14



SHIELDS



SHIELD 1
070243/13



SHIELD 2
RTB9/15



SHIELD 3
RTB9/16

NOTE THAT ALL OF THE TERMINATOR ARMS AND WEAPONS SHOWN ON PAGES 17, 18 AND 19 WILL ALSO FIT ON THESE TERMINATOR BODIES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

TERMINATORS

CYCLONE TERMINATOR



CYCLONE
070204/5



MISSILE TARGETER ARM
070204/6

THE COMPLETE CYCLONE
TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x CYCLONE BODY
1 x MISSILE TARGETER ARM
1 x RIGHT ARM
PLEASE STATE WHICH
RIGHT ARM YOU REQUIRE
WHEN ORDERING

RIGHT ARMS



STORM BOLTER
RTB9/1



STORM BOLTER 2
RTB9/10

CLOSE COMBAT TERMINATORS



CLOSE COMBAT
070204/12

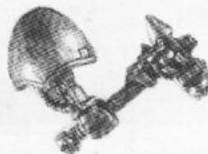


RIGHT LIGHTNING CLAW
070204/13



LEFT LIGHTNING CLAW
070204/14

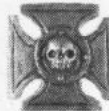
THE COMPLETE LIGHTNING CLAW TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x CLOSE COMBAT BODY
1 x RIGHT LIGHTNING CLAW
1 x LEFT LIGHTNING CLAW



THUNDER HAMMER
070204/15



SHIELD MOUNT ARM
070204/16



STORM SHIELD 1
070204/24



STORM SHIELD 2
070204/17

THE COMPLETE THUNDER HAMMER AND STORM SHIELD
TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x CLOSE COMBAT BODY
1 x THUNDER HAMMER
1 x SHIELD MOUNT ARM
1 x STORM SHIELD
PLEASE STATE WHICH STORM SHIELD YOU REQUIRE
WHEN ORDERING

NOTE THAT ALL OF THE TERMINATOR ARMS AND WEAPONS SHOWN
ON PAGES 16, 18 AND 19 WILL ALSO FIT ON THESE TERMINATOR BODIES

EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED LIGHTNING CLAW, THUNDER HAMMER AND STORM SHIELD AND CYCLONE TERMINATOR MODELS



Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

TERMINATORS

GREY KNIGHT TERMINATORS



GREY KNIGHT 1
070204/2



GREY KNIGHT 2
070243/5



GREY KNIGHT 3
070243/6

EACH COMPLETE GREY KNIGHT TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:
 1 x GREY KNIGHT BODY
 1 x GREY KNIGHT LEFT ARM
 1 x GREY KNIGHT RIGHT ARM
 1 x NEMESIS FORCE WEAPON
 1 x SHIELD
 PLEASE STATE WHICH ARMS, SHIELD AND NEMESIS FORCE WEAPON YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING

NEMESIS FORCE WEAPONS



NEMESIS FORCE HALBERD
070204/4



NEMESIS FORCE GREAT SWORD
070243/11

GREY KNIGHT RIGHT ARMS



GREY KNIGHT RIGHT ARM 1
070204/1



GREY KNIGHT RIGHT ARM 2
070243/7



GREY KNIGHT RIGHT ARM 3
070243/8

GREY KNIGHT LEFT ARMS



GREY KNIGHT LEFT ARM 1
070204/3



GREY KNIGHT LEFT ARM 2
(WILL TAKE SHIELD)
070243/9



GREY KNIGHT LEFT ARM 3
(WILL TAKE SHIELD)
070243/10

SHIELDS



SHIELD 1
070243/13



SHIELD 2
RTB9/15



SHIELD 3
RTB9/16

NOTE THAT ALL OF THE TERMINATOR ARMS AND WEAPONS SHOWN ON PAGES 16, 17 AND 19 WILL ALSO FIT ON THESE TERMINATOR BODIES

EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED GREY KNIGHT TERMINATOR MODELS



Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Jes Goodwin

TERMINATORS

TRAITOR TERMINATORS



TRAITOR 1
070204/10



TRAITOR 2
070204/8



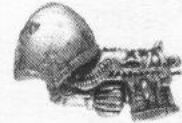
TRAITOR CAPTAIN
070243/3

EACH COMPLETE
TRAITOR
TERMINATOR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x TRAITOR BODY
1 x TRAITOR LEFT ARM
1 x TRAITOR RIGHT ARM
PLEASE STATE
WHICH ARMS
YOU REQUIRE
WHEN ORDERING

TRAITOR RIGHT ARMS



TRAITOR STORM BOLTER 1
070243/2



TRAITOR STORM BOLTER 2
070204/7

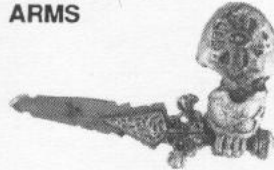


TRAITOR ASSAULT CANNON
070243/1



TRAITOR HEAVY FLAMER
070243/15

TRAITOR LEFT ARMS



DAEMON SWORD
070243/4



TRAITOR POWER SWORD
070243/14



TRAITOR POWER FIST
070204/9



TRAITOR CHAIN FIST
070204/11

NOTE THAT ALL OF THE TERMINATOR ARMS AND WEAPONS SHOWN ON PAGES 16, 17 AND 18 WILL ALSO FIT ON THESE TERMINATOR BODIES

INQUISITOR TERMINATORS



DAEMON HUNTER
070204/22



INQUISITOR
070204/19



COMBI-WEAPON ARM
070204/18



PSYCANNON ARM
070204/21

INQUISITOR POWER FIST
WITH DIGITAL WEAPONS
070204/20



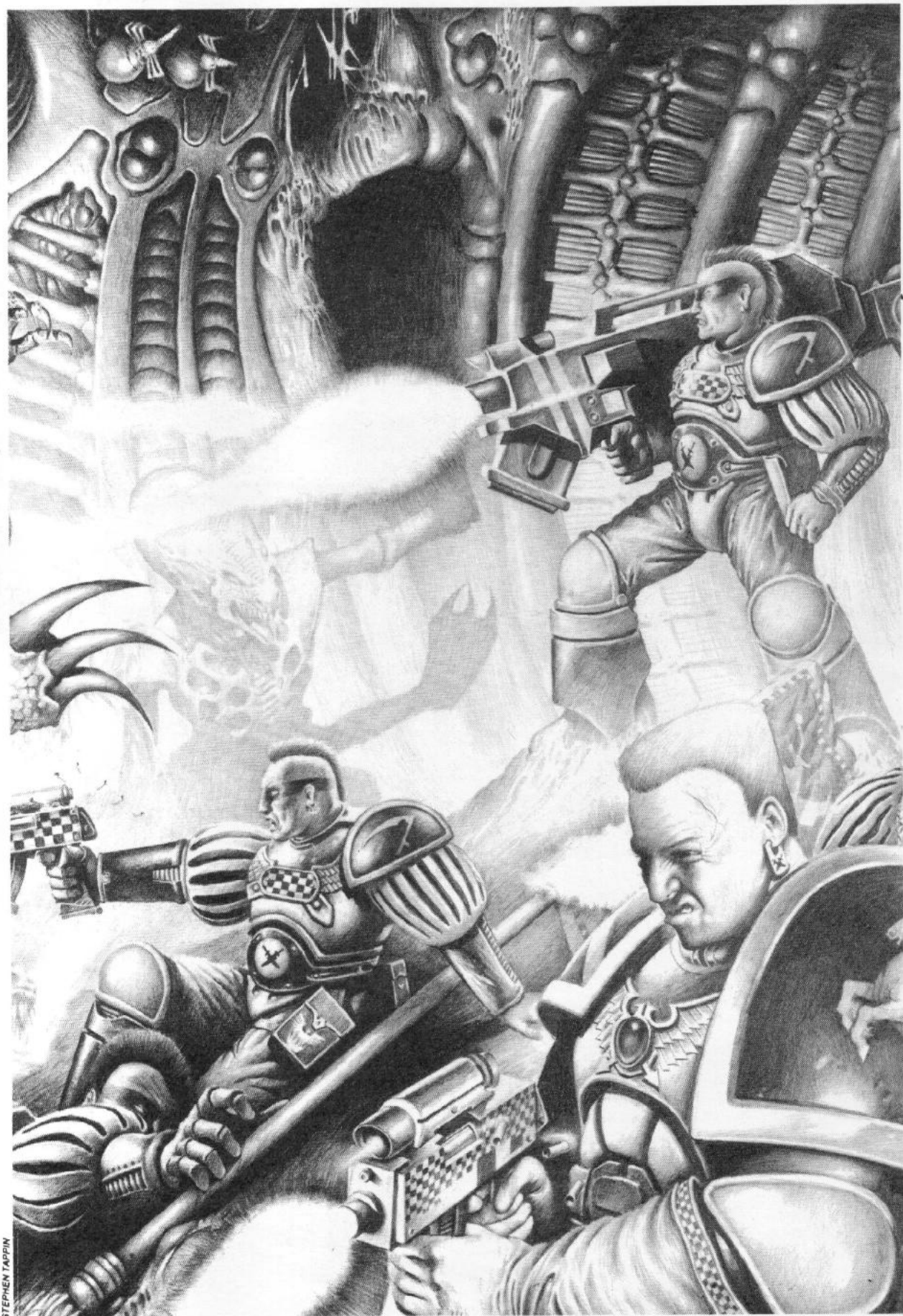
FORCE ROD ARM
070204/23

EACH COMPLETE INQUISITOR TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x INQUISITOR BODY
1 x COMBI-WEAPON ARM OR PSYCANNON ARM
1 x INQUISITOR POWER FIST OR FORCE ROD ARM
PLEASE STATE WHICH ARMS YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



STEPHEN TAPPIN

MARINE SCOUTS

Designed by the Citadel Design Team



**BOLTER AND HORNED
SHOULDER PAD**
070295/5



**SHURIKEN CATAPULT
AND BIONIC EYE**
070295/4



**BOLT PISTOL AND
COMBAT KNIFE 1**
070295/10



**LAS GUN AND
PUNCH DAGGER**
070295/6



BOLTER 1
070295/11



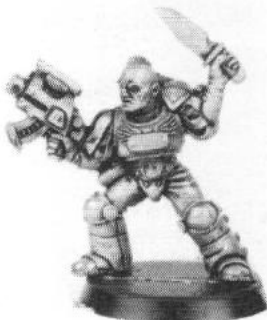
**BOLT PISTOL AND
COMBAT KNIFE 2**
070295/12



BOLT PISTOLS
070295/9



BOLTER 2
070295/8



**BOLT PISTOL AND
COMBAT KNIFE 3**
070295/1



**BOLT PISTOL AND
COMBAT KNIFE 4**
070295/3



**BOLT PISTOL AND
COMBAT KNIFE 5**
070295/2



BOLT PISTOL
070295/13

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



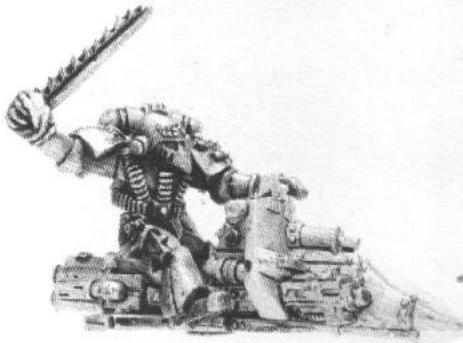
CITADEL
MINIATURES

MARINES ON BIKES

THE COMPLETE JET BIKE WITH SPACE MARINE RIDER CONSISTS OF:
 1 x JET BIKE FAIRING
 1 x STABILIZER FIN
 1 x RIDERS BODY

1 x JET ENGINE
 1 x RIDERS LEGS

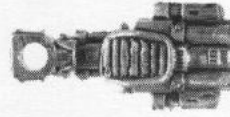
PLEASE STATE WHICH RIDERS BODY AND LEGS YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



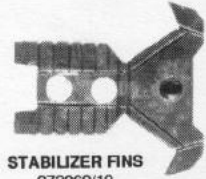
THIS IS A EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED JET BIKE WITH SPACE MARINE RIDER



JET BIKE FAIRING WITH TWIN BOLTER MOUNTS
072060/17



JET ENGINE
072060/18



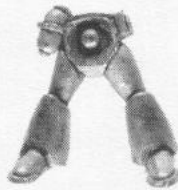
STABILIZER FIN
072060/19

SPACE MARINE RIDERS

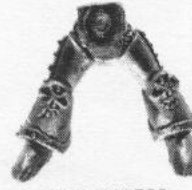
ALL OF THESE MODELS WILL FIT ON THE JET BIKE AND THE BIKE. THESE MODELS ARE ALSO SUPPLIED WITH A SPACE MARINE BACK PACK AND BANNER POLE SPRUE AS STANDARD



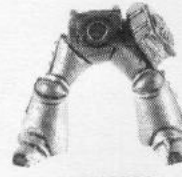
LEGS 1
070160/6



LEGS 2
070160/20



CHAPLAIN LEGS 1
070160/11



CHAPLAIN LEGS 2
070160/8



MEDIC AND CHAIN SWORD
070160/12



TECHMARINE AND BOLT PISTOL
070160/15



MARINE AND SCANNER
070160/14



CHAPLAIN AND CROZIUS
070160/10



TECHMARINE AND WRENCH
070160/13



MARINE AND BOLT PISTOL
070160/16



MARINE AND BOLTER
070160/9



CHAPLAIN AND DEVOTION BANNER
070160/7



BIKE WITH TWIN BOLTER MOUNTS
072060/1



BIKE FAIRING 1
072060/2A



BIKE FAIRING 2
072060/2B



SIDECAR MULTI MELTA
070160/4

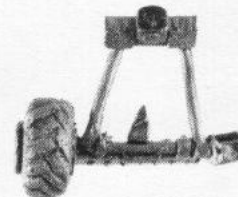


SIDE CAR SEAT
070160/5

THE COMPLETE BIKE WITH SPACE MARINE RIDERS CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BIKE
- 1 x SIDE CAR CHASSIS
- 1 x SIDECAR SEAT
- 1 x SIDECAR MULTI MELTA
- 1 x BIKE FAIRING
- 2 x RIDERS BODIES
- 2 x RIDERS LEGS

PLEASE STATE WHICH RIDERS BODIES AND BIKE FAIRING YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



SIDECAR CHASSIS
070160/3

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL MINIATURES

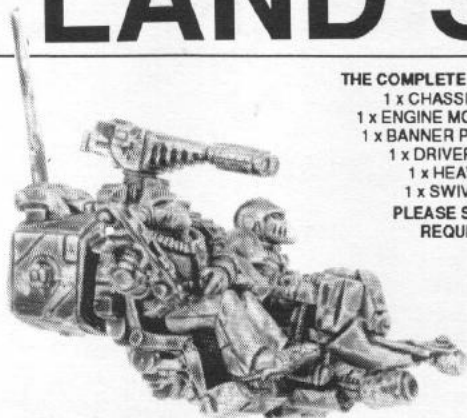
Designed by Alan Perry with the Citadel Design Team

LAND SPEEDER

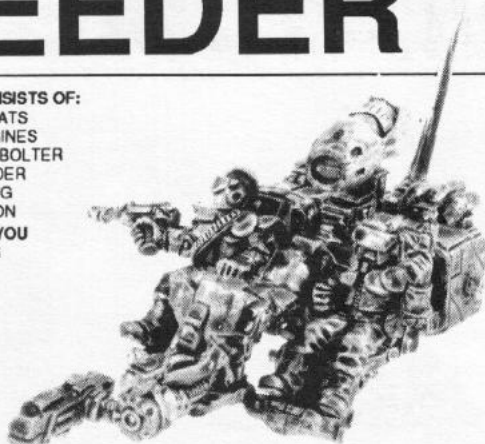
THE COMPLETE LAND SPEEDER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHASSIS
- 1 x ENGINE MOUNT
- 1 x BANNER POLE
- 1 x DRIVER
- 1 x HEAVY BOLTER MOUNTING
- 1 x SWIVEL MOUNTED WEAPON
- 2 x SEATS
- 2 x ENGINES
- 1 x HEAVY BOLTER
- 1 x RIDER

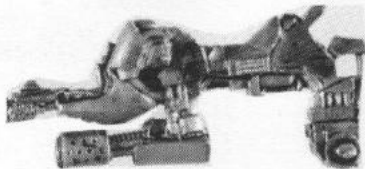
PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



THIS IS AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED LAND SPEEDER WITH SPACE MARINE RIDERS



THIS IS AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED LAND SPEEDER WITH IMPERIAL GUARD RIDERS



CHASSIS
RTB3/F



MARINE RIDER
RTB3/A



MARINE DRIVER
RTB3/B



SEAT
RTB3/H



ENGINE MOUNT
RTB3/C



IMPERIAL GUARD RIDER
072156/1



IMPERIAL GUARD DRIVER
072156/2



ENGINE
RTB3/G



HEAVY BOLTER MOUNTING
072155/5



HEAVY BOLTER
072155/4



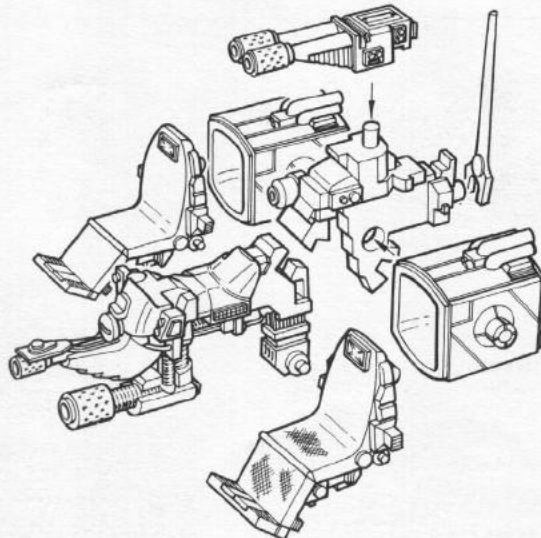
SWIVEL MOUNTED
MULTI MELTA
RTB3/E



SWIVEL MOUNTED
HEAVY PLASMA GUN
072155/3



BANNER POLE
RTB3/D



Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

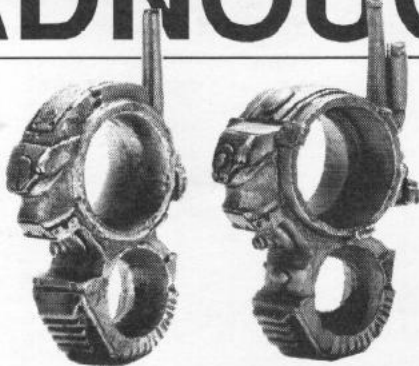


Designed by Michael Perry

DREADNOUGHTS



EXAMPLE OF AN ASSEMBLED
FURIBUNDUS CLASS DESTROYER
DREADNOUGHT
(FURY)

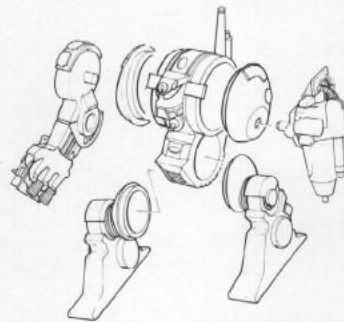


DREADNOUGHT
BODY
07184/2

WIDE DREADNOUGHT
BODY
070184/9

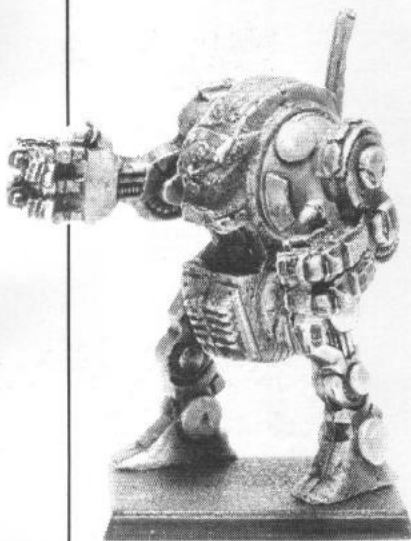


MISSILE LAUNCHER ARM
070184/8



FURIBUNDUS

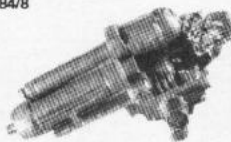
THIS MODEL WILL REQUIRE ASSEMBLY
AS SHOWN IN THE EXAMPLE ABOVE



EXAMPLE OF AN ASSEMBLED
CONTEMPTOR CLASS CLOSE
ASSAULT DREADNOUGHT
(CHUCK)



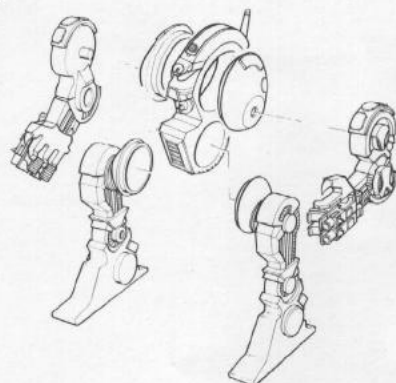
SHOULDER WEAPON
MOUNT
070184/6



LAS-CANNON ARM
070184/10



RIGHT SINGLE BOLTER ARM
070184/7

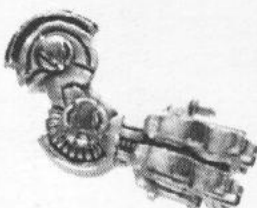


CONTEMPTOR

THIS MODEL WILL REQUIRE ASSEMBLY
AS SHOWN IN THE EXAMPLE ABOVE



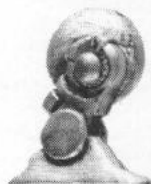
EXAMPLE OF AN ASSEMBLED
DEREDEO CLASS ATTACK SUPPORT
DREADNOUGHT
(EDDY)



RIGHT DOUBLE
BOLTER ARM
070184/1



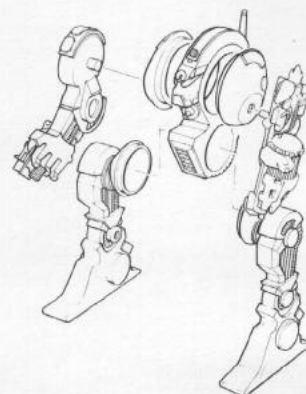
LEFT DOUBLE
BOLTER ARM
070184/3



RIGHT LEG
070184/12



LEFT LEG
070184/11



DEREDEO

THIS MODEL WILL REQUIRE ASSEMBLY
AS SHOWN IN THE EXAMPLE ABOVE



LONG RIGHT LEG
070184/4



LONG LEFT LEG
070184/5

THE COMPLETE DREADNOUGHT CONSISTS OF:
1 x BODY 2 x ARMS OR WEAPONS
2 x LEGS 2 x SHOULDER WEAPON MOUNTS

ALL THE ARMS, LEGS, BODIES AND WEAPONS
OF THESE MODELS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

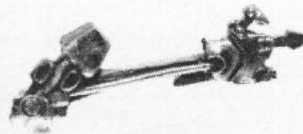
ROBOTS



EXAMPLE OF A
CRUSADER ROBOT



LEFT POWER SWORD ARM
070184/36



RIGHT POWER SWORD ARM
070184/35



BACK MOUNTED LAS-CANNON
070184/20



LEFT ARM WITH FLAMER
070184/24



RIGHT ARM WITH BOLTER
070184/23



BACK MOUNTED HEAVY BOLTER
070184/25



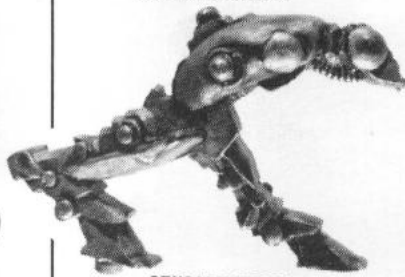
LEFT POWER GLOVE ARM
070184/28



RIGHT POWER GLOVE ARM
070184/30



BACK MOUNTED MELTA GUN
070184/31



CRUSADER BODY
070184/34



SIEGE HAMMER ARM
070184/33



AUTO CANNON ARM
070184/27

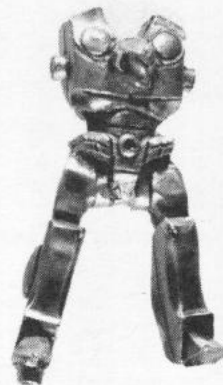


BACK WEAPON MOUNT
070184/21

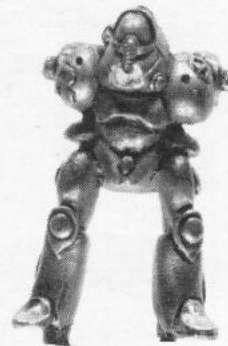
ALL THE ARMS AND BACK MOUNTED WEAPONS
OF THESE MODELS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE



EXAMPLE OF A
COLOSSUS ROBOT



COLOSSUS BODY
070184/32

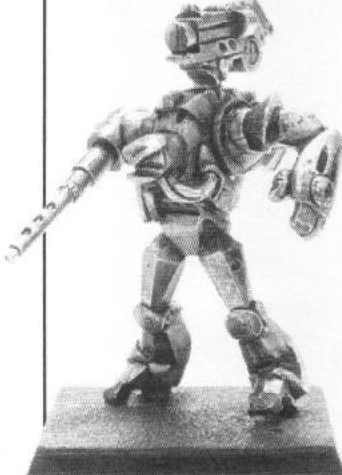


CASTELLAN BODY
070184/29



EXAMPLE OF A
CASTELLAN ROBOT

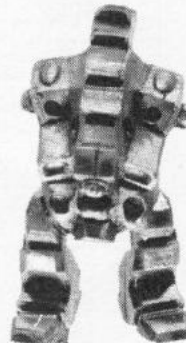
EACH COMPLETE ROBOT CONSISTS OF:
1 x BODY 1 x BACK WEAPON MOUNT
2 x ARMS 1 x BACK MOUNTED WEAPON



EXAMPLE OF A
CONQUERER ROBOT



CONQUERER BODY
070184/26



CATAPHRACT BODY
070184/22



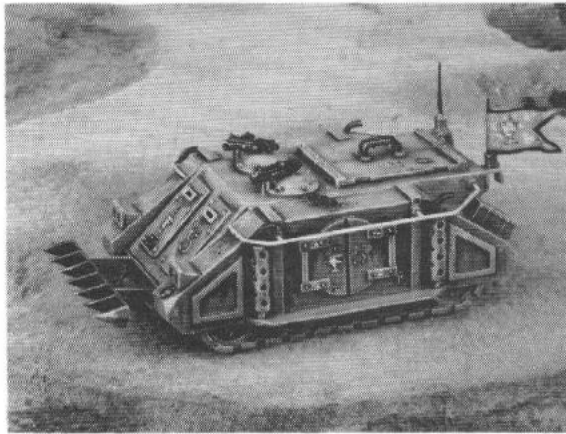
EXAMPLE OF A
CATAPHRACT ROBOT

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



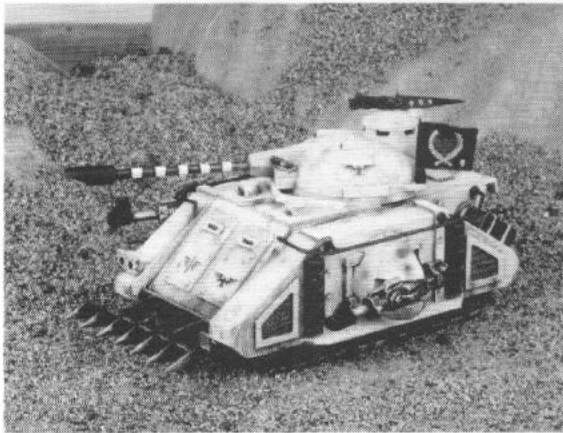
RHINO & PREDATOR



The Imperial warrior is part of the most potent fighting force of the 41st Millennium. That force must be ready to move at a moment's notice, to meet and defeat the enemies of Mankind throughout the galaxy. Their battlefield transport is the Rhino Armoured Personnel Carrier, a vehicle tough enough to take a full squad to the heart of the fighting whilst packing the considerable punch of twin Bolt Guns.



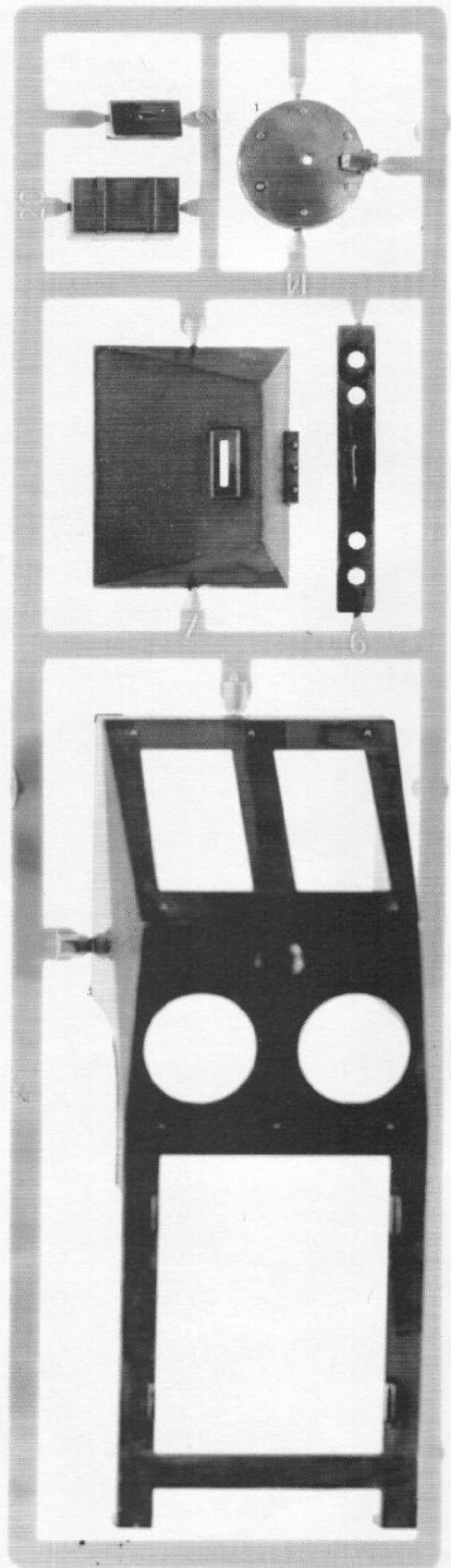
EACH RHINO KIT CONSISTS OF:
2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUES
2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUES



The Predator is the Imperium's assault tank, combining highly effective firepower with mobility. Designed around the standard Rhino APC chassis, the Predator is armed with a pair of las-cannons and a turret-mounted auto-cannon. It is widely used by both the Space Marines and the Imperial Guard as an assault vehicle, breaking through enemy lines at the head of the advancing troops or moving rapidly across the battlefield using its heavy firepower to stop the enemy dead.



EACH PREDATOR KIT CONSISTS OF:
1 x PREDATOR CHASSIS SPRUE
1 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUES



RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
102142

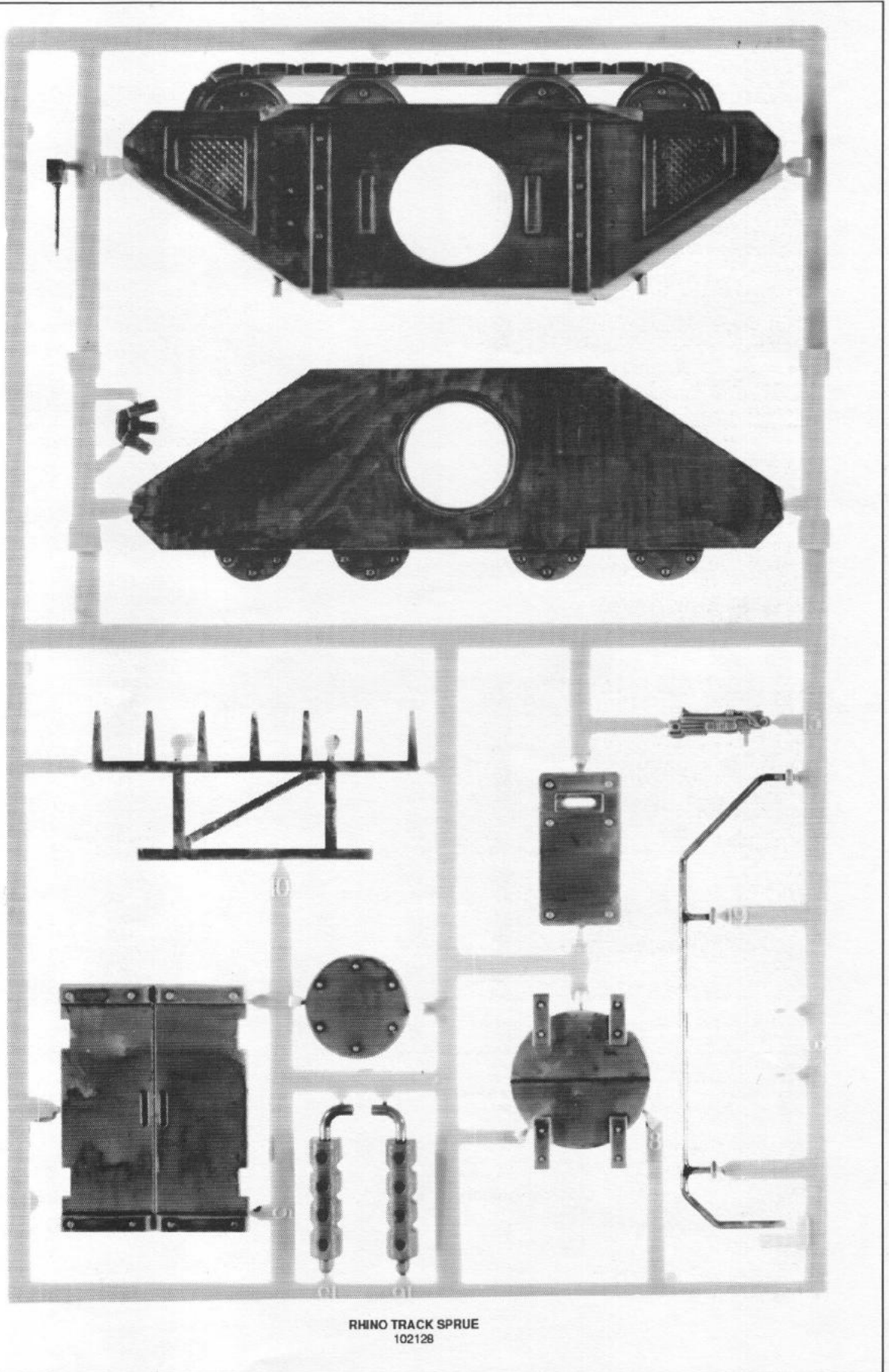
Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

RHINO

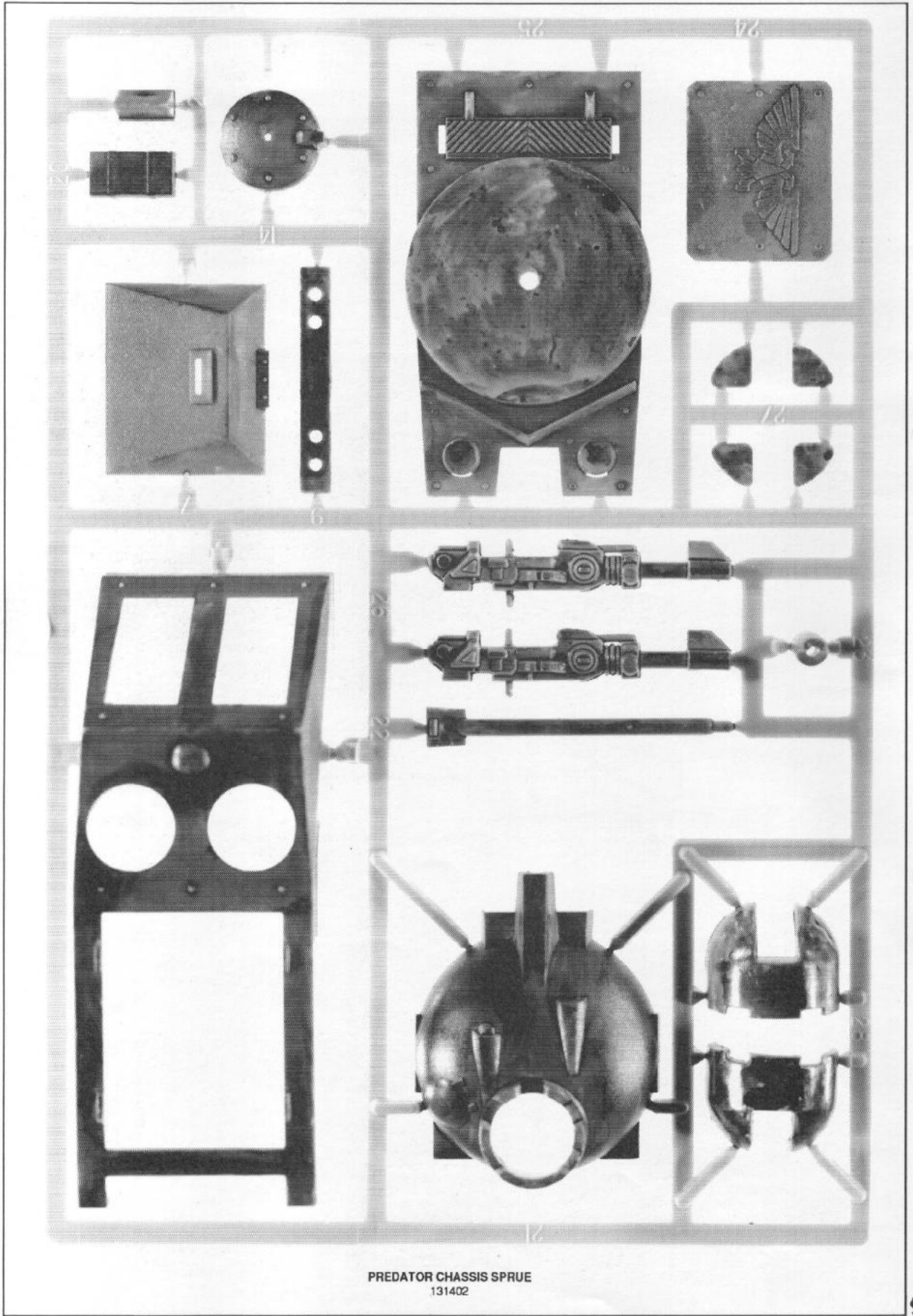


RHINO TRACK SPRUE
102128

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



PREDATOR



PREDATOR CHASSIS SPRUE
131402

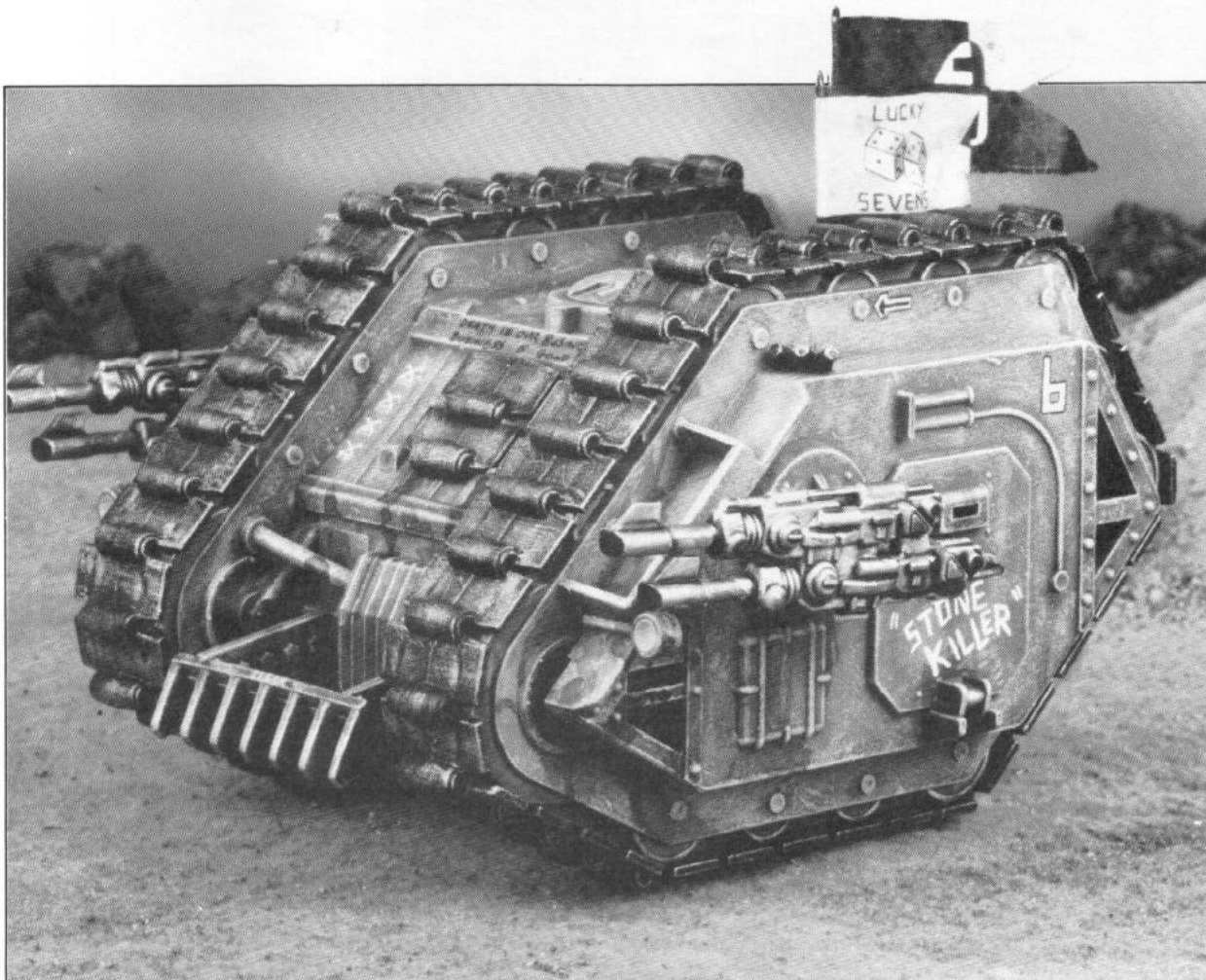
Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



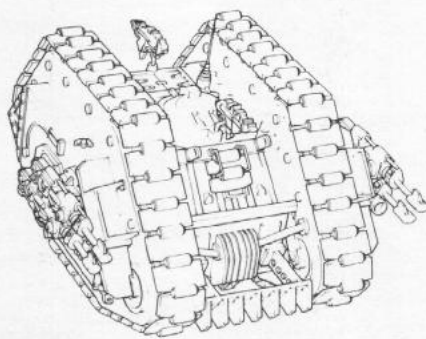
CITADEL
MINIATURES

LAND RAIDER



MODEL REQUIRES ASSEMBLY. BANNERS NOT INCLUDED

Bring the formidable firepower of the Imperial Main Battle Tank to your table top. With Citadel's plastic Land Raider kit you can assemble a highly detailed 41st Millennium tank, complete with two heavy bolters, dual mounted las-cannons and Imperial insignia decals. This model requires assembly. We recommend that you use Citadel polystyrene cement (see page 156).



EACH LAND RAIDER KIT CONSISTS OF:
1 x LAND RAIDER CHASSIS SPRUE
2 x LAND RAIDER TRACK SPRUES

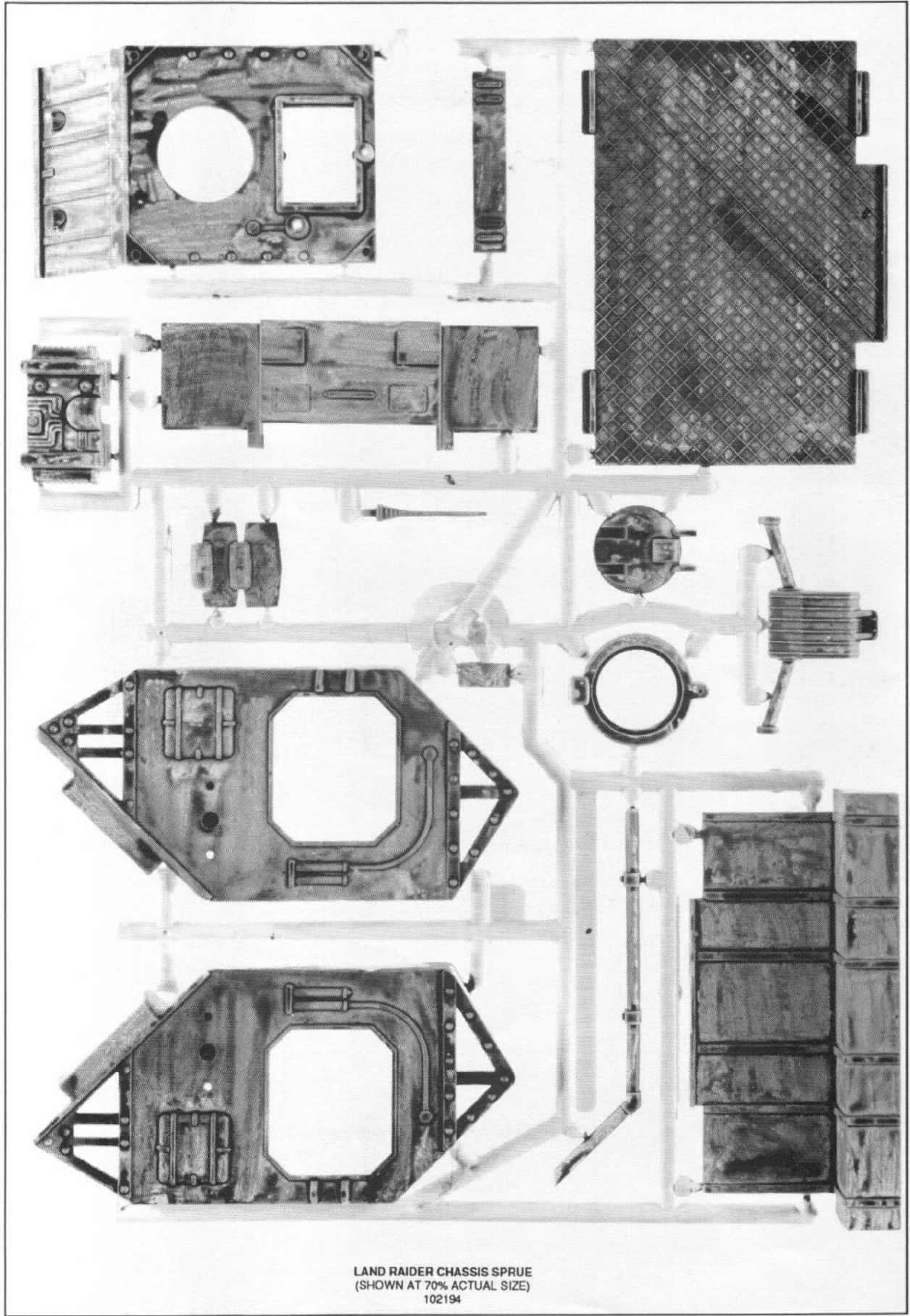
Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

LAND RAIDER

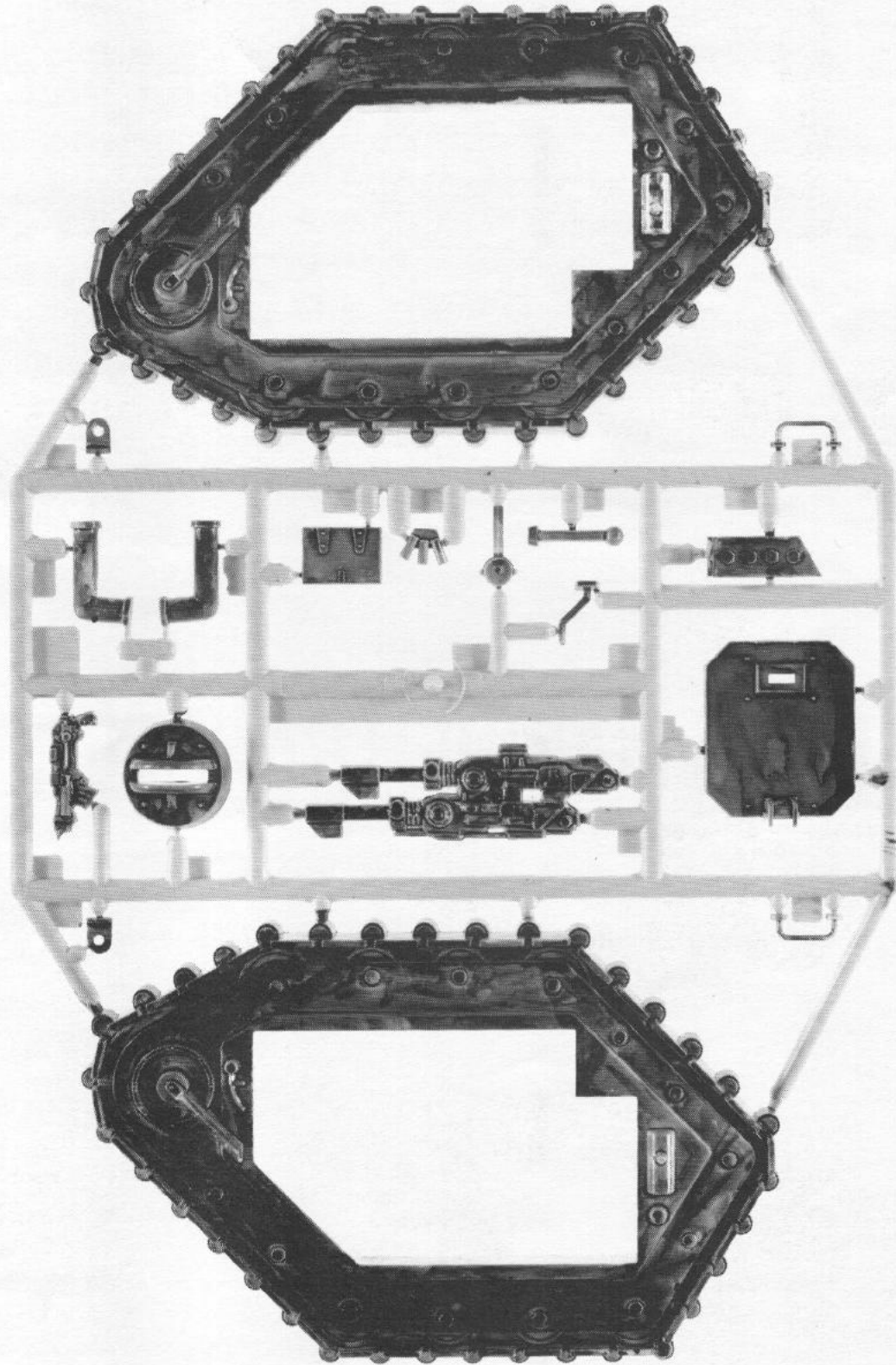


LAND RAIDER CHASSIS SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 70% ACTUAL SIZE)
102194

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Minatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



LAND RAIDER



LAND RAIDER TRACK SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 70% ACTUAL SIZE)
102181

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

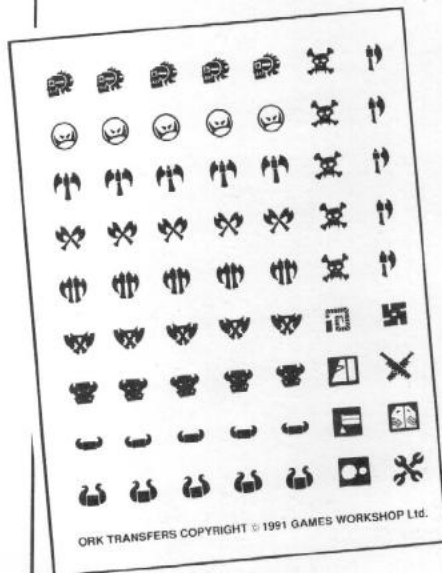
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES®

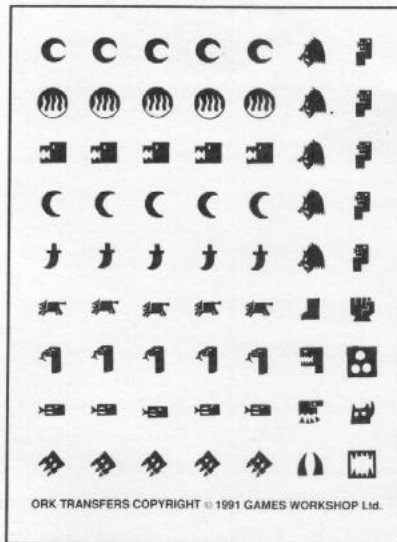
ORK TRANSFERS

ORK TRANSFER SHEET 1
100409/1



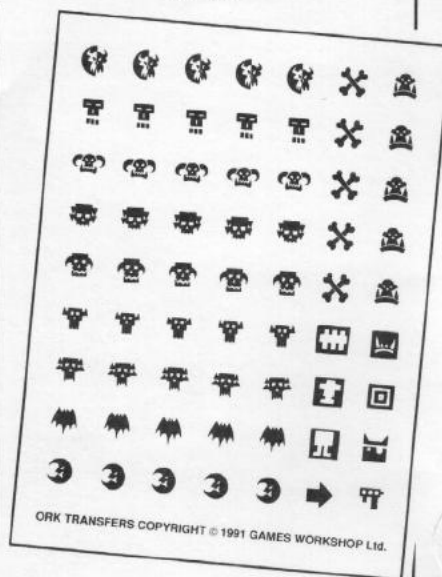
ORK TRANSFERS COPYRIGHT © 1991 GAMES WORKSHOP Ltd.

ORK TRANSFER SHEET 2
100409/2



ORK TRANSFERS COPYRIGHT © 1991 GAMES WORKSHOP Ltd.

ORK TRANSFER SHEET 3
100409/3



ORK TRANSFERS COPYRIGHT © 1991 GAMES WORKSHOP Ltd.

The Ork Transfer set adds a whole new dimension to your Warhammer 40,000 Miniature painting and modelling. Each blister pack contains 15 sheets of water-slide glyphs for the six largest Ork Clans: Goffs, Evil Sunz, Bad Moons, Blood-axes, Snake-bites and Death Skulls. As well as providing backplate designs, the transfers can be used for detailing Ork vehicles and banners.

Mail Order customers can specify any combination of sheets to make up the set. Note that each sheet of Ork transfers is multi-coloured.

SPACE MARINE TRANSFERS

ULTRAMARINES TRANSFER SHEET
101642/1



ULTRAMARINES © COPYRIGHT GAMES WORKSHOP 1989

DARK ANGELS TRANSFER SHEET
101642/2



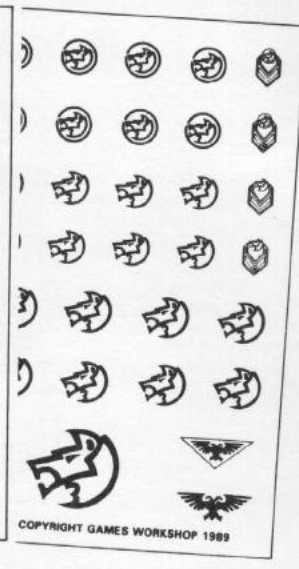
RIGHT GAMES WORKSHOP 1989

BLOOD ANGELS TRANSFER SHEET
101642/3



OPYRIGHT GAMES WORKSHOP 1989

SPACE WOLVES TRANSFER SHEET
101642/4



OPYRIGHT GAMES WORKSHOP 1989

The Space Marine Transfer set contains 16 sheets of water-slide insignia for four of the main Marine Chapters: Ultramarines, Space wolves, Blood Angels and Dark Angels. The transfers can be used for Marine shoulder pads and detailing vehicles, equipment and Chapter Banners.

Mail Order customers can specify a complete set of transfer sheets for just one of the Chapters and can choose the colour of each sheet. We supply Marine Transfers in black, white, yellow, red and blue. Note that all of the transfers on a sheet are a single colour. If ordering by colour please supply alternatives, as the sheets go out of stock very quickly. If in doubt, please phone Mail Order for details.

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

FORCES OF THE IMPERIUM

Designed by the Citadel Design Team



ADEPTUS CUSTODES
072518/11



**TECH PRIEST
AND STAFF**
072518/7



TECH PRIEST
072518/28



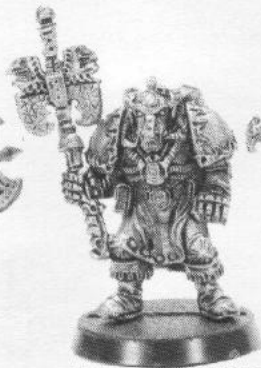
**ASTROPATH
AND STAFF**
072518/25



**ASTROPATH
AND CANE**
072518/16



ADEPTUS MECHANICUS 1
072117/43



ADEPTUS MECHANICUS 2
072117/44



ADEPTUS MECHANICUS 3
072117/41



**SERVITOR AND
BIONIC CLAW**
072117/39



**SERVITOR AND
WRENCH**
072117/40



**INQUISITOR AND
POWER SWORD**
072117/29
BACK PACK CLOAK
072117/30



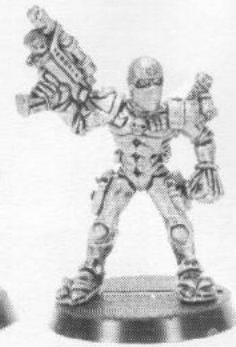
INQUISITOR AND BOLTER
072518/9



NAVIGATOR
072518/23



**ASSASSIN AND
POWER SWORD**
072117/32



**ASSASSIN AND
COMBI-WEAPON**
072117/28

RATLINGS



SNIPER RIFLE 1
072117/35



BOLT PISTOL
072117/34



SNIPER RIFLE 2
072117/37



SNIPER RIFLE 3
072117/33



SNIPER RIFLE 4
072117/36



SNIPER RIFLE 5
072117/38

Minifigures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

FORCES OF THE IMPERIUM

ADEPTUS ARBITES

Designed by Jes Goodwin



SHOTGUN
072499/2



BOLTER
072499/3



BOLT PISTOL AND
POWER MAUL
072499/1

TITAN CREW

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A HUMAN CLOTHED ARMS
SPRUE AND A LAS GUN AND A LAS CANNON SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan Perry



MODERATUS 1
072117/48



PRINCEPS SENIORES
072117/46



MODERATUS 2
072117/49

SANCTIONED PSYKERS



PSYKER 1
072117/20



PSYKER 2
072117/19



PSYKER 3
072117/21



PSYKER 4
072117/23



PSYKER 5
072117/47



PSYKER 6
072117/22

EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED TITAN CREW AND SANCTIONED PSYKER MODELS



Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

HIVE GANGERS



SCAVVY 1
072505/22

SCAVVY 2
072505/24

SCAVVY 3
072505/23

BRAT 1
072505/27

BRAT 2
072505/26

BRAT 3
072505/25



TECH LEADER
072505/1



TECH 1
072505/29



TECH 2
072505/2



TECH 3
072505/3



TECH 4
072505/5



TECH 5
072505/4



TECH 6
072505/31



TECH 7
072505/30



TECH 8
072505/28



BOUNTY HUNTER 1
072505/34



BOUNTY HUNTER 2
072505/35



BOUNTY HUNTER 3
072505/36



BOUNTY HUNTER 4
072505/32



BOUNTY HUNTER 5
072505/33

ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS EXCEPT THE TECH LEADER ARE SUPPLIED WITH A HUMAN BARE ARMS SPRUE AND A HAND WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED HIVE GANGER MODELS

THESE MODELS MAY BE USED FOR CONFRONTATION AND WARHAMMER 40,000 HIVE GANG MEMBERS, CHAOS CULTISTS, IMPERIAL GUARDSMEN AND PLANETARY DEFENCE FORCES.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team with Jes Goodwin

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

ADVENTURERS



**POWER SWORD
AND BOLTER**
072518/15



PILOT
072518/10



LASGUN 1
072518/26



CHAINSWORD
072518/14



POWERSWORD
072518/8



RATLING COOK
072518/3



LAS PISTOL
072518/18



HAND FLAMER
072518/12



BOLTER 1
072518/4



LASGUN 2
072518/24



**CHAINSWORD
AND BOLTER**
072518/29



**BOLTER AND
POWER GLOVE**
072518/6



**LASGUN AND
LAS PISTOL**
072518/2



**CHAINSWORD AND
MISSILE LAUNCHER**
072518/13



**POWER SWORD
AND BOLTER**
072117/31



**POWER SWORD
AND LAS PISTOL**
072520/27



MELTA GUN
072518/33



**HAND CROSSBOW
AND CHAINSWORD**
072518/17



BOLTER 2
072518/5



FLAMER AND KNIFE
072518/1

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by the Citadel Design Team with Alan Perry and Michael Perry

IMPERIAL GUARD

Designed by the Citadel Design Team



**STANDARD
BEARER**
072104/6

COMMANDER
072104/3

CAPTAIN
072117/16

LIEUTENANT
072104/1

MEDIC
072104/4

SERGEANT
072104/2



TROOPER 1
072033/7

WOUNDED
072033/8

TROOPER 2
072033/1

TROOPER 3
072033/5

TROOPER 4
072033/6

**GRENADE
LAUNCHER**
072033/4



TROOPER 5
072033/10

TROOPER 6
072033/13

TROOPER 7
072033/12

TROOPER 8
072033/9

TROOPER 9
072033/11

EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED IMPERIAL GUARD MODELS



THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A HUMAN CLOTHED
ARM SPRUE AND A LAS GUNS AND LAS CANNON SPRUE

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



IMPERIAL GUARD

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry with Aly Morrison



COMMISSAR 1*
072117/9



COMMISSAR 2*
072117/8



COMMISSAR 3*
072117/17



COMMISSAR 4*
072117/10



COMMISSAR 5*
072117/7



COMMISSAR AND
CHAIN SWORD*
072117/15



COMMISSAR AND
LAS GUN 1
072117/12



COMMISSAR AND
POWER FIST
072117/14



COMMISSAR AND
LAS PISTOL
072117/13



COMMISSAR AND
LAS GUN 2
072117/11



BEASTMAN
PACKMASTER
072117/18



PENAL TROOPER*
072033/2



HUMAN BOMB*
072033/3



MEDIC AND
LAS GUN
072117/25



MEDIC AND
CHAIN SWORD
072117/26

EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED IMPERIAL GUARD MODELS



THE MINIATURES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK ARE SUPPLIED WITH A HUMAN CLOTHED ARM SPRUE AND A LAS GUNS AND LAS CANNON SPRUE

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

IMPERIAL GUARD



KNIFE AND SEVERED HEAD
072021/51

LAS GUN AND RESPIRATOR
072021/64

LAS GUN 1
072021/40

LAS GUN 2
072021/17

LAS GUN AND GRENADE
072021/20

MEDIC AND COMMUNICATOR
072021/53

LAS PISTOL 1
072021/37

LAS GUN 3
072021/56

KNIFE
072021/55

LAS GUN 4
072021/59

BOLT PISTOL
072021/47

LAS GUN AND RESPIRATOR 2
072021/66

LAS GUN 5
072021/63

AUTO GUN 1
072021/9

LAS GUN 6
072021/49

WOUNDED AND LASGUN
072021/50

LAS GUN 7
072021/19

LAS GUN 8
072021/61

COMMUNICATOR
072021/57

LAS GUN 9
072021/60

LAS PISTOL 2
072021/18

AUTO GUN 2
072021/8

LAS GUN 10
072021/16

LAS GUN 11
072021/58

LAS GUN 12
072021/22

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WA RNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Alan and Michael Perry with Aly Morrison and the Citadel Design Team

IMPERIAL GUARD



LAS GUN 13
072021/42

LAS GUN 14
072021/54

**POWER SWORD
AND LAS PISTOL**
072021/5

LAS GUN 15
072021/41

LAS GUN 16
072021/52

**POWER SWORD
AND BOLT PISTOL**
072021/62

LAS PISTOL 3
072021/27

LAS GUN 17
072021/39

BOLTER 1
072021/48

LAS GUN 18
072021/38

LAS GUN 19
072021/65

**CHAIN SWORD
AND GRENADE**
072021/12

HEAVY BOLTER
072021/46

**CHAIN SWORD
AND LAS PISTOL**
072021/23

AUTO GUN 3
072021/6

**BOLTER AND
LAS PISTOL 1**
072021/43

BOLTER 2
072021/3

BOLTER 3
072021/44

BOLTER 4
072021/45

LAS GUN 20
072021/14

AUTO GUN 4
072021/15

**BOLTER AND
LAS PISTOL 2**
072033/18

AUTO GUN 5
0721021/2

BOLTER 5
072033/16

AUTO CANNON
072033/17

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

GUARD HEAVY WEAPONS

ALL OF THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH ONE OF THE WEAPONS SHOWN. PLEASE STATE WEAPON CHOICE WHEN ORDERING.



GUNNER WITH CAP
072129/19



GUNNER WITH HELMET
AND BIONIC EYE
072129/16A



GUNNER WITH HELMET
072129/16B



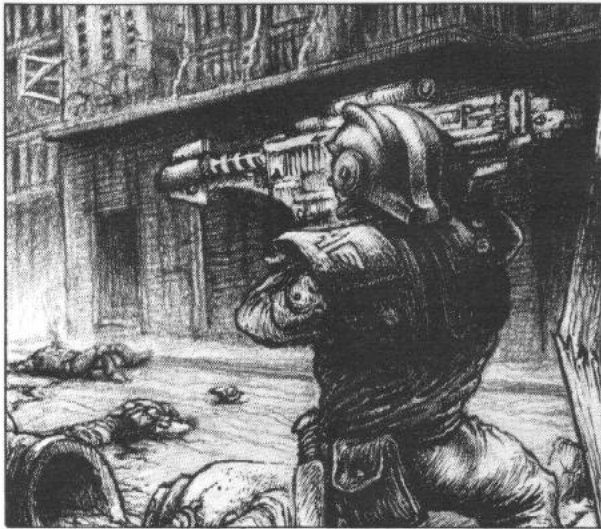
GUNNER WITH CAP
AND GOGGLES
072129/18A



GUNNER WITH HELMET
AND GOGGLES
072129/18B



GUNNER WITH HEAD BAND
072129/17



MULTI MELTA
072129/13



LAS CANNON
072129/12



HEAVY BOLTER
072129/14



CONVERSION BEAMER
072129/15

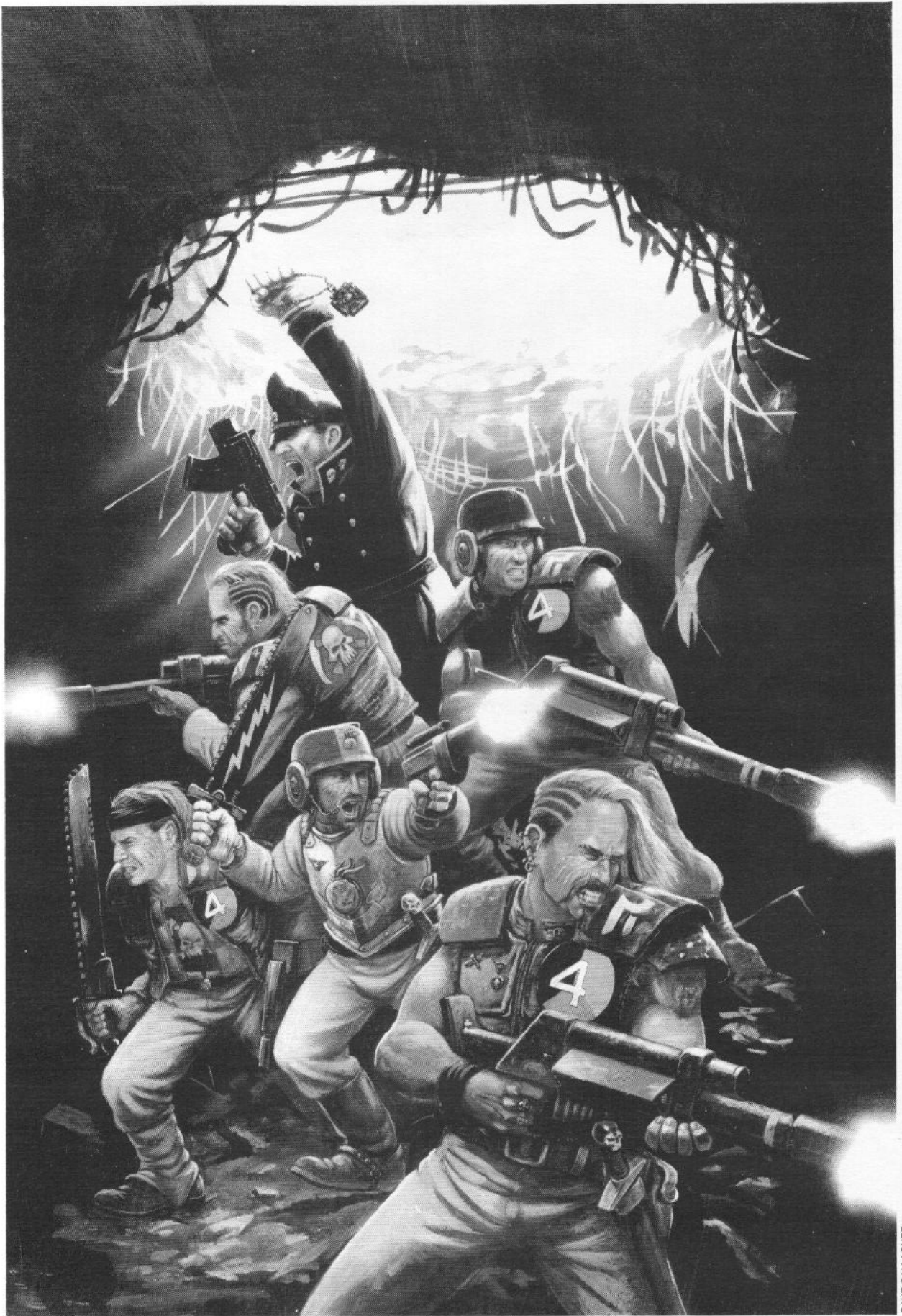
EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED IMPERIAL GUARD HEAVY WEAPON MODELS



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Alan and Michael Perry



DAVE GALLAGHER

ROUGH RIDERS

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A LARGE PLASTIC HORSE, PLASTIC SPEAR SPRUE, HUMAN CLOTHED ARMS SPRUE AND A LAS GUNS AND LAS-CANNON SPRUE AS STANDARD.

EACH ROUGH RIDER MODEL CONSISTS OF 1 SET OF LEGS AND 1 BODY PLEASE STATE WHICH RIDERS BODY YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



EXAMPLE ROUGH RIDERS

IMPERIAL GUARD RIDERS



LIEUTENANT AND CHAINWORD
072060/11



GRENADE LAUNCHER
072060/7



COMMISSAR AND POWER SWORD
072060/5

ALL OF THESE MODELS EXCEPT THE GUARD WITH THE GRENADE LAUNCHER ARE SUPPLIED WITH A HUMAN CLOTHED ARM SPRUE AND A LAS GUNS AND LAS CANNON SPRUE AS STANDARD



CAPTAIN
072060/13



LIEUTENANT
072060/12



COMMISSAR
072060/6



MEDIC
072060/15



STANDARD BEARER
072060/8



GUARD 1
072060/9



GUARD 2
072060/10



COMMANDER
072060/14



HORSE RIDERS LEGS
072058/1

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

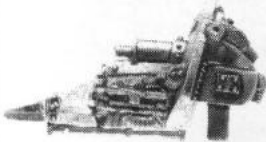
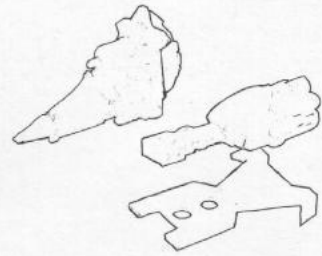


CITADEL
MINIATURES

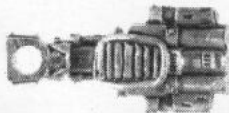
Designed by the Citadel Design Team

IMPERIAL GUARD ON BIKES

EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETE JET BIKE MODELS



JET BIKE FAIRING WITH TWIN BOLTER MOUNTS
072060/17



JET ENGINE
072060/18



STABILIZER FIN
072060/19

THE COMPLETE JET BIKE WITH IMPERIAL GUARD RIDER CONSISTS OF:

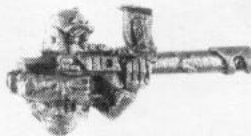
- 1 x JET BIKE FAIRING
- 1 x JET ENGINE
- 1 x STABILIZER FIN
- 1 x RIDERS LEGS
- 1 x RIDERS BODY

PLEASE STATE WHICH RIDERS BODY YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING

IMPERIAL GUARD RIDERS



LIEUTENANT AND CHAINSWORD
072060/11



GRENADE LAUNCHER
072060/7



COMMISSAR AND POWER SWORD
072060/5

ALL OF THESE MODELS EXCEPT THE GUARD WITH THE GRENADE LAUNCHER ARE SUPPLIED WITH A HUMAN CLOTHED ARM SPRUE AND A LAS GUNS AND LAS CANNON SPRUE AS STANDARD



CAPTAIN
072060/13



LIEUTENANT
072060/12



COMMISSAR
072060/6



MEDIC
072060/15



STANDARD BEARER
072060/8



GUARD 1
072060/9



GUARD 2
072060/10



COMMANDER
072060/14



RIDERS LEGS
72060/4

THE COMPLETE BIKE WITH IMPERIAL GUARD RIDER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BIKE
- 1 x RIDERS LEGS
- 1 x RIDERS BODY
- 1 x BIKE FAIRING

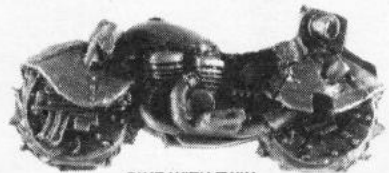
PLEASE STATE WHICH RIDERS BODY AND BIKE FAIRING YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



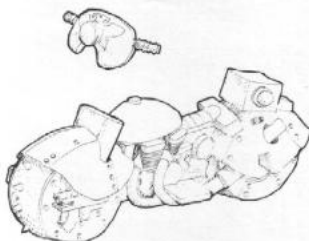
BIKE FAIRING 1
072060/2



BIKE FAIRING 2
072060/2



BIKE WITH TWIN BOLTER MOUNTS
072060/1



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETE BIKE MODELS

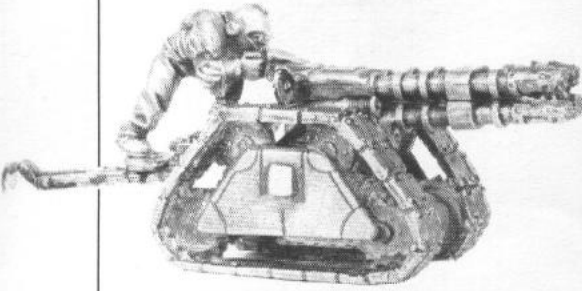
Designed by the Citadel Design Team with Alan Perry

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



IMPERIAL ASSAULT WEAPONS

RAPIER 1



THIS COMPLETE RAPIER MODEL CONSISTS OF:
 2 x TRACK 1 1 x GUNNER 1
 1 x GUNNER 2 1 x RAPIER WEAPON 1
 1 x RAPIER WEAPON 2 1 x RAPIER CHASSIS 1
 1 x TOW HOOK



RAPIER WEAPON 1
072045/17



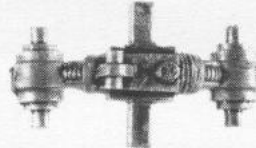
GUNNER 1
(THIS GUNNER FITS BOTH RAPIERS)
072045/20



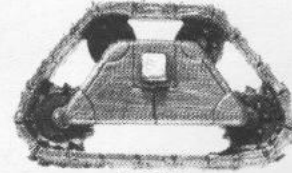
RAPIER WEAPON 2
072045/15



TOW HOOK
072045/19

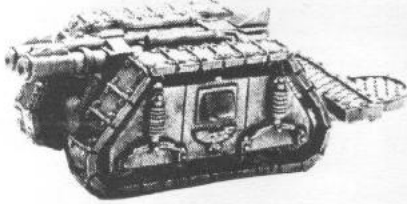


RAPIER CHASSIS 1
072045/16



TRACK 1
072045/14

RAPIER 2



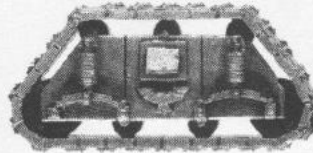
THIS COMPLETE RAPIER MODEL CONSISTS OF:
 2 x TRACK 2 1 x GUNNER 1
 1 x GUNNER 2 1 x RAPIER CHASSIS 2
 1 x RAPIER WEAPON 3



RAPIER CHASSIS 2
072168/2



GUNNER 2
(THIS GUNNER FITS BOTH RAPIERS)
072045/18

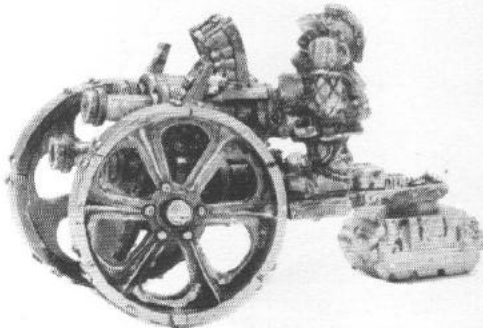


TRACK 2
072168/1

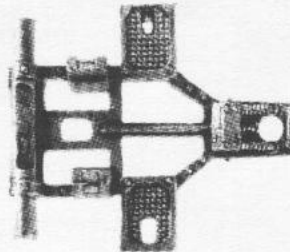


RAPIER WEAPON 3
072168/3

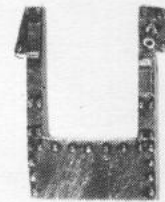
THUDD GUN



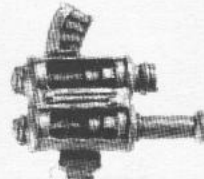
THIS COMPLETE THUDD GUN MODEL CONSISTS OF:
 1 x THUDD GUN CHASSIS 2 x WHEEL
 1 x THUDD GUN SHIELD 1 x RIGHT GUN
 1 x SQUAT GUNNER 1 1 x LEFT GUN
 1 x TRACTOR UNIT



THUDD GUN CHASSIS
072045/12



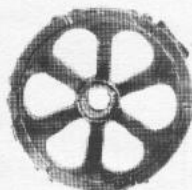
THUDD GUN SHIELD
072045/11



RIGHT GUN
072045/6



LEFT GUN
072045/7



WHEEL
072045/8



SQUAT GUNNER 1
072045/9



TRACTOR UNIT
072045/10

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

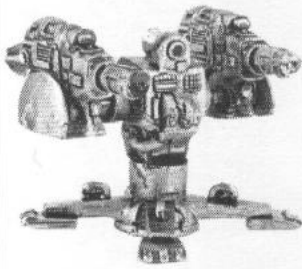


CITADEL MINIATURES

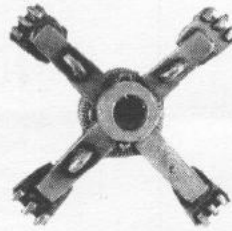
Designed by Norman Swales and Michael Perry

IMPERIAL ASSAULT WEAPONS

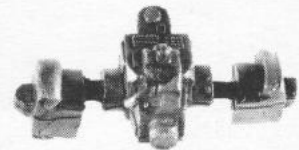
TARANTULA 1



GUNNER 3
RTB3/N



TARANTULA STAND 1
RTB3/P



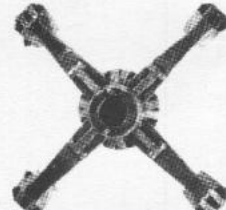
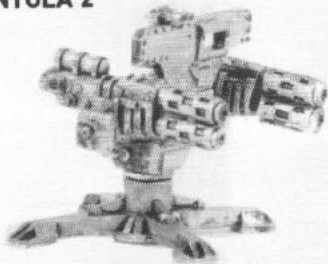
WEAPON SUPPORT 1
RTB3/O



LAS CANNON
RTB3/M

THIS COMPLETE TARANTULA MODEL CONSISTS OF:
1 x GUNNER 3 1 x TARANTULA STAND 1
2 x LAS CANNON 1 x WEAPON SUPPORT 1

TARANTULA 2



TARANTULA STAND 2
072170/1



WEAPON SUPPORT 2
072170/2



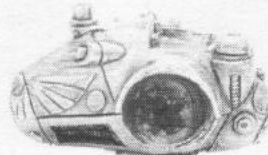
MULTI MELTA
072170/3



TARANTULA SHIELD
072170/4

THIS COMPLETE TARANTULA MODEL CONSISTS OF:
1 x GUNNER 2 1 x TARANTULA STAND 2
2 x MULTI MELTA 1 x WEAPON SUPPORT 2
1 x TARANTULA SHIELD

SENTINEL



SENTINEL BODY
072045/1



DRIVER 1
072045/5A



DRIVER 2
072045/5B



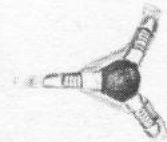
LEG JOINT 1
072045/4



MULTI LASER
072045/2



LEG JOINT 2
072045/3A



FOOT
072045/3C



LEG JOINT 3
072045/3B

THIS COMPLETE SENTINEL MODEL CONSISTS OF:
1 x SENTINEL BODY 2 x LEG JOINT 1
2 x LEG JOINT 2 2 x LEG JOINT 3
2 x FOOT 1 x MULTI LASER
AND EITHER DRIVER 1 OR DRIVER 2

MOLE MORTAR



SQUAT GUNNER 2
RTB3/J



SQUAT LOADER WITH
TUNNEL TORPEDO
RTB3/I



MORTAR BARREL
RTB3/L



MORTAR STAND
RTB3/K

THIS COMPLETE MOLE MORTAR MODEL CONSISTS OF:
1 x SQUAT GUNNER 2 1 x SQUAT LOADER
1 x MORTAR BARREL 1 x MORTAR STAND

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael and Alan Perry with Norman Swales



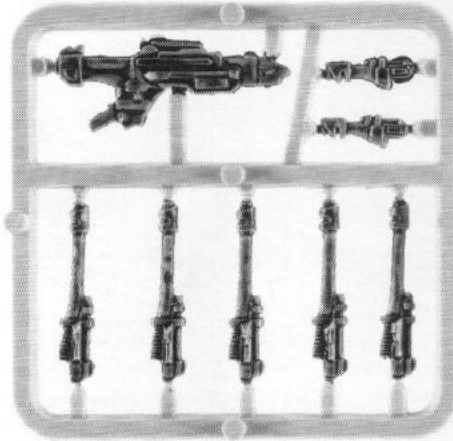
KEVIN WALKER

IMPERIAL GUARD

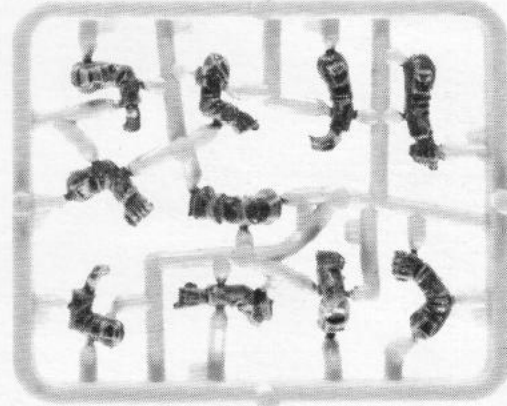


The Imperial Guard boxed set contains enough plastic sprues to make 36 troopers. This plastic kit includes 9 Imperial Guard head and body sprues, 6 las gun and las cannon sprues, 8 Human clothed arms sprues, and 36 round plastic bases

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

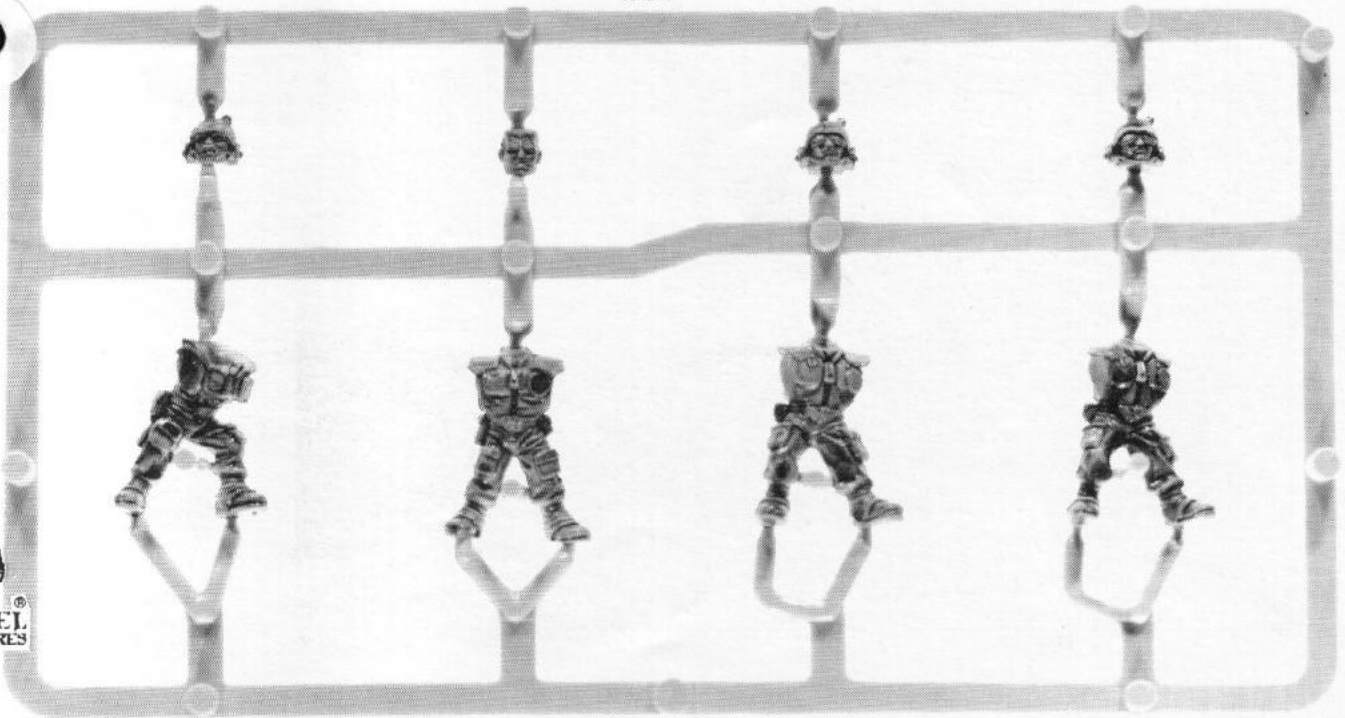


LAS GUN AND LAS CANNON SPRUE
131260



HUMAN CLOTHED ARMS SPRUE
131258

IMPERIAL GUARD HEAD AND BODY SPRUE
131245



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.


CITADEL
MINIATURES

OGRYNS



OGRYN 1
072084/4
(THIS IS A ONE PIECE MODEL)



OGRYN 2
072084/5
(THIS IS A ONE PIECE MODEL)



BODY 1
072084/2



BODY 2
072084/10



BODY 3
072084/7



BODY 4
072084/12



LEFT ARM 1
072084/20



LEFT ARM 2
072084/8



LEFT ARM 3
072084/3

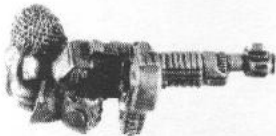


LEFT ARM 4
072084/24

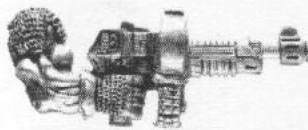


LEFT ARM 5
072084/11

THE COMPLETE OGRYN MODEL CONSIST OF:
1 x BODY
1 x RIPPER GUN
1 x LEFT ARM
PLEASE STATE WHICH LEFT ARM AND
RIPPER GUN YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



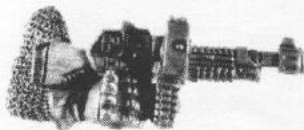
RIPPER GUN 1
072084/17



RIPPER GUN 2
072084/27



RIPPER GUN 3
072084/6



RIPPER GUN 4
072084/27



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

OGRYNS



HEAD 1
072084/28



HEAD 2
072084/30



HEAD 3
072084/22



HEAD 4
072084/18



HEAD 5
072084/26



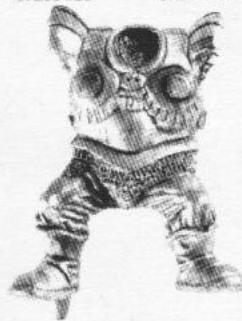
HEAD 6
072084/29



BODY FRONT 1
072084/23



BODY FRONT 2
072084/21



BODY FRONT 3
072084/13



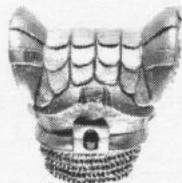
BANNER POLE
072084/15



BODY BACK 1
072084/25



BODY BACK 2
072084/11



BODY BACK 3
072084/16



LEFT ARM 1
072084/20



LEFT ARM 2
072084/8



LEFT ARM 3
072084/3



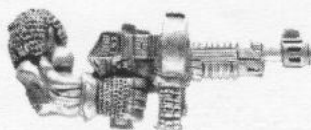
LEFT ARM 4
072084/24



LEFT ARM 5
072084/11



RIPPER GUN 1
072084/17



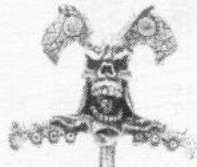
RIPPER GUN 2
072084/27



RIPPER GUN 3
072084/6



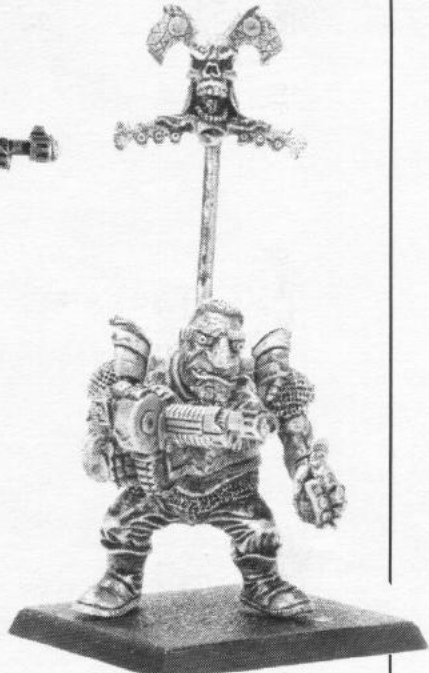
RIPPER GUN 4
072084/27



THE COMPLETE OGRYN MODEL CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BODY FRONT
- 1 x BODY BACK
- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x RIPPER GUN
- 1 x LEFT ARM
- 1 x BANNER POLE

PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE WHEN YOU ORDER



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED OGRYN MODELS

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



SQUATS

STANDARD BEARERS



LAS PISTOL 1
071010/22A



LAS PISTOL 2
071010/22B



LAS PISTOL 3
071010/22C

CHAMPIONS



POWER GLOVE AND
BOLTER 1
071010/32A



POWER GLOVE AND
BOLTER 2
071010/32B



POWER GLOVE AND
POWER AXE
071010/32C

OFFICERS



LAS PISTOL AND
CHAIN SWORD 1
071010/25A



LAS PISTOL AND
CHAIN SWORD 2
071010/25B



LAS PISTOL AND
CHAIN SWORD 3
071010/25C

MUSICIANS



SYNTHESIZER 1
071010/37A



SYNTHESIZER 2
071010/37B



SYNTHESIZER 3
071010/37C

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains small parts which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

SQUATS



LAS PISTOL 1
071010/1



AUTOGUN 1
071010/3



FLAMER 1
071010/4



LAS GUN 1
071010/2



PLASMA GUN 1
071010/5



MELTA GUN 1
071010/7



AUTO GUN 2
071010/14



SHURIKEN CATAPULT
071010/13



LAS GUN 2
071010/6



**LAS PISTOL AND
HAND FLAMER**
071010/9



AUTOGUN 3
071010/15



HAND FLAMER
071010/16



LAS GUN 3
071010/19



LAS GUN 4
071010/20



AUTO GUN 4
071010/17



PLASMA GUN 2
071010/21



**BOLT PISTOL AND
LAS PISTOL**
071010/23



LAS GUN 5
071010/24



LAS PISTOL 2
071010/30



LAS PISTOL 3
071010/28



MELTA GUN 2
071010/26



LAS GUN 6
071010/29



BOLT PISTOL
071010/39



GRENADE LAUNCHER
072518/30



LAS GUN 7
071010/8



LAS GUN 8
071010/11



LAS PISTOL 4
071010/12



LAS GUN 9
071010/40



BOLTER
071010/34



FLAMER 2
071010/38

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team with Alan and Michael Perry

SQUATS

ALL OF THESE MODELS EXCEPT THOSE MARKED WITH AN ASTERIX ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SQUAT ARM SPRUE AND A LAS GUN AND HEAVY BOLTER SPRUE AS STANDARD



MEDIC WITH LAS GUN*
072117/24



MEDIC WITH CHAINSWORD*
072117/27



ADEPTUS MECHANICUS*
072117/45



SERVITOR*
072117/42



WARLORD
071007/4



HEARTH GUARD 1
071007/8



HEARTH GUARD 2
071007/6



HEARTH GUARD 3
071007/5



HEARTH GUARD 4
071007/7



LIVING ANCESTOR 1
071007/12



LIVING ANCESTOR 2
071007/13



GUILD MASTER 1
071007/10



GUILD MASTER 2
071007/17



SQUAT 1
071007/2



SQUAT 2
071007/3



WOUNDED 1
071007/11



SQUAT 3
071007/1



BIKER 1
071007/16



BIKER 2
071007/14



BIKER 3
071007/15



BIKER 4
071007/18



WOUNDED 2*
071010/18A



ADVENTURER 1
071105/3



ADVENTURER 2
071007/9



ADVENTURER 3
071105/2



ADVENTURER 4
071105/5



ADVENTURER 5
071105/4



WOUNDED 3*
071010/18B

EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED MODELS



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael and Alan Perry



PAUL BONNER

SQUAT BIKERS

SQUAT RIDERS

ALL OF THESE MODELS EXCEPT THOSE MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SQUAT ARM SPRUE AND A LAS GUN AND HEAVY BOLTER SPRUE AS STANDARD



WARLORD
071034/4



HEARTH GUARD
071034/5



GUILD MASTER
071034/3



BIKER 1
071034/2



BIKER 2*
071034/8



BIKER 3*
071034/9



BIKER 4*
071034/7



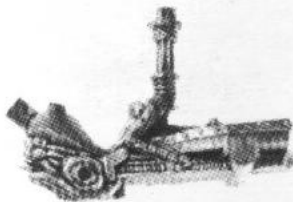
BIKER 5
071034/1



BIKER 6*
071034/6



LIVING ANCESTOR
SIDE CAR PASSENGER*
071034/10



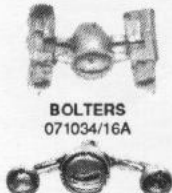
TRIKE CHASSIS
071034/13



BIKE CHASSIS
071034/15



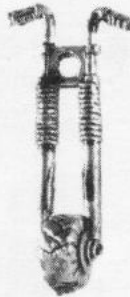
SWIVEL MOUNTED
MULTI MELTA
RTB3/E



BOLTERS
071034/16A



HEAD LIGHTS
071034/16B



FRONT WHEEL
071034/14



BIKE WHEEL
071034/17



TRIKE WHEEL
071034/18



SIDE CAR WHEEL
071034/12



SIDE CAR
071034/11

THE COMPLETE HEAVY WEAPON TRIKE WITH SQUAT RIDERS CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BOLTERS OR HEADLIGHTS
 - 1 x TRIKE CHASSIS
 - 1 x FRONT WHEEL
 - 1 x SQUAT RIDER
 - 1 x PLASTIC ARMED SQUAT FROM PAGE 54 FOR THE GUNNER
 - 2 x TRIKE WHEELS
 - 1 x SWIVEL MOUNTED MULTI MELTA
- PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE

THE COMPLETE BIKE WITH SQUAT RIDER CONSISTS OF:

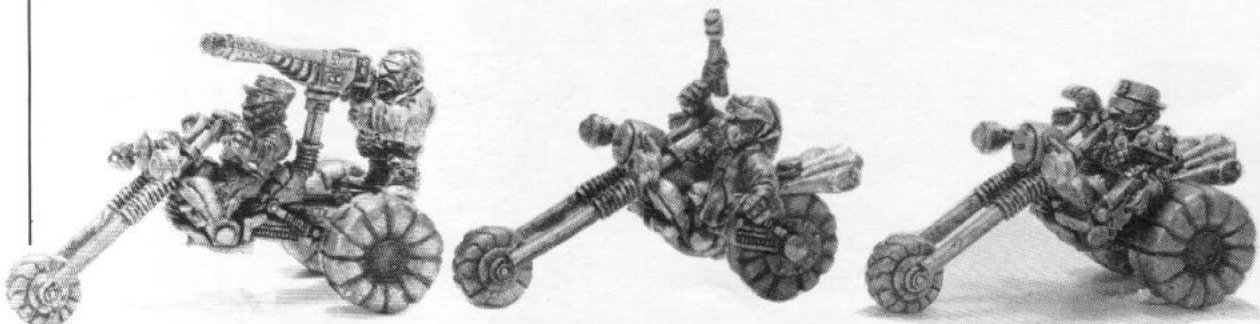
- 1 x BOLTERS OR HEADLIGHTS
 - 1 x BIKE CHASSIS
 - 1 x FRONT WHEEL
 - 1 x SQUAT RIDER
 - 1 x BIKE WHEEL
- PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE

THE COMPLETE BIKE WITH LIVING ANCESTOR SIDE CAR PASSENGER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x COMPLETE BIKE WITH SQUAT RIDER
- 1 x SIDE CAR WHEEL
- 1 x LIVING ANCESTOR
- 1 x SIDE CAR

THE COMPLETE TRIKE WITH SQUAT RIDER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BOLTERS OR HEADLIGHTS
 - 1 x BIKE CHASSIS
 - 1 x FRONT WHEEL
 - 1 x SQUAT RIDER
 - 2 x TRIKE WHEELS
- PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED SQUAT BIKER MODELS

Minifigures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry

SQUAT HEAVY WEAPONS

ALL OF THE GUNNER MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH ONE OF THE WEAPONS SHOWN. PLEASE STATE WEAPON CHOICE WHEN ORDERING.



COMMANDER 1
071010/27



LOADER WITH
MAGAZINE
072045/13



GUNNER 1
072129/10



COMMANDER 2
072129/29



LOADER WITH
PLASMA GUN
071016/29



GUNNER 2
072129/11



LAS CANNON
072129/12



HEAVY BOLTER
0721129/14



CONVERSION BEAMER
072129/15



MULTI MELTA
072129/13



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED SQUAT HEAVY WEAPON MODELS

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry

CHAOS SQUATS

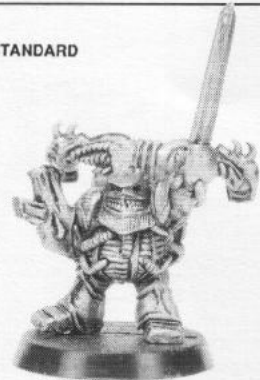
THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC CHAOS BACK PACKS AS STANDARD



CHAOS SQUAT IN
POWER ARMOUR 1
071085/3

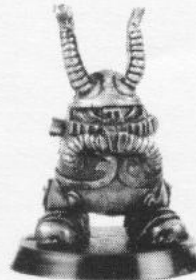


CHAOS SQUAT IN
POWER ARMOUR 2
071085/2

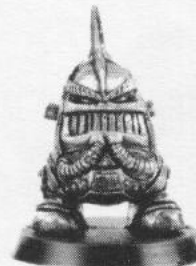


CHAOS SQUAT IN
POWER ARMOUR 3
071085/1

THE COMPLETE CHAOS SQUAT
IN EXO-ARMOUR CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAOS EXO-ARMOUR BODY
1 x CHAOS BOLTER ARM
1 x CHAINWORD ARM
PLEASE STATE WHICH
ITEMS YOU REQUIRE



CHAOS EXO-
ARMOUR BODY 1
071073/6



CHAOS EXO-
ARMOUR BODY 2
071073/5



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED CHAOS
SQUATS IN EX-ARMOUR MODELS.



CHAOS BOLTER ARM
071073/7



CHAINWORD ARM
071073/8

THESE MINIATURES ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH A SQUAT ARM SPRUE
AND A LAS GUN AND HEAVY BOLTER SPRUE AS STANDARD



HORNS
071085/6



BEAST LEG
071085/5



TENTACLES
071085/7



CLAW
071085/4



SKULL HEAD
071085/8

EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED CHAOS SQUAT MODELS



Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael and Alan Perry

SQUATS IN EXO-ARMOUR



EXAMPLES OF THE SQUAT EXO-ARMOUR ON TRIKE MODELS



TRIKE WHEEL
071034/18



BIKE WHEEL
071034/17



TRIKE CHASSIS
071073/10



BANNER POLE
071073/11



EXO-ARMOUR BODY 1
071073/1



EXO-ARMOUR BODY 2
071073/12



LANCE ARM
071073/9



EXO-ARMOUR BODY 3
071073/2



BOLTER ARM
071073/3



POWER AXE ARM
071073/4

THE COMPLETE SQUAT EXO-ARMOUR ON TRIKE MODEL CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BIKE WHEEL
 - 1 x TRIKE CHASSIS
 - 2 x TRIKE WHEELS
 - 1 x BANNER POLE
 - 1 x LANCE ARM
 - 1 x BOLTER ARM
 - 1 x EXO-ARMOUR BODY
- PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE

THE COMPLETE SQUAT IN EXO-ARMOUR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x EXO-ARMOUR BODY
 - 1 x BOLTER ARM
 - 1 x POWER AXE ARM
- PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE



EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED SQUATS IN EXO-ARMOUR MODELS

Designed by Michael Perry

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

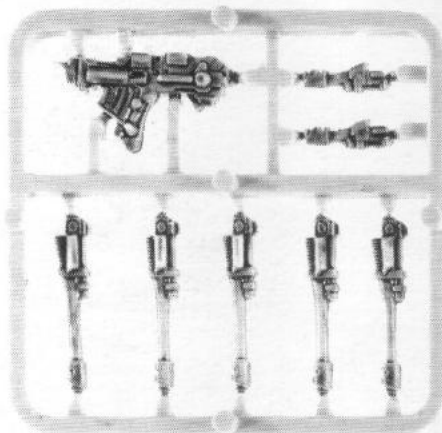


CITADEL
MINIATURES

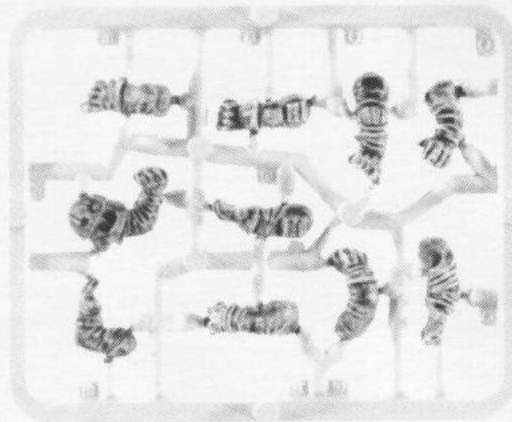
SPACE DWARFS



The Space Dwarfs boxed set contains enough plastic sprues to make 36 Space Dwarf Mercenary warriors. This plastic kit includes 9 Squat head and body sprues, 6 Las guns and Heavy bolter sprues, 8 Squat arms sprues and 36 round plastic bases

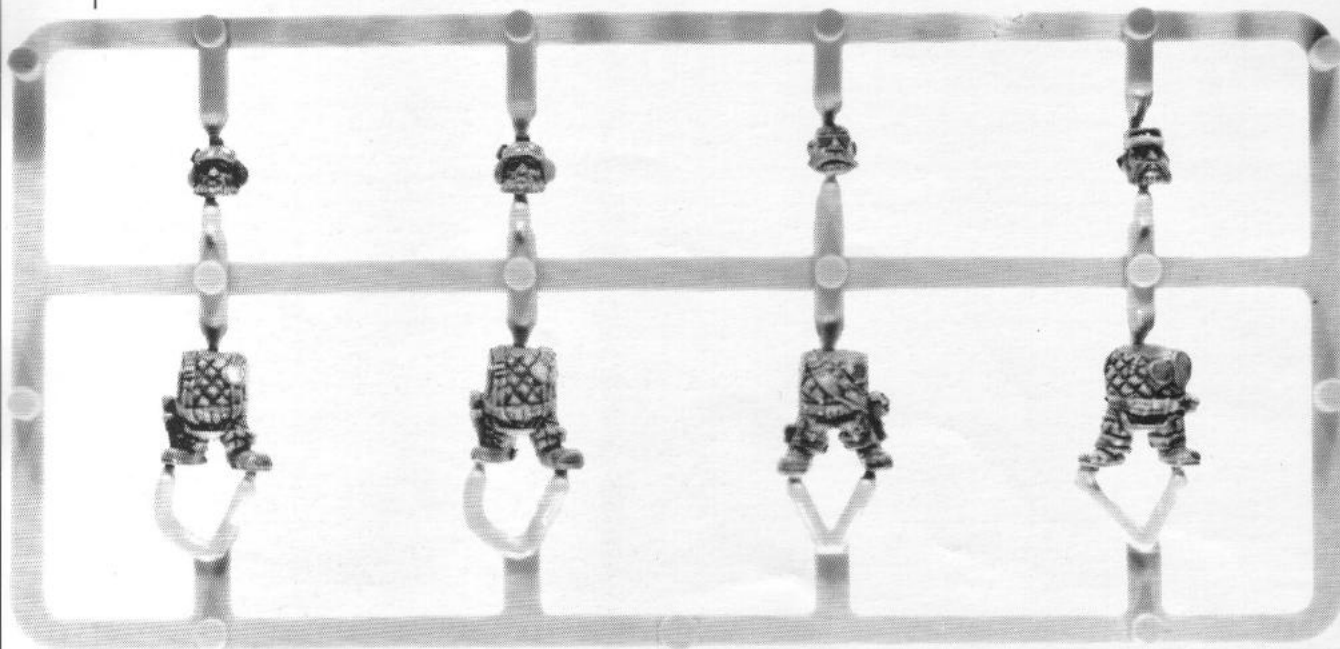


LAS GUNS AND HEAVY BOLTER SPRUE
131329



SQUAT HEAD AND BODY SPRUE
131304

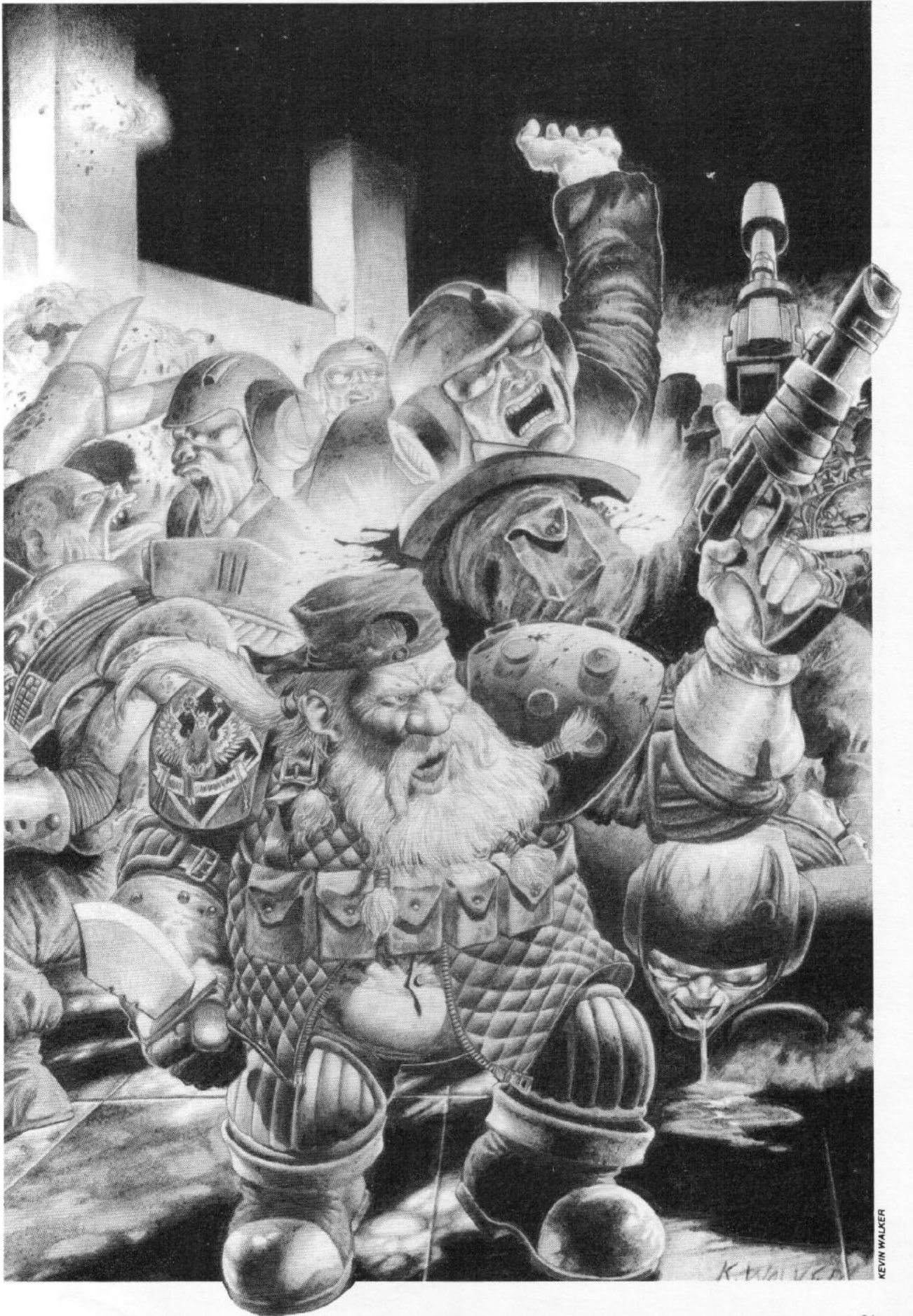
SQUAT ARM SPRUE
1321317



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

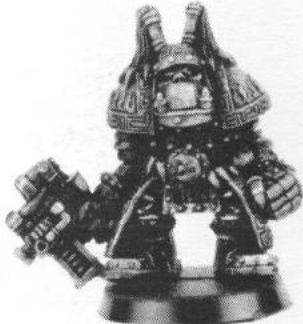


Designed by Alan and Michael Perry



KEVIN WALKER

ORK BOSSES



BAD MOON 1*
070669/4



DEATH SKULL
070669/6



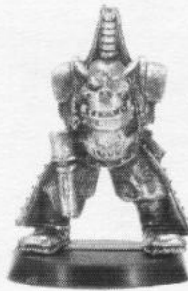
BLOOD AXE 1*
070669/1



BAD MOON 2
070669/11



GOFF 1
070669/3



EVIL SUNZ 1
070669/5



SNAKE BITE 1
070669/2

THESE MODELS, EXCEPT THOSE MARKED WITH AN ASTERIX, ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ORK BOSSES

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams

ORK BOSSES



GOFF 2
070561/15



BIONIK ARM AND
KUSTOM WEAPON 1*
070561/11



BIONIK ARM AND
KUSTOM WEAPON 2*
070561/2



BAD MOON 3*
070561/4
SEPERATE BANNER POLE
070561/5



BOLTA AND
POWER FIST*
070561/1



BIONIK EYE*
070561/3



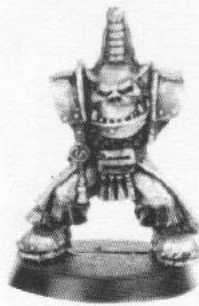
PLASMA GUN*
070561/13



KUSTOM
BIONIK ARM*
070561/12



BLOOD AXE 2
070561/9



SNAKE BITE 2
070561/7

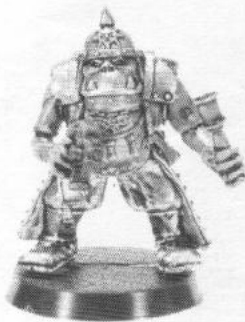


GOFF 3
070561/8



EVIL SUNZ 2
070561/10

THESE MODELS, EXCEPT THOSE MARKED WITH AN ASTERIX, ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ORK BOSSES

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams

PAINBOYZ

THESE MODELS ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS
SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.



SCISSORS
070620/11



STAINLESS STEEL SKULL
070620/23



BONE SAW 1
070620/22



PINCERS
070620/10



BONE SAW 2
070620/12



PINCERS AND
HAIR SQUIG
070620/24



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED PAINBOYZ.

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WA RNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams

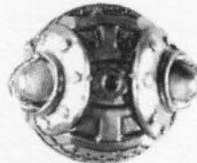
ORK DREADNOUGHT



UPPER TORSO SECTION
070644/1



MIDDLE TORSO SECTION
070644/2



LOWER TORSO SECTION
070644/3



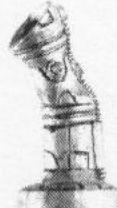
LAS CANNON
RTB3/M



HEAVY PLASMA GUN
072129/5



STRAIGHT POWER CLAW ARM
070644/8



LONG LEG
070644/10



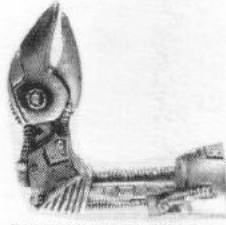
HATCH
070644/4



BANNER POLE
070644/5



HEAVY FLAMER
072129/3



BENT POWER CLAW ARM
070644/9



LEG
070644/11



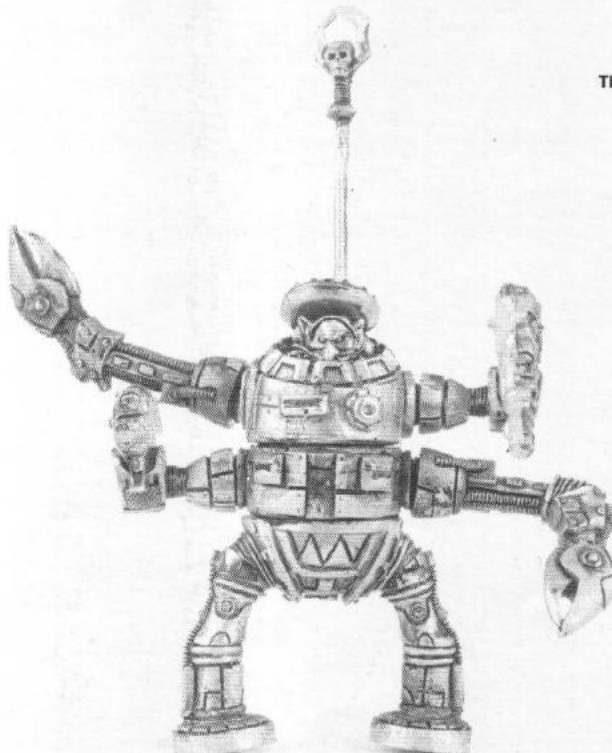
GRETCHIN PILOT
070644/6



MISSILE LAUNCHER
072129/4



WEAPON MOUNT
070644/7



THE COMPLETE ORK DREADNOUGHT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x UPPER TORSO SECTION
- 1 x MIDDLE TORSO SECTION
- 1 x LOWER TORSO SECTION
- 2 x POWER CLAW ARMS
- 1 x GRETCHIN PILOT
- 1 x BANNER POLE
- 2 x WEAPON MOUNTS
- 2 x WEAPONS
- 2 x LEGS
- 1 x HATCH

PLEASE STATE WHICH LEGS, WEAPONS
AND POWER CLAW ARMS WHEN YOU ORDER.

EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED ORK DREADNOUGHT

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams

MEKBOYZ

THESE MODELS ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.



KUSTOM WEAPON 1
070620/21



BIG HAMMER
070620/19



FLAME THROWER
070620/20



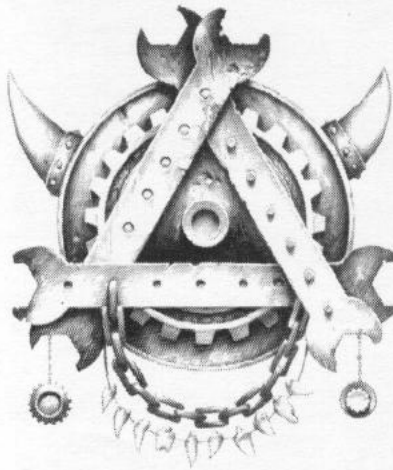
CUTTERS
070620/3



WRENCH
070620/2



KUSTOM WEAPON 2
070620/1



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED MEKBOYZ.

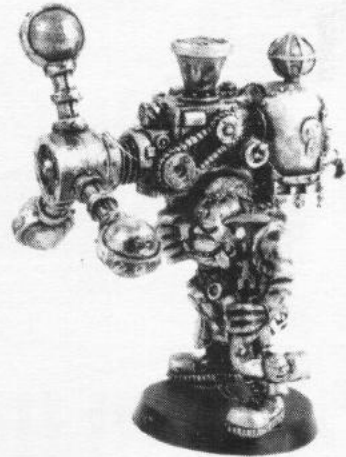
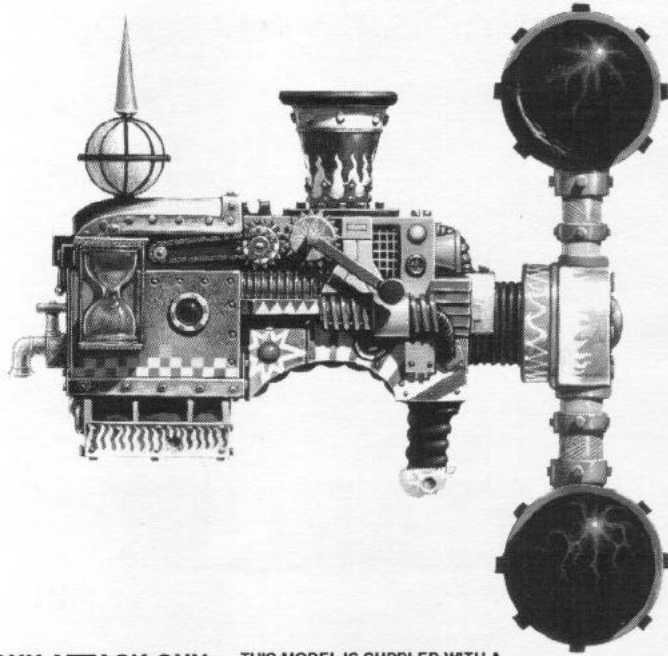
Minifigures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams

ORK INVENTIONS



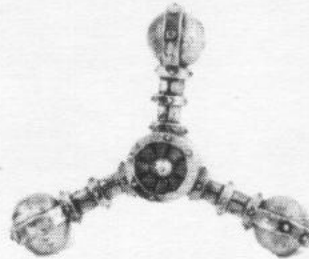
AN EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED SHOKK ATTACK GUN

SHOKK ATTACK GUN

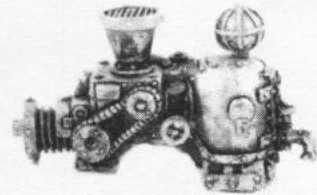
THIS MODEL IS SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS SPRUE AS STANDARD



MEK BOY
070696/3

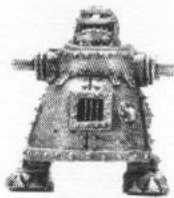


SPINNING GUBBINGS
070696/1



FIELD GENERATOR
070696/2

RUNTBOT



BODY
070671/1

THE COMPLETE RUNTBOT MODEL CONSISTS OF:
1 x BODY
2 x BOMB LOBBERS

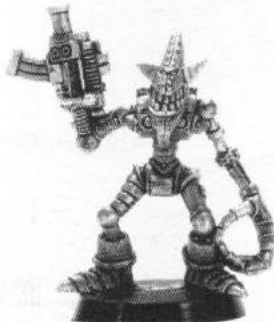


BOMB LOBBER
070671/2



THIS IS THE ASSEMBLED MODEL

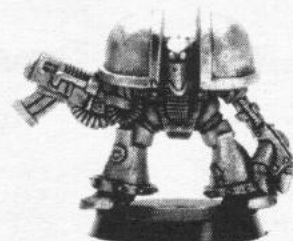
ROBOTZ



"ELDAR" TINBOY
070671/5



"SQUAT" TINBOY
070671/3



"MARINE" TINBOY
070671/4

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



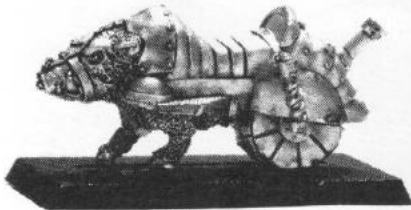
CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams

ORK CYBOAR

Designed by Colin Dixon

NOTE THAT THE ORK CYBOAR IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH A RIDER.
ANY OF THE PLASTIC ORKS FROM THE SPACE ORK BOX SET
WILL FIT ON THIS MODEL.



ORK CYBOAR
070598/7

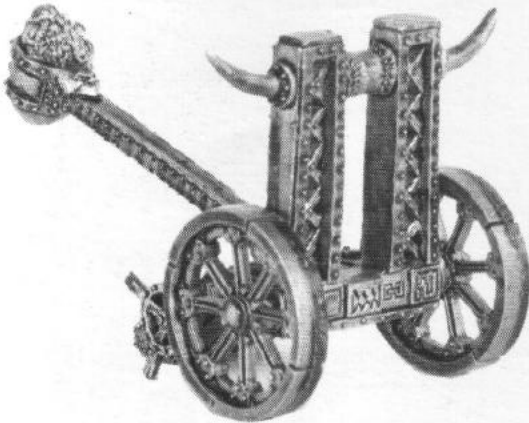


AN EXAMPLE OF A PLASTIC SPACE ORK
RIDING THE ORK CYBOAR

SQUIG KATAPULT

Designed by Kev Adams

THIS MODEL IS SUPPLIED WITH A
ORK ARMS SPRUE AS STANDARD



THE COMPLETED KATAPULT



RUNTHERD WITH WHIP
070703/6



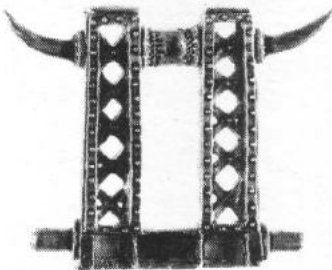
RUNT WITH
DAGGER
070703/9



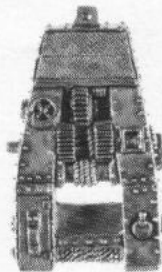
RUNT WITH BUZZER
SQUIG POT
070703/8



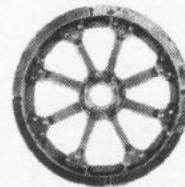
RUNT WITH A
BAG OF SQUIGS
070703/7



KATAPULT
FRONT
070703/1



KATAPULT
BASE
070703/2



WHEEL
072045/8



WINDING
HANDLE
070703/4



PILE OF
SQUIGS
070703/5



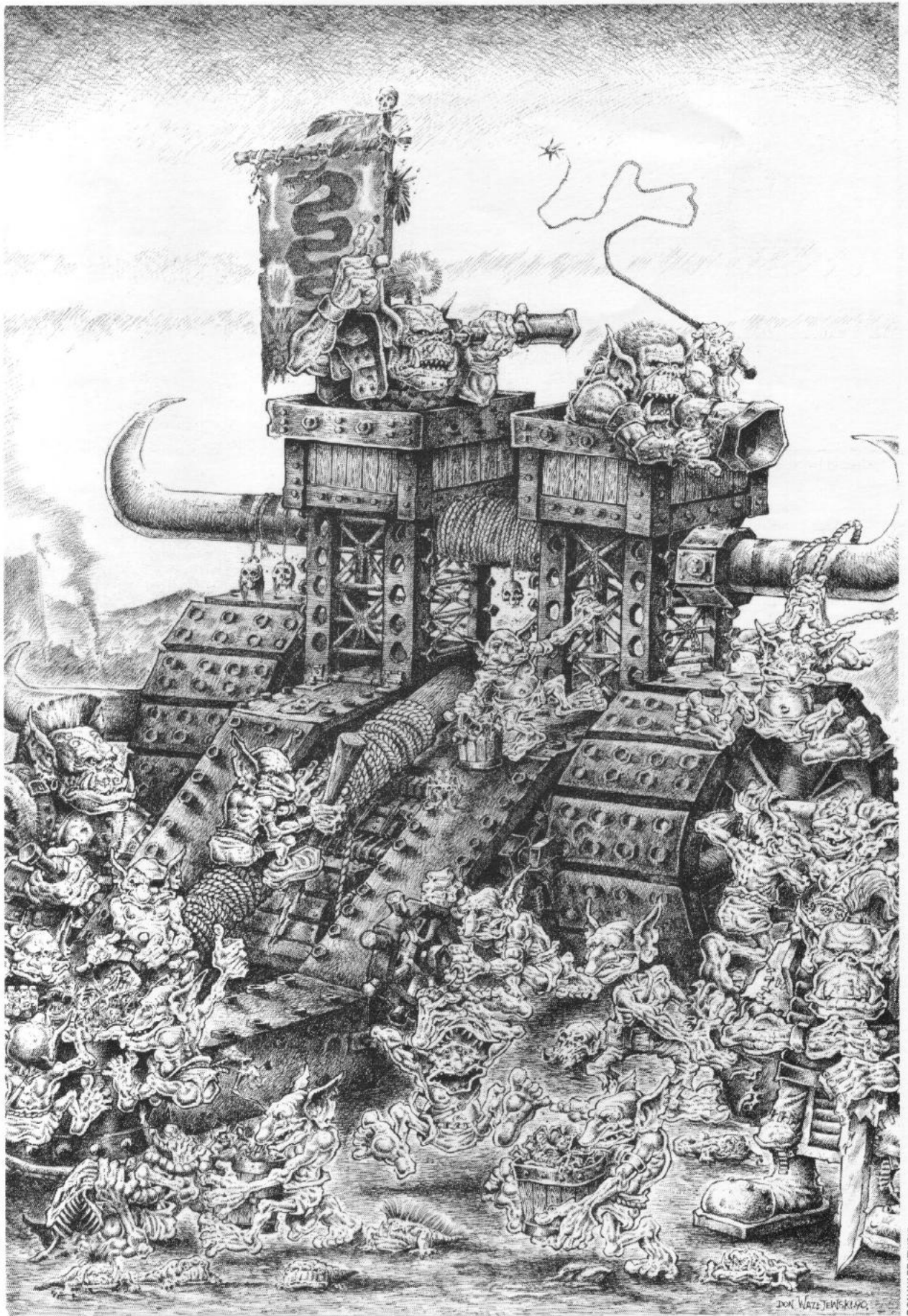
KATAPULT
ARM
070703/3

THE COMPLETE SQUIG KATAPULT CONSISTS OF:
1 x RUNTHERD WITH WHIP
1 x RUNT WITH BUZZER SQUIG POT
1 x RUNT WITH A BAG OF SQUIGS
1 x PILE OF SQUIGS
1 x KATAPULT FRONT
1 x RUNT WITH DAGGER
2 x WHEELS
1 x WINDING HANDLE
1 x KATAPULT BASE
1 x KATAPULT ARM

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



DON WAZEJEVSKI

DON WAZEJEVSKI

RUNTHERDZ RUNTS & SQUIGS

THE RUNTHERD MODELS ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.



**SNAKE BITER RUNTHERD
WITH RUNT-POLE**
070620/14



**RUNTHERD WITH
RUNT-HOOK AND PEG LEG**
070602/17



**DEATH SKULL RUNTHERD
WITH MEGAPHONE**
070620/18



**RUNTHERD WITH
HOOK HAND**
070620/13



**SNAKE BITE RUNTHERD
WITH BIONIC HOOK ARM**
070620/16



**RUNTHERD WITH
MEGAPHONE**
070620/15



**RUNT SELLING
SQUIGS**
070669/10A



**RUNT WITH
SERVING PLATTER**
070669/9A



**RUNT WITH
SPANNER**
070669/10B



**RUNT WITH
CUTTERS**
070669/9B



**RUNT WITH STIKK BOMB
AND AMMO BOX**
070669/10C



**RUNT WITH
PLANS**
070669/10D



**RUNT WITH
SHELL**
070669/9C



**RUNT WITH
PENNANT**
070669/9D



SQUIG 4
070669/7A



SQUIG 1
070669/8A



SQUIG 2
070669/8B



SQUIG 3
070669/8C



SQUIG 5
070669/8D



SQUIG 6
070669/7B



SQUIG 7
070669/7C

EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED RUNTHERD MODELS.



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

Designed by Kev Adams

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

GRETCHIN



**CARRYING A
AMMO BOX AND
SHOTGUN**
070559/11



**CARRYING
A WRENCH**
070559/14



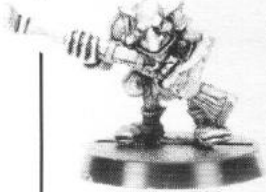
**ARMED WITH A
KNIFE AND SAWN
OFF SHOTGUN 1**
070559/12



**GRETCHIN WITH A
PEG LEG AND
BLUNDERBUSS**
070559/16



**LOADING A
BLUNDERBUSS**
070559/10



**ARMED WITH A
BLUNDERBUSS 1**
070559/7



**ARMED WITH A
KNIFE AND SAWN
OFF SHOTGUN 2**
070559/1



**ARMED WITH A
BLUNDERBUSS 2**
070559/15



**ARMED WITH A
SHOTGUN 1**
070559/9



**ARMED WITH A
BLUNDERBUSS 3**
070559/8



**ARMED WITH A
SAWN OFF SHOTGUN**
070559/13



**ARMED WITH A
BLUNDERBUSS 4**
070559/4



**CARRYING A
BOLTER**
070561/8



**ARMED WITH A
BLUNDERBUSS 5**
070559/6



**ARMED WITH A
KNIFE AND SAWN
OFF SHOTGUN 3**
070559/5



**ARMED WITH A
BLUNDERBUSS 6**
070559/7



**ARMED WITH A
BLUNDERBUSS 7**
070559/6



**ARMED WITH A
BLUNDERBUSS 8**
070559/3



**FREEBOOTER
GRETCHIN ARMED
WITH A SHOTGUN 1**
070559/22



**ARMED WITH A
BLUNDERBUSS 9**
070559/8



**ARMED WITH A
SHOTGUN 2**
070559/9



**FREEBOOTER
GRETCHIN ARMED
WITH A SHOTGUN 2**
070559/20



**FREEBOOTER
GRETCHIN ARMED
WITH A KNIFE AND A
SAWN OFF SHOTGUN**
070559/18



**ARMED WITH A
BLUNDERBUSS 10**
070559/17



**ARMED WITH A
BLUNDERBUSS 11**
070559/19



**ARMED WITH A
KNIFE AND SAWN
OFF SHOTGUN 4**
070559/2



**PLAYING
SQUIGPIPES**
070559/25



**CARRYING A
BAD MOON
BANNER POLE**
070559/24



**CARRYING A
TORCH AND
ARMED WITH A
BLUNDERBUSS**
070559/23



**FREEBOOTER
GRETCHIN WITH
BLUNDERBUSS**
070559/21

Designed by Kev Adams with Colin Dixon

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

ORK MADBOYZ

THESE MODELS ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.



MADBOY 1
070618/14



MADBOY 2
070618/6



MADBOY 3
070618/3



MADBOY 4
070618/11



MADBOY 5
070618/8



MADBOY 6
070618/4



MADBOY 7
070618/7



MADBOY 8
070618/1



MADBOY 9
070618/2



MADBOY 10
070618/15



MADBOY 11
070618/17



MADBOY 12
070618/16



MADBOY 13
070618/9



MADBOY 14
070618/13



MADBOY 15
070618/10



MADBOY 16
070618/5



MADBOY 17
070618/18



MADBOY 18
070618/12



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ORK MADBOYZ

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams with the Citadel Design Team

WEIRD BOYZ



BLOOD AXE
070620/8

SNAKE BITE
070620/9

EVIL SUNZ
070620/4

GOFF
070620/7

DEATH SKULL
070620/5

ALL OF THESE MODELS, EXCEPT FOR THE GOFF, ARE SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.



BAD MOON
070620/6

WEIRD BOY 1
070657/5

WEIRD BOY 2
070657/4

WARHEAD WEIRDBOY
070683/15

MINDERZ



MINDERZ FIRING WEIRD BOY
070657/2

MINDERZ HOLDING WEIRD BOY
070657/1



MINDER 1
070605/25



FREEBOOTER MINDER
070657/3



MINDER HOLDING COPPER STAFF
070605/19

EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ORK WEIRD BOYZ.

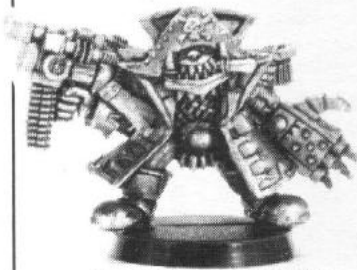


Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Kev Adams with the Citadel Design Team

ORK FREEBOOTERZ



FLASH GIT NOB WITH POWER CLAW AND KUSTOM WEAPON*
070561/14



RENEGADE MEK WITH BIONIK WEAPON
070683/6



BAD DOC WITH BIONIK POWER CLAW
070683/7



FREEBOOTER BOY 1
070683/3



FREEBOOTER BOY 2
070683/5



FREEBOOTER KAPTIN
070683/4



STORMBOY OF KHORNE
070683/1



PIRATE WITH BIONIK BODY*
070683/2



FLASH GIT NOB
070683/14



FREEBOOTER BOY 3
070683/13



ORK/GENESTALER HYBRID
070683/12



ORK CHAOS CHAMPION
070683/8



FREEBOOTER BOY 4
070683/9



ORK MUTANT
070683/10



FREEBOOTER BOY 5
070683/11



FREEBOOTER BOY 6
07683/16

ALL OF THESE MODELS, EXCEPT THOSE MARKED WITH AN ASTERIX, ARE SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.

EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ORK FREEBOOTERZ.



Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams

ORK BOYZ

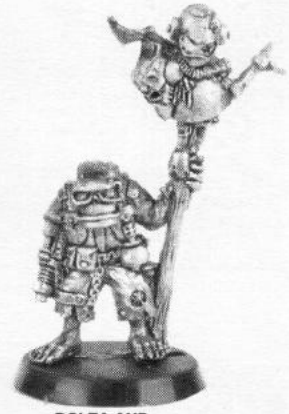
STANDARD BEARERS



**BOLTA AND
HELMET 1**
070510/10



**BOLTA AND
HELMET 2**
070510/15



**BOLTA AND
GOGGLES**
070510/17

COMMANDERS



**BOLTA AND
POWER ARM 1**
070510/38



**PLASMA PISTOL
AND POWER ARM**
070510/45



**BOLTA AND
POWER ARM 2**
070510/31

CHAMPIONS



**POWER SWORD,
HELM AND GOGGLES**
070510/34



POWER AXE
070510/36



POWER AXE AND HELM
070510/41

MUSICIANS



DRUM AND HELMET
070510/68



DRUM AND CAP
070510/67

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

Designed by Kev Adams

ORK BOYZ



BOLTA 1
070510/32



BOLTA 2
070510/2



**BOLTA AND
STICKBOMB 1**
070510/54



**BOLTA AND
CHAINSWORD 1**
070510/43



**BOLTA AND
KLEAVER**
070510/7



BOLTA 3
070510/48



FLAMER 1
070510/5



PLASMA GUN 1
070510/37



BOLTA 4
070510/51



**BOLTA AND
GUTRIPPA 1**
070510/50



BOLTA 5
070510/39



BOLTA 6
070510/4



BOLTA 7
070510/53



BOLTA 8
070510/8



BOLTA 9
070510/47



PLASMA GUN 2
070510/52



BOLTA 10
070510/40



**BOLTA AND
STICKBOMB 2**
070510/46



BOLTA 11
070510/6



BOLTA 12
070510/33



BOLTA 13
070510/35



BOLTA 14
070510/44



BOLTA 15
070510/11



**BOLTA AND
CHAINSWORD 2**
070510/1



**BOLTA AND
GUTRIPPA 2**
070510/3

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams

ORK BOYZ



**BOLT PISTOL
AND BOLTA**
070510/21



BOLTER 16
070510/22



BOLTA 17
070510/9



PLASMA GUN 3
070510/18



FLAMER 2
070510/12



PLASMA GUN 4
070510/14



BOLTA 18
070510/24



BOLTA 19
070510/19



BOLTA 20
070510/13



BOLTA 21
070510/20



FLAMER 3
070510/23



BOLTA 22
070510/16



AXE AND BOLTA 1
070510/42



**BOLTA AND
CHAINSWORD 3**
070510/29



BOLTA 23
070510/49



AXE AND BOLTA 2
070510/58



**BOLTA AND
STIKKBOMB 3**
070510/63



BOLTA 24
070510/59



BOLTA 25
070510/25



BOLTA 26
070510/65



**BOLTA AND
GUTRIPPA 3**
070510/62



**POWER SWORD
AND BOLT PISTOL**
070510/66



BOLTA 27
070510/64

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Kev Adams

ORK BOYZ

THESE MODELS ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS
SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.

GOFFS



GOFF 1
070605/1



GOFF 2
070605/6



SNAKE BITE 1
070605/8



SNAKE BITE 2
070605/7

BAD MOONS



BAD MOON 1
070605/16



BAD MOON 2
070605/14



BAD MOON 3
070605/13



BAD MOON 4
070605/26

BLOOD AXES



BLOOD AXE 1
070605/21



BLOOD AXE 2
070605/2



BLOOD AXE 3
070605/3

EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ORK BOYZ.



Designed by Kev Adams

CITADEL
MINIATURES

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

ORK BOYZ

THESE MODELS ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS
SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.

EVIL SUNZ



EVIL SUN 1
070605/27



EVIL SUN 2
070605/18



DEATH SKULL 1
070605/22



DEATH SKULL 2
070605/11



DEATH SKULL 3
070605/12



BOY 1
070605/17



BOY 2
070605/24



BOY 3
070605/20



BOY 4
070605/5



BOY 5
070605/15



BOY 6
070605/10



BOY 7
070605/9



BOY 8
070605/23



BOY 9
070605/4

GOFF ROK BAND



ROKKER 1
070730/2



ROKKER 2
070730/3



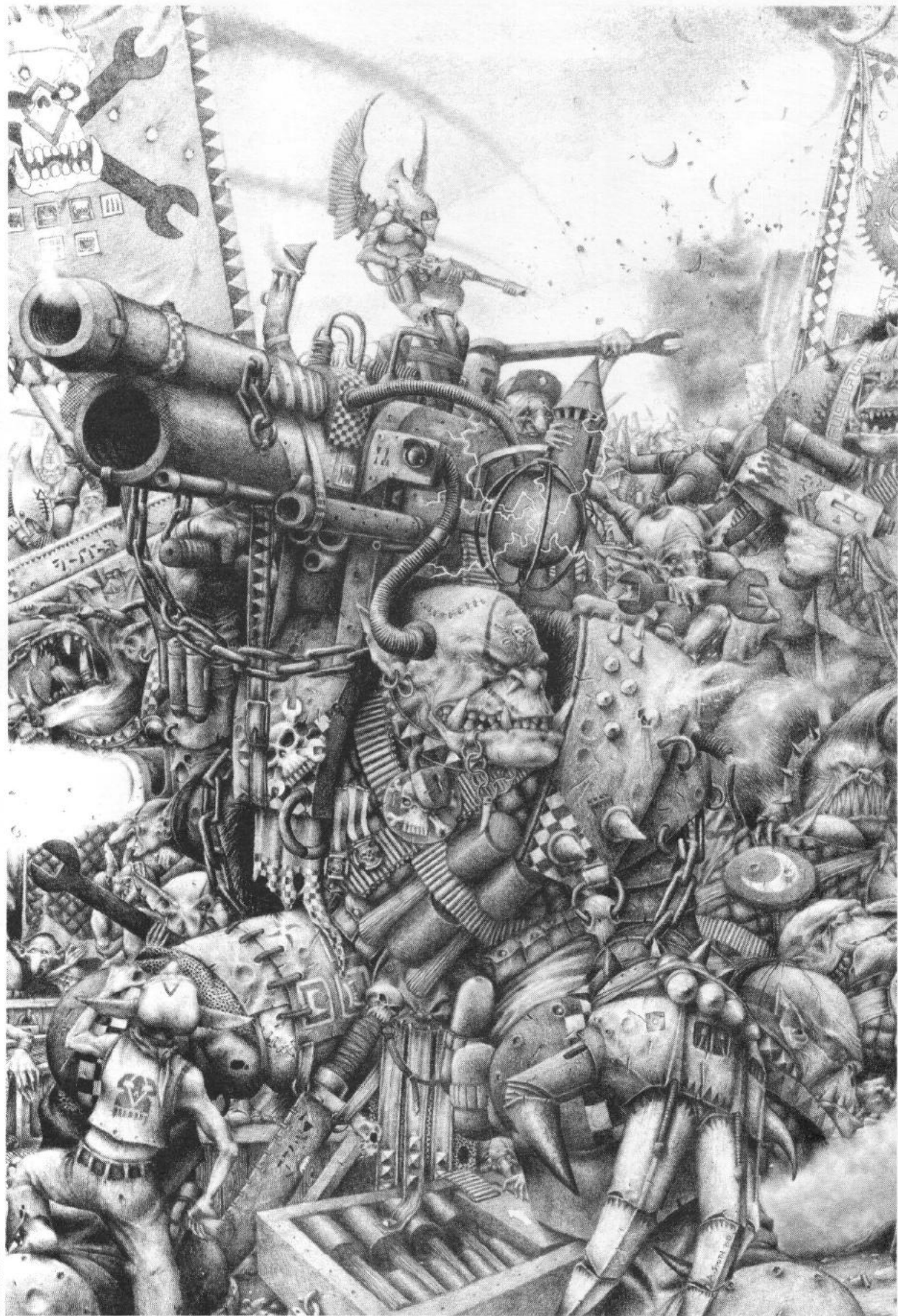
ROKKER 3
070730/1

Designed by Kev Adams

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



ORK HEAVY WEAPONS



GUNNER 1
072129/9



**GUNNER 2
WITH KNIFE**
072129/2



GUNNER 3
072129/7



**GUNNER 4
WITH BOLTA**
072129/8



GUNNER 5
072129/1

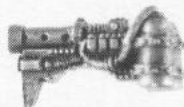


**GUNNER 6
WITH BOLTER**
072129/6

EACH OF THE ABOVE MODELS IS SUPPLIED WITH ONE OF THE WEAPONS SHOWN BELOW AS STANDARD. PLEASE STATE WHICH YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



HEAVY PLASMA GUN
072129/5



FLAMER
072129/3



MISSILE LAUNCHER
072129/4



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED HEAVY WEAPON ORK MODELS

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

Designed by Kev Adams

SPACE ORK RAIDERS

BOXED SET OF 17 METAL MINIATURES



THRUG BULLNECK
ORK WARBOSS
RTB02/H



NOB WITH BOLTA
AND KNIFE
RTB02/F



NOB WITH BOLTA
AND BOLT PISTOL
RTB02/G



ORK WITH BOLTA 1
RTB02/C



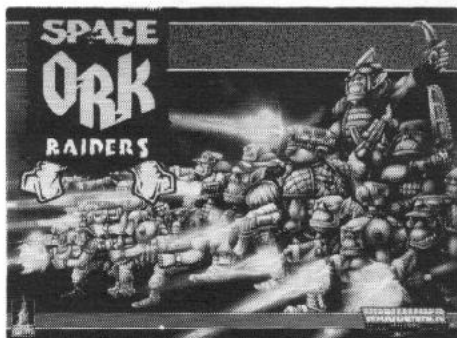
ORK WITH BOLTA 2
RTB02/A



ORK WITH BOLTA 3
RTB02/D



ORK WITH BOLTA 4
RTB02/G



THIS BOX SET CONSISTS OF:
1 x THRUG BULLNECK ORK WARBOSS
1 x NOB WITH BOLTA AND KNIFE
1 x NOB WITH BOLTA AND BOLT PISTOL
1 x ORK WITH HEAVY BOLTA
13 x RANDOM ORKS WITH BOLTA'S



ORK WITH HEAVY BOLTA
RTB02/E

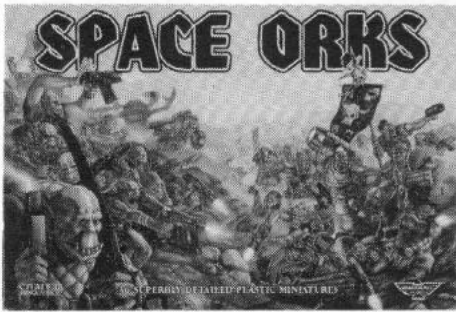
Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



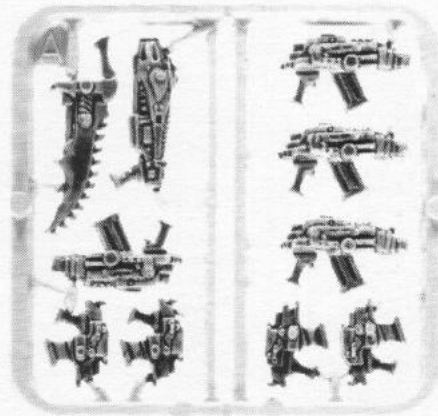
CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams

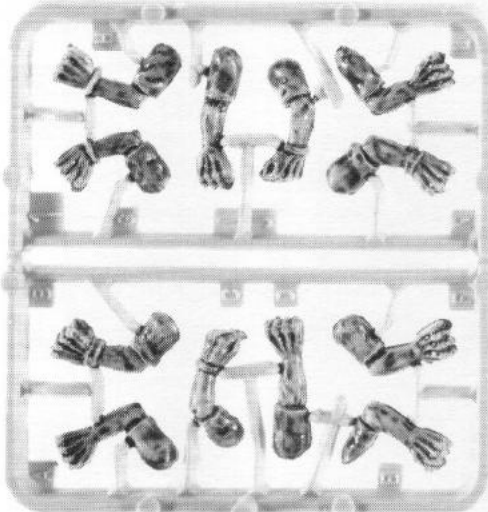
SPACE ORKS



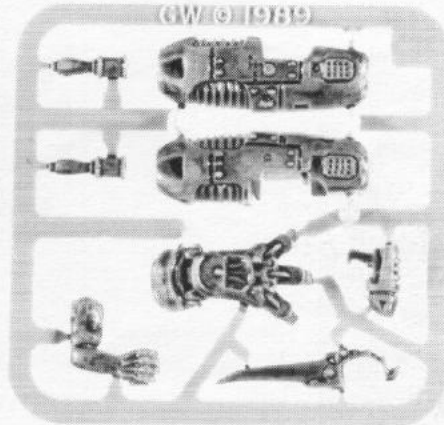
THE SPACE ORKS BOXED SET CONTAINS ENOUGH PLASTIC SPRUES TO MAKE 36 SPACE ORK BOYZ. EACH BOX CONTAINS: 6 ORK BODY SPRUES, 4 ORK WEAPON SPRUES, 4 ORK HEAVY WEAPON SPRUES AND 6 ORK ARM SPRUES.



ORK WEAPONS SPRUE
(4 BOLTERS, 4 BOLT PISTOLS,
1 PLASMA PISTOL AND CHAIN SWORD)
102749

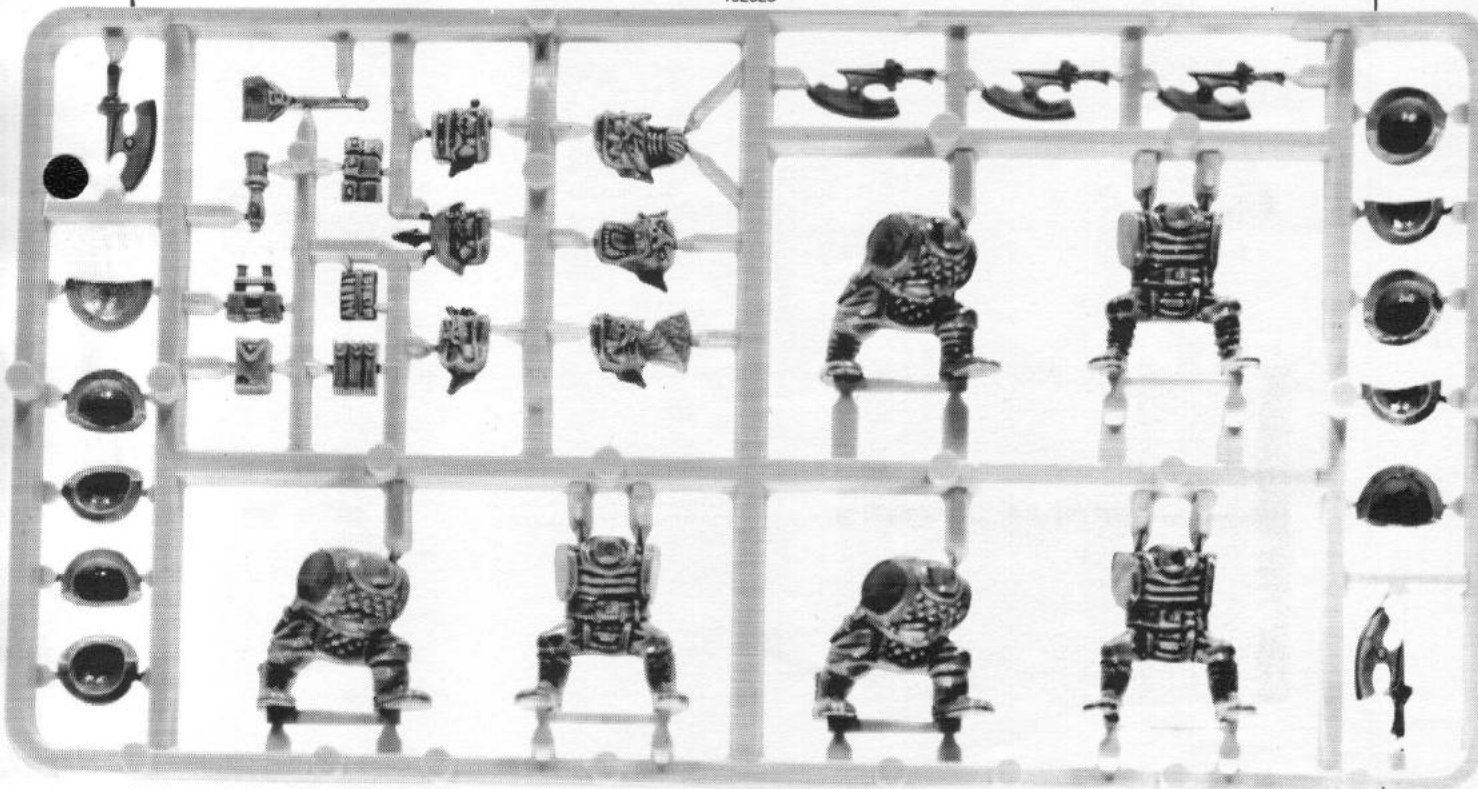


ORK ARMS SPRUE
102531



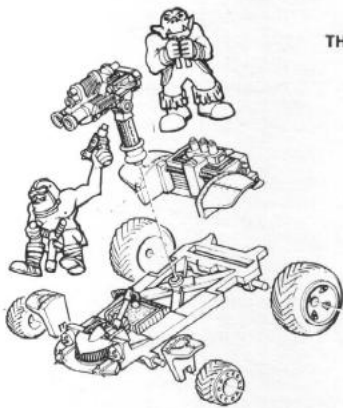
ORK HEAVY WEAPON SPRUE
(1 HEAVY PLASMA GUN, 1 POWER CLAW, 2 STIKK
BOMBZ, 1 PLASMA PISTOL AND 1 POWER SWORD)
102752

ORK BODY SPRUE
102529



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

ORK WAR BUGGY



THE COMPLETE ORK WAR BUGGY CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHASSIS
- 1 x ENGINE
- 2 x FRONT WHEELS
- 2 x REAR WHEELS
- 2 x AXLES
- 1 x WEAPON
- 1 x DRIVER
- 1 x GUNNER

PLEASE STATE WHICH DRIVER, GUNNER AND WEAPON YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING.



EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETE ORK WAR BUGGY



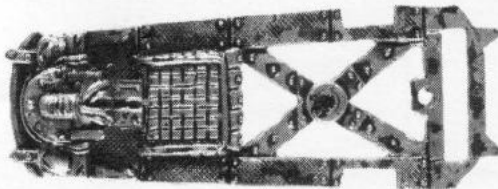
FRONT WHEEL
070546/31



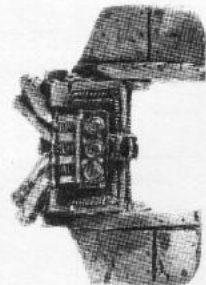
REAR WHEEL
070546/30



AXLE
070546/29

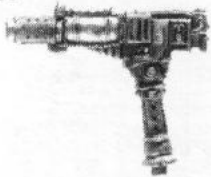


CHASSIS
070546/25



ENGINE
070546/26

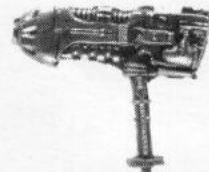
WEAPONS



MULTI-MELTA
070546/32



HEAVY BOLTERS
070546/32



HEAVY PLASMA GUN
070546/32

DRIVERS



PLASMA PISTOL
070546/27



HELMET AND BOLT PISTOL
070546/27



BOLT PISTOL
070546/27

GUNNERS



STUDDED HELM
070546/28



BARE HEAD
070546/28



SPIKED HELM
070546/28

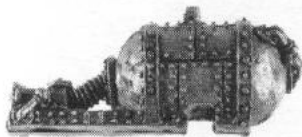
Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams

ORK SCORCHER



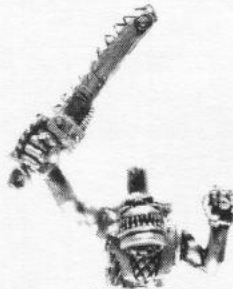
FUEL TANK
070546/15



AXLE
070546/24



WHEEL
070546/11



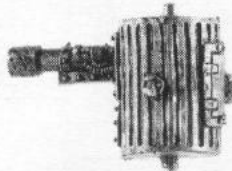
DRIVER WITH CHAINWORD
070598/4



DRIVER 1
070598/3



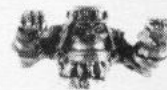
CONNECTING LINK
070546/20



TURRET
070546/16



DRIVER 2
070546/5



DRIVER 3
070546/21



OPEN HATCH WITH ORK GUNNER
070546/17



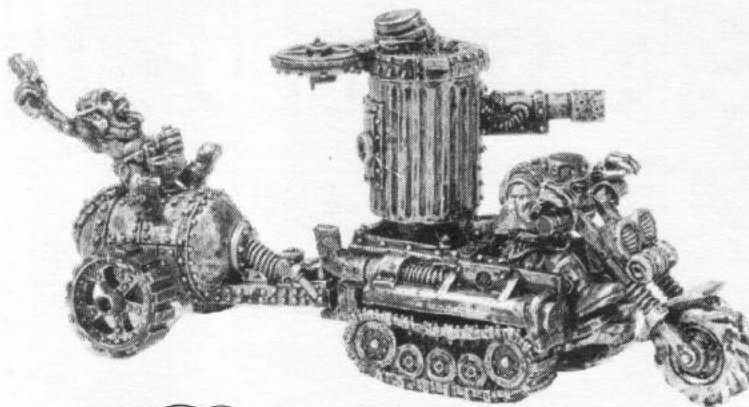
CLOSED HATCH
070546/18



PLATFORM
070546/19



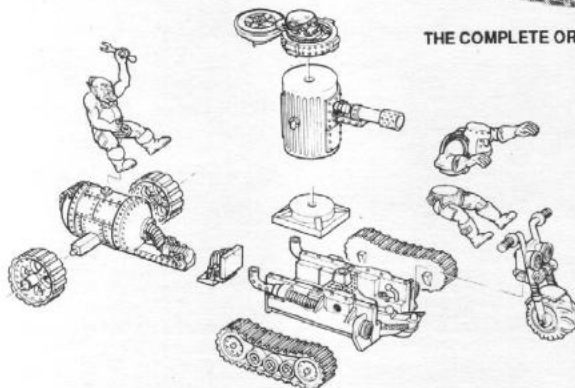
DRIVER'S LEGS
070546/4



THE COMPLETE ORK SCORCHER



SNOTLING PUMPER
070546/22



THE COMPLETE ORK SCORCHER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHASSIS
 - 1 x HANDLE BARS
 - 2 x TRACKS
 - 1 x DRIVER
 - 1 x DRIVER'S LEGS
 - 1 x SNOTLING PUMPER
 - 1 x FUEL TANK
 - 1 x AXLE
 - 2 x WHEELS
 - 1 x CONNECTING LINK
 - 1 x OPEN HATCH WITH ORK GUNNER
 - 1 x CLOSED HATCH
 - 1 x TURRET
 - 1 x PLATFORM
- PLEASE STATE WHICH DRIVER YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING.**

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

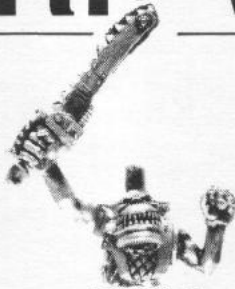
Designed by Kev Adams

ORK WARTRAK

Designed by Kev Adams



DRIVER 1
070598/3



DRIVER WITH CHAINWORD
070598/4



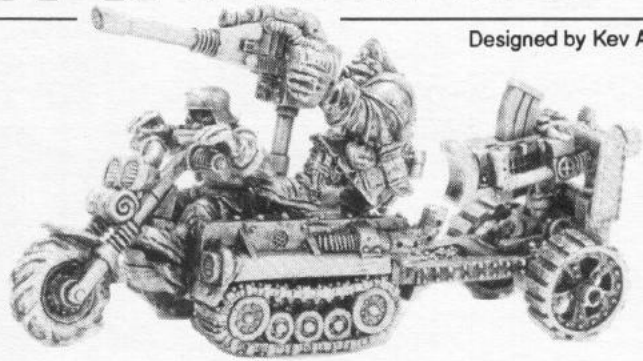
DRIVER'S LEGS
070546/4



DRIVER 2
070546/5



DRIVER 3
070546/21



THE COMPLETE ORK WARTRAK

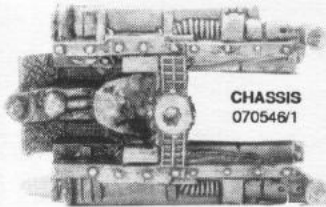
THE COMPLETE ORK WARTRAK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHASSIS
- 1 x HANDLE BARS
- 2 x TRACKS
- 1 x DRIVER
- 1 x GUNNERS PLATFORM
- 1 x LAS-CANNON
- 1 x WARTRAK GUNNER
- 1 x COMPLETE HOP SPLAT FIELD GUN WITH CREW

PLEASE STATE WHICH DRIVER YOU REQUIRE WHEN YOU ORDER.



HANDLE BARS
070546/2



CHASSIS
070546/1



TRACK
070546/3



GUNNER'S PLATFORM
070546/23



LAS-CANNON
070546/9



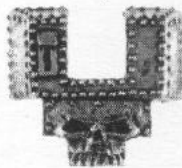
WARTRAK GUNNER
070546/7

HOP SPLAT FIELD GUN

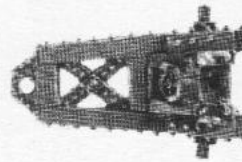
Designed by Kev Adams



HOPSPLAT GUN
070546/6



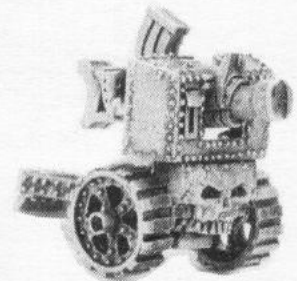
GUN SHIELD
070546/12



HOPSPLAT CHASSIS
070546/10



WHEEL
070546/11



THE COMPLETE HOP SPLAT FIELD GUN



MEKBOY WITH WHIP AND WRENCH
070546/8



GRETCHIN LOADER 1
070546/14



GRETCHIN LOADER 2
070546/13

THE COMPLETE HOP SPLAT FIELD GUN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HOP SPLAT CHASSIS
- 1 x HOP SPLAT GUN
- 2 x WHEELS
- 1 x GUN SHIELD
- 1 x MEKBOY WITH WHIP AND WRENCH
- 2 x GRETCHIN LOADERS

PLEASE STATE WHICH GRETCHIN LOADERS YOU REQUIRE WHEN YOU ORDER.

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

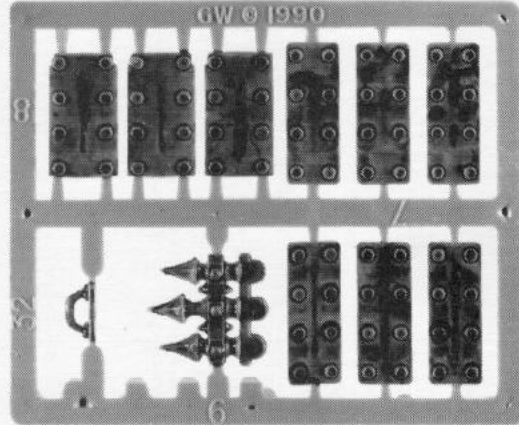
ORK BATTLEWAGON



THE SPACE ORK BATTLEWAGON BOX SET CONTAINS:

- 1 x BATTLEWAGON SPRUE
- 6 x BATTLEWAGON TRACK SPRUES
- 1 x ORK BODY SPRUE
- 1 x ORK ARMS SPRUE
- 1 x ORK WEAPONS SPRUE

In addition to the Battlewagon, you get a wonderful selection of extra Ork tools and equipment like wrenches, screwdrivers, drills and saws. You can use these to kustomise your Battlewagon, or you can glue them to any Ork miniatures from the Citadel range. Using the different plastic arms and weapons, you can assemble the crew however you want, shouting, pointing and firing from the Battlewagon.



BATTLEWAGON TRACK SPRUE
101505



THE COMPLETE BATTLEWAGON
WITH SPACE ORK CREW

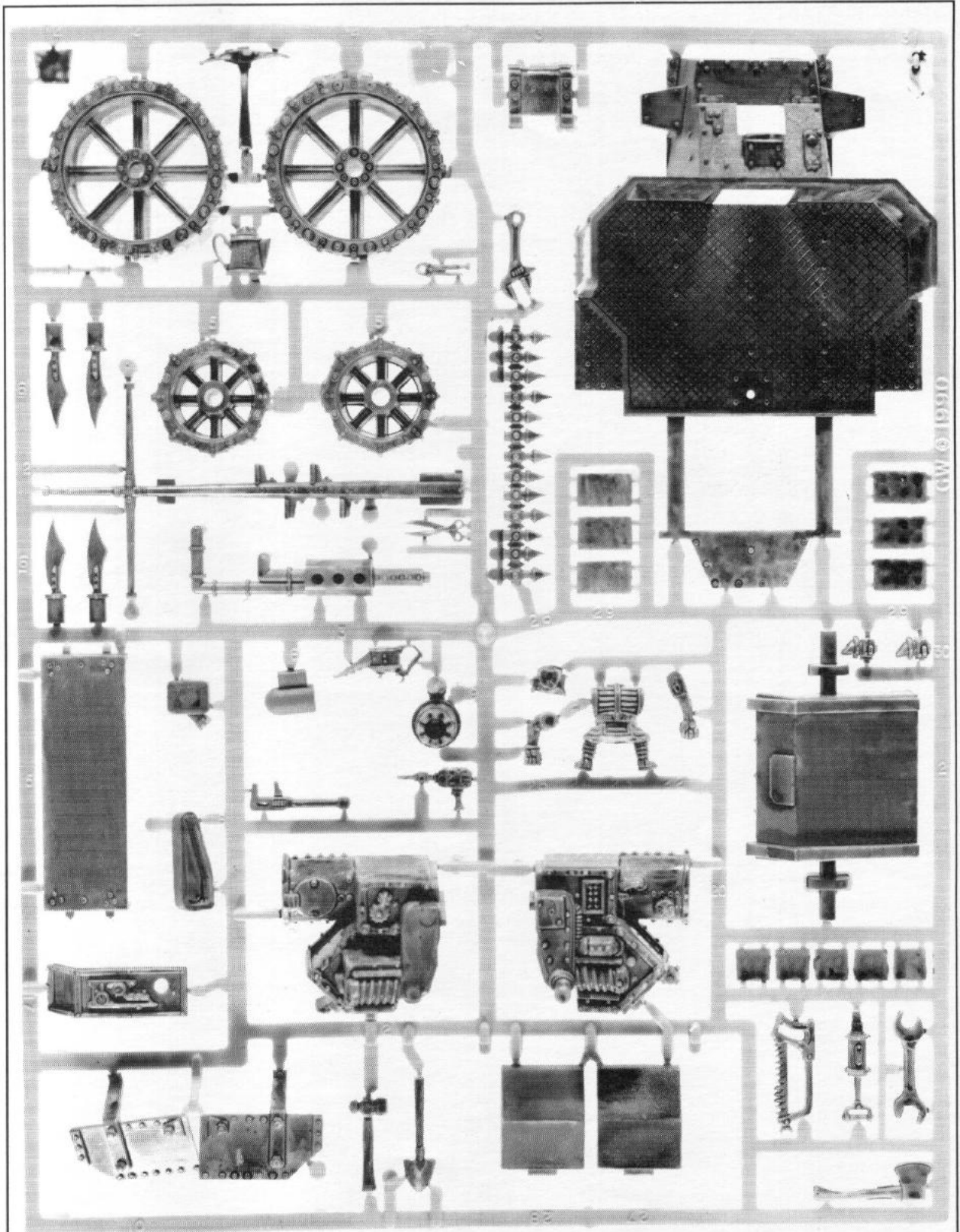
Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

ORK BATTLEWAGON



BATTLEWAGON SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 70% ACTUAL SIZE)
101520

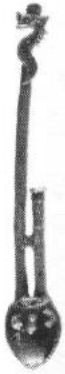
Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



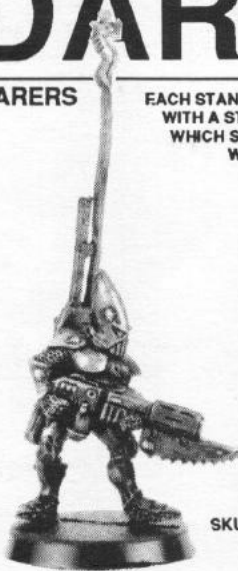
ELDAR GUARDIANS

STANDARD BEARERS

EACH STANDARD BEARER IS SUPPLIED WITH A STANDARD. PLEASE STATE WHICH STANDARD YOU REQUIRE WHEN YOU ORDER



DRAGON STANDARD
071519/26



MELTA GUN
071519/22



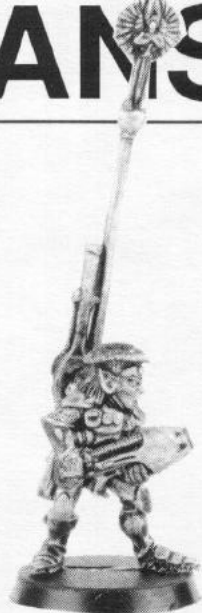
SKULL STANDARD
071519/32



SHURIKEN CATAPULT
071519/29



ANGEL STANDARD
071519/39



PLASMA GUN
071519/36

CAPTAINS



SHURIKEN CATAPULT
071519/4



POWER SWORD
071519/8



CHAIN SWORD AND
SHURIKEN PISTOL
071519/14

CHAMPIONS



CHAIN SWORD AND
SHURIKEN PISTOL
071519/7



POWER GLOVE AND FLAMER
071519/2



POWER GLOVE AND
POWER SWORD
071519/15

MUSICIANS



HARP
071519/40A



VOICE AMPLIFIER
071519/40B



SYNTH
071519/40C

Minifigures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

ELDAR GUARDIANS



FLAMER
071519/16



SHURIKEN PISTOL 1
071519/5



LAS PISTOL AND FLAMER
071519/1



SHURIKEN PISTOL 2
071519/17



LAS PISTOL
071519/12



LAS PISTOL AND SHURIKEN PISTOL 1
071519/13



LAS PISTOL AND POWER GLOVE
071519/18



MISSILE LAUNCHER
071519/10



LAS PISTOL AND SHURIKEN PISTOL 2
071519/9



MELTA GUN
071519/11



LAS CANNON
071519/3



HAND FLAMER AND POWER SWORD
071519/6

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

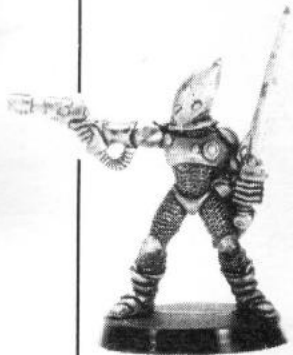


CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

ELDAR

GUARDIANS



**POWER SWORD
AND LAS PISTOL**
071584/2



**SHURIKEN
CATAPULT 1**
071584/4



LAS GUN 1
071584/3



**SHURIKEN
CATAPULT 2**
071584/1



LAS GUN 2
071584/5



**SHURIKEN
CATAPULT 3**
071584/8



**SHURIKEN
CATAPULT 4**
071584/9



**SHURIKEN CATAPULT
AND SHURIKEN PISTOL**
071584/6



**SHURIKEN PISTOL AND
POWER SWORD 1**
071584/7



**SHURIKEN PISTOL AND
POWER SWORD 2**
071584/10



2 LAS PISTOLS
071584/15



LAS GUN 3
071584/14



LAS GUN 4
071584/16



LAS GUN 5
071584/12



LAS GUN 6
071584/13



LAS GUN 7
071584/11

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

Designed by Jes Goodwin

ELDAR

AVATAR



THE AVATAR COMPLETE
071597



AVATAR BODY
071597/1



DOOM THAT WAILS
(SPEAR FORM)
071597/2



CLOAK
071597/3

THE COMPLETE AVATAR CONSISTS OF:
1 x AVATAR BODY
1 x DOOM THAT WAILS
1 x AVATAR CLOAK

WARLOCKS AND FARSEER



WARLOCK AND
FORCE STAFF 1
071604/4



WARLOCK AND
WITCH BLADE 1
071604/5



FARSEER
071604/3



WARLOCK AND
FORCE STAFF 2
071604/2



WARLOCK AND
WITCH BLADE 2
071604/1

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

ASPECT WARRIORS

HOWLING BANSHEES



HOWLING BANSHEE EXARCH
WITH POWER AXE
071572/3



HOWLING BANSHEE 1
071560/1



HOWLING BANSHEE 2
071560/9



HOWLING BANSHEE 3
071560/15

DIRE AVENGERS



DIRE AVENGER EXARCH
WITH POWER SWORD
071572/7



DIRE AVENGER 1
071560/5

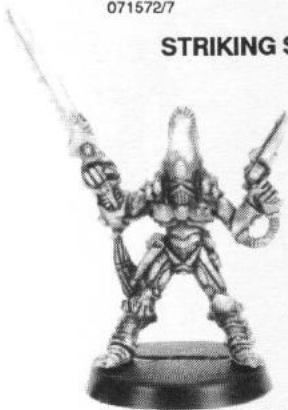


DIRE AVENGER 2
071560/12



DIRE AVENGER 3
071560/18

STRIKING SCORPIONS



STRIKING SCORPION EXARCH
WITH BITING SWORD
071572/4



STRIKING SCORPION 1
071560/2



STRIKING SCORPION 2
071560/10



STRIKING SCORPION 3
071560/16

FIRE DRAGONS



FIRE DRAGON EXARCH
WITH FIREPIKE
071572/8



FIRE DRAGON 1
071560/6



FIRE DRAGON 2
071560/13



FIRE DRAGON 3
071560/19

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

ASPECT WARRIORS

SWOOPING HAWKS



SWOOPING HAWK EXARCH
WITH LASBLASTER
071572/5



SWOOPING HAWK 1
071560/3



SWOOPING HAWK 2
071560/11



SWOOPING HAWK 3
071560/17

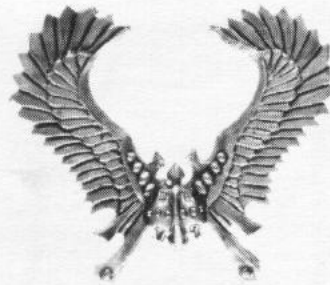
THE SWOOPING HAWK EXARCH IS
SUPPLIED WITH EXARCH HAWK
WINGS AS STANDARD

EACH SWOOPING HAWK IS SUPPLIED
WITH HAWK WINGS AS STANDARD

EXARCH - FIRE DRAGONS



HAWK WINGS
071560/4



EXARCH HAWK
WINGS
071572/6



EXARCH - SWOOPING HAWK

DARK REAPERS



DARK REAPER EXARCH
WITH WEB OF SKULLS
071572/9



DARK REAPER 1
071560/7



DARK REAPER 2
071560/14



MISSILE LAUNCHER
071560/8

EACH DARK REAPER COMES WITH A
MISSILE LAUNCHER AS STANDARD

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



HARLEQUINS



HIGH AVATAR 1
07151931



TROUPER 1
07151927



TROUPER 2
07151920



TROUPER 3
07151921



TROUPER 4
07151917



TROUPER 5
07151926



TROUPER 6
07151919



SOLITAIRE 1
07151918



TROUPER 7
07151916



TROUPER 8
07151925



TROUPER 9
07151922



SOLITAIRE 2
07151923



TROUPER 10
07151928



TROUPER 11
07151929



AVATAR 1
07151924



TROUPER 12
07151930

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

HARLEQUINS



AVATAR 2
RTB6/17



WARLOCK 1
RTB6/13



TROUPER 13
RTB6/6



HIGH AVATAR 2
RTB6/12



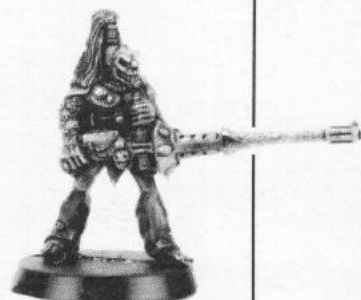
AVATAR 3
RTB6/15



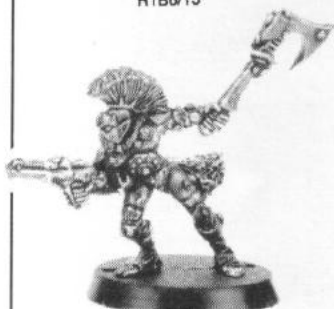
TROUPER 14
RTB6/8



TROUPER 15
RTB6/4



DEATH JESTER 1
RTB6/9



TROUPER 16
RTB6/7



TROUPER 17
RTB6/1



TROUPER 18
RTB6/10



DEATH JESTER 2
RTB6/3



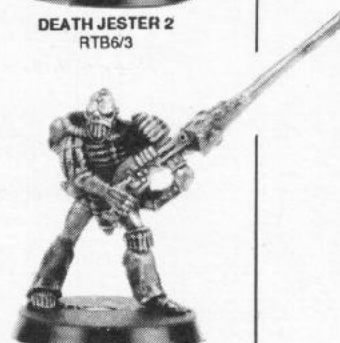
WARLOCK 2
RTB6/11



TROUPER 19
RTB6/5



TROUPER 20
RTB6/2



DEATH JESTER 3
RTB6/16



HIGH WARLOCK
RTB6/14



SOLITAIRE 3
RTB6/18



THIS BOX SET CONTAINS ONE OF EACH
OF THE MODELS ON THIS PAGE

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



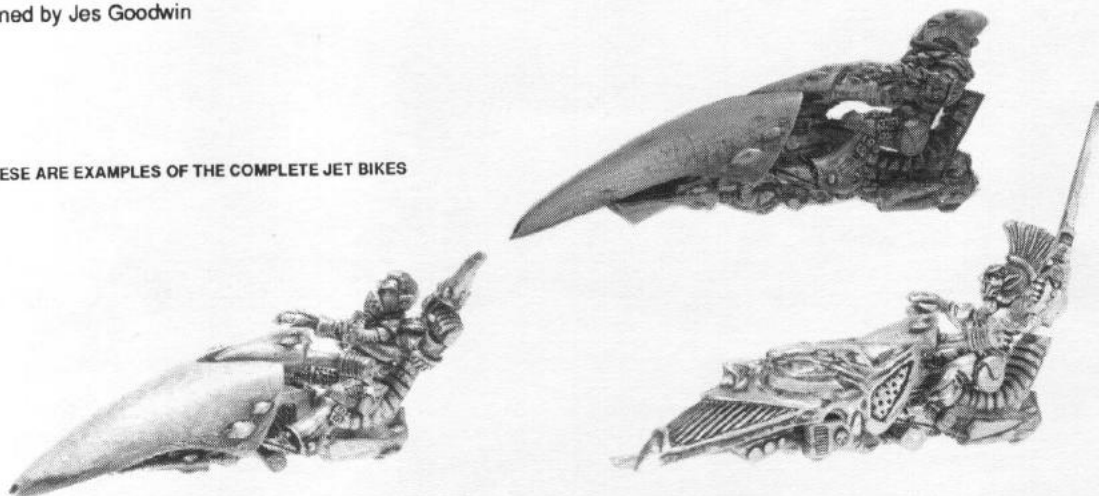
CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

ELDAR JET CYCLES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

THESE ARE EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETE JET BIKES



ELDAR RIDERS BODY
WITH SHURIKEN PISTOL
071533/7



HARLEQUIN RIDERS BODY
WITH POWER SWORD
071533/11



ELDAR RIDERS
LEGS
071533/5



ELDAR RIDERS BODY
071533/6



HARLEQUIN RIDERS
LEGS
071533/10



HARLEQUIN CANOPY
071533/8



ELDAR CANOPY
071533/1



SADDLE
071533/3

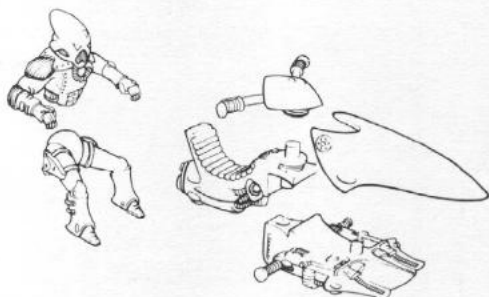


HANDLE BARS
071533/4

THE COMPLETE ELDAR JET CYCLE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SADDLE
- 1 x HANDLE BARS
- 1 x CANOPY
- 1 x ARMAMENT
- 1 x RIDERS BODY
- 1 x RIDERS LEGS

PLEASE STATE WHICH RIDERS BODY, RIDERS LEGS,
CANOPY AND ARMAMENT YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING.



SHURIKEN CANNON
ARMAMENT
071533/9



DUAL SHURIKEN
CATAPULT ARMAMENT
071533/5

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

ELDAR HEAVY WEAPONS



SPOTTER WITH GOGGLES
071533/12



GUNNER WITH SHURIKEN CATAPULT
071533/13



SPOTTER WITH HELMET
071533/16



GUNNER WITH SHURIKEN CATAPULT AND HELMET
071533/17



SPOTTER
071533/19



GUNNER WITH CONTROL BOX
071533/18

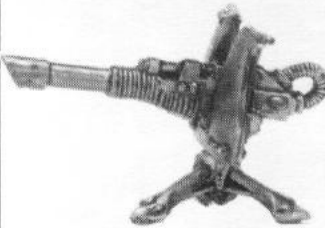
THESE ARE ALL EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETE ELDAR HEAVY WEAPONS



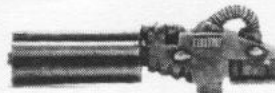
D-CANNON 1
071533/20



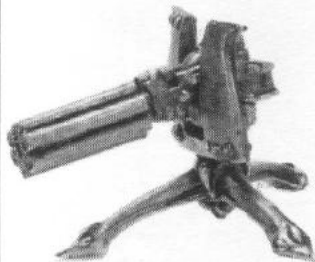
D-CANNON 2
071617/2



LAS CANNON
071521/5



SCATTER LASER
071521/11

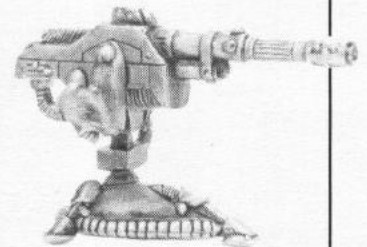
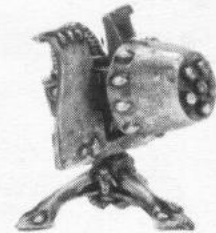
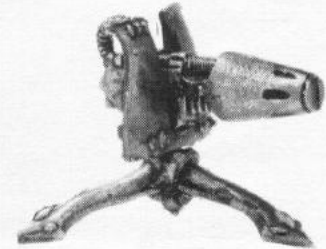


HEAVY PLASMA GUN
071521/16



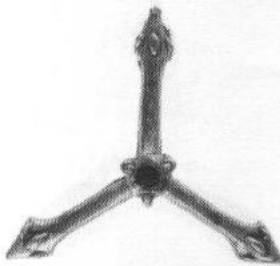
MISSILE LAUNCHER
071521/19

THESE ARE ALL EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETE ELDAR HEAVY WEAPONS



EACH COMPLETE HEAVY WEAPON CONSISTS OF:
1 x TRIPOD OR 1 x FLOATING WEAPON PLATFORM
1 x WEAPON SHIELD OR 1 x WEAPON MOUNT
1 x HEAVY WEAPON
1 x SPOTTER
1 x GUNNER

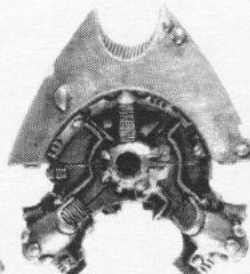
PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE



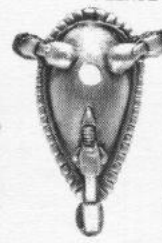
LARGE WEAPON TRIPOD
071533/14



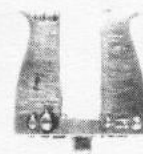
WEAPON TRIPOD
071533/15



FLOATING WEAPON PLATFORM 1
071617/1



FLOATING WEAPON PLATFORM 2
071533/21



WEAPON SHIELD
071521/12



WEAPON MOUNT (D-CANNON 1)
071533/22

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



ELDAR DREADNOUGHTS



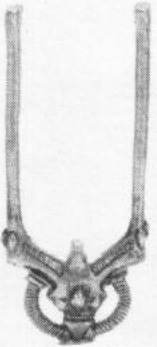
RIGHT SHURIKEN ARM
071521/4



RIGHT FLAMER ARM
071521/21



CANOPY
071521/3



EXHAUSTS
071521/2



LEFT SHURIKEN ARM
071521/9



LEFT FLAMER ARM
071521/22



RIGHT DREADNOUGHT LEG
071521/7



RIGHT CLOVEN HOOFED LEG
071521/13



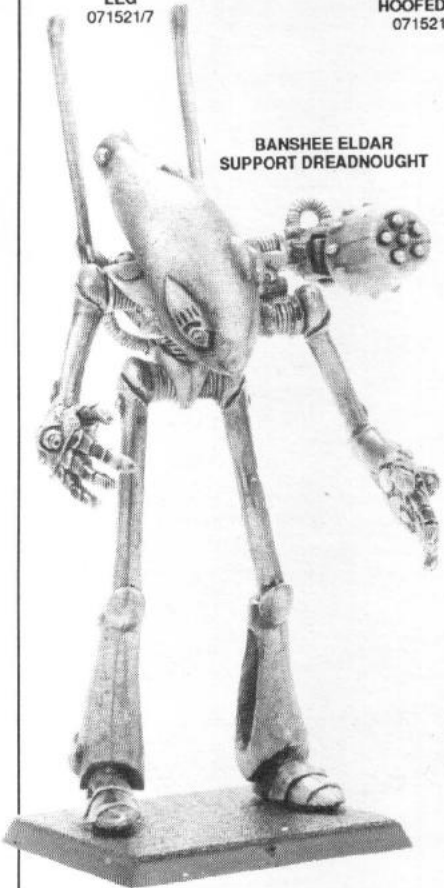
TORSO
071521/1



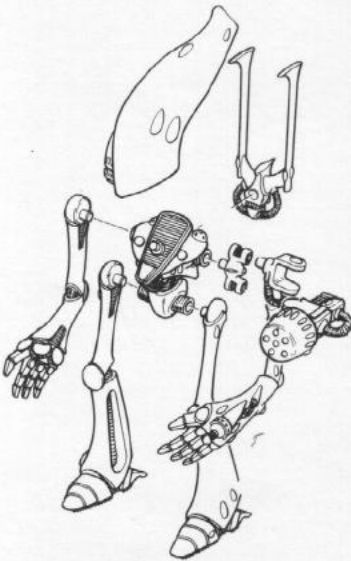
LEFT DREADNOUGHT LEG
071521/8



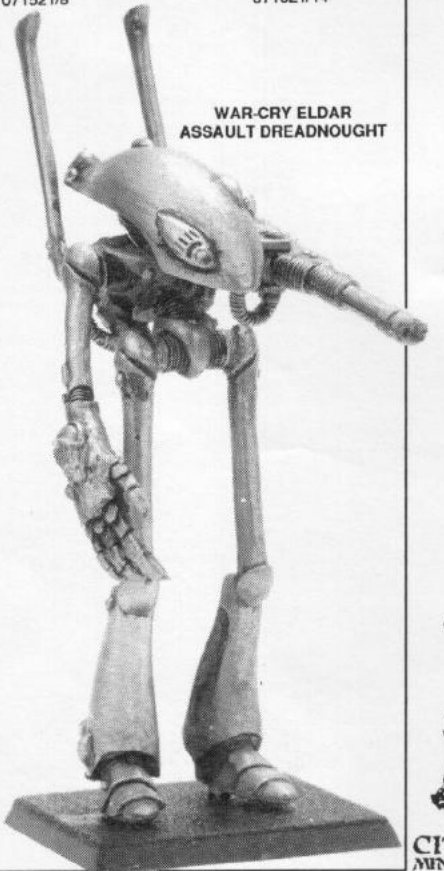
LEFT CLOVEN HOOFED LEG
071521/14



BANSHEE ELДАР SUPPORT DREADNOUGHT



EACH ELДАР DREADNOUGHT CONSISTS OF:
 1 x TORSO
 1 x EXHAUST
 1 x LEFT ARM
 1 x LEFT LEG
 1 x DUEL MOUNT
 1 x CANOPY
 1 x RIGHT ARM
 1 x RIGHT LEG
 1 x WEAPON MOUNT
 1 x HEAVY WEAPON
PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE



WAR-CRY ELДАР ASSAULT DREADNOUGHT

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Jes Goodwin

ELDAR DREADNOUGHTS



**EXECUTIONER CLASS
GHOST WARRIOR**
071521/17



**SPIRIT WARRIOR
HEAD**
071521/15



WEAPON SHIELD
071521/12



WEAPON MOUNT
071521/6



DUAL MOUNT
071521/20



D-CANNON
071617/2



LAS CANNON
071521/5



**ASSASSIN CLASS
GHOST WARRIOR**
071521/18



**WAR WALKER
PILOT 1**
071521/10



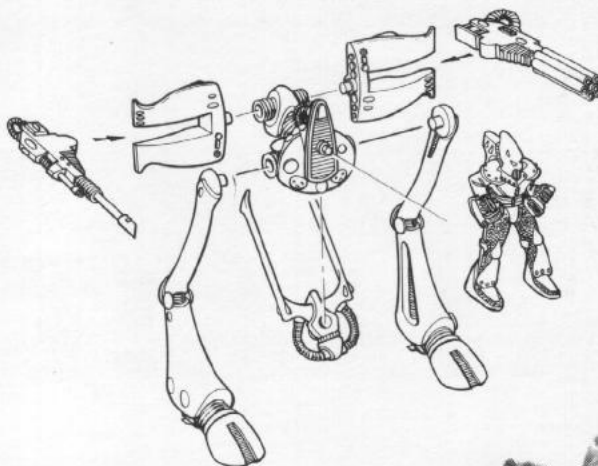
**WAR WALKER
PILOT 2**
071521/10



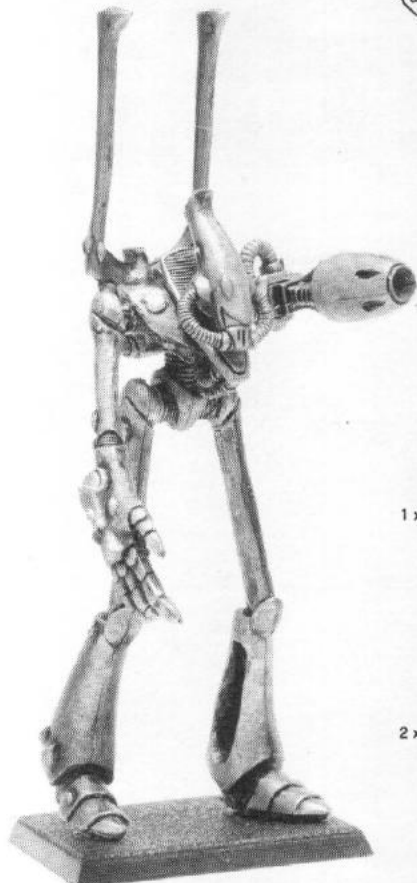
SCATTER LASER
071521/11



HEAVY PLASMA GUN
071521/16



MISSILE LAUNCHER
071521/19



**VAMPIRE CLASS
SPIRIT-WARRIOR
WITH HEAVY PLASMA GUN**

EACH ELDAR SPIRIT WARRIOR CONSISTS OF:
 1 x TORSO 1 x SPIRIT WARRIOR HEAD
 1 x LEFT ARM OR 1 x RIGHT ARM
 1 x EXHAUST1 1 x RIGHT LEG
 1 x LEFT LEG 1 x WEAPON MOUNT
 1 x HEAVY WEAPON 1 x GHOST WARRIOR
PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE

EACH ELDAR WAR WALKER CONSISTS OF:
 1 x TORSO 1 x WAR WALKER PILOT
 1 x EXHAUST 1 x RIGHT LEG
 1 x LEFT LEG 2 x WEAPON SHIELD
 2 x HEAVY WEAPON
PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE



WAR WALKER

Designed by Jes Goodwin

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed.



GENESTEALERS

ALL OF THESE MODELS EXCEPT THOSE MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK ARE SUPPLIED WITH A GENESTEALER ARM SPRUE AND A ORK WEAPON SPRUE AS STANDARD



PURESTRAIN 1
072596/10



PURESTRAIN 2
072596/11



PURESTRAIN 3
072596/12



HYBRID 1*
072557/6



HYBRID 2*
072557/10



HYBRID 3
072557/12



HYBRID 4
072557/13



HYBRID 5
072557/14



HYBRID 6
072557/15



HYBRID 7
072557/16



HYBRID 8
072557/17



HYBRID 9
072557/18



HYBRID 10
072557/19



HYBRID 11
072557/20



HYBRID 12
072557/21



HYBRID 13
072557/22



HYBRID 14
072557/23



HYBRID 15
072557/28



HYBRID 16
072557/27



HYBRID 17
072557/25



HYBRID 18
072557/24



HYBRID 19
072557/29



HYBRID 20
072557/26



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED GENESTEALERS

Designed by Jes Goodwin with the Citadel Design Team

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Minatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

GENESTEALERS

THE COMPLETE THRONED GENESTEALER PATRIARCH CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x PATRIARCH BODY
- 1 x PATRIARCH BACK
- 1 x THRONE RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x THRONE LEFT SIDE
- 1 x THRONE SEAT
- 1 x THRONE BACK
- 1 x MAGUS ADVISOR



MAGUS ADVISOR
072583/7



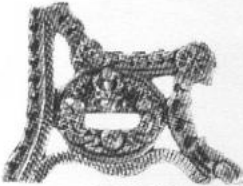
THE COMPLETE THRONED
GENESTEALER PATRIARCH
072583



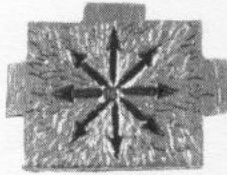
PATRIARCH BODY
072583/5



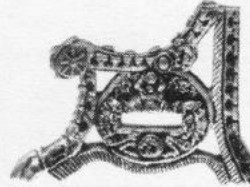
THRONE BACK
072583/1



THRONE RIGHT SIDE
072583/3



THRONE SEAT
072583/2



THRONE LEFT SIDE
072583/4



PATRIARCH BACK
072583/6



MAGUS WITH STAFF 1
072596/5



MAGUS WITH SCANNER
072596/6



MAGUS WITH LAS PISTOL
072557/7



MAGUS WITH STAFF 2
072596/1



FAMILIAR 1
072596/3



FAMILIAR 2
072596/4

FAMILIAR 3
072596/2



THE COMPLETE STANDING PATRIARCH
072596



PATRIARCH LEFT ARMS
072596/8



PATRIARCH RIGHT ARMS
072596/9

THE COMPLETE STANDING
PATRIARCH CONSISTS OF:
1 x STANDING PATRIARCH BODY
1 x PATRIARCH LEFT ARMS
1 x PATRIARCH RIGHT ARMS



STANDING PATRIARCH BODY
072596/7

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.





ADRIAN SMITH

HUNTER SLAYERS

Designed by Michael Perry



FLESHBORER 1
072616/2



FLESHBORER 2
072616/1

ZOATS

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

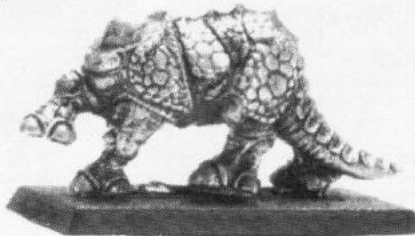


ZOAT TORSO WITH FLAMER
AND POWER GLOVE
072545/3

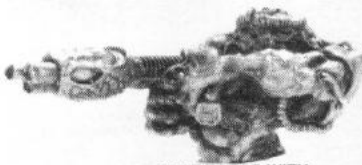
EACH COMPLETE ZOAT MODEL CONSISTS OF:
1 x ZOAT BODY
1 x ZOAT TORSO
PLEASE STATE WHICH ZOAT TORSO
YOU REQUIRE WHEN YOU ORDER



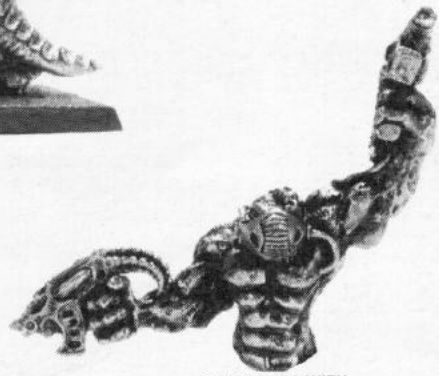
ZOAT TORSO WITH
FLESHBORER
072545/5



ZOAT BODY
072545/2



ZOAT TORSO WITH
MISSILE LAUNCHER
072545/4



ZOAT TORSO WITH
FLESHBORERS
072545/1

EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETE ZOAT MODELS



Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

CHAOS RENEGADES

KHORNE



BOLTER 1
070302/17



**BLOODLETTER
HEAD 1**
070302/2



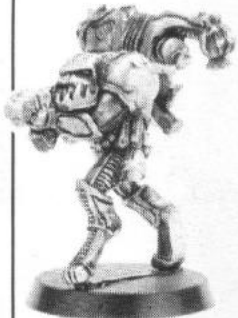
BOLTER 2
070302/10



**BLOODLETTER
HEAD 2**
070302/5



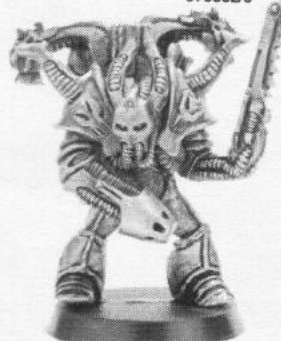
POWER SAW
070302/3



JUGGER HEAD
070302/4



SKULL HEAD
070302/18

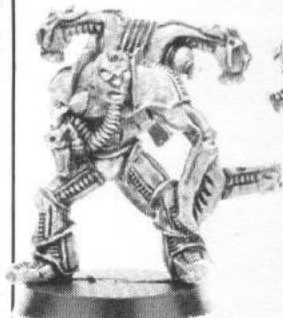


PLASMA HAND
070302/16

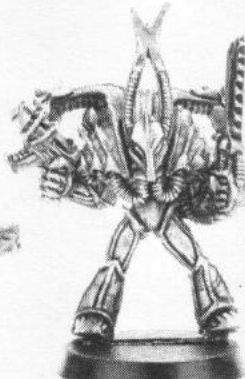


BOLTER 3
070302/9

SLAANESH



DAEMONETTE HEAD 1
070315/4



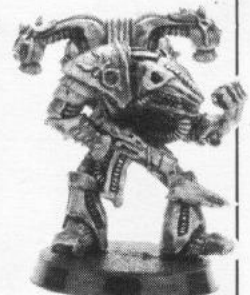
CHAINSWORD
070315/12



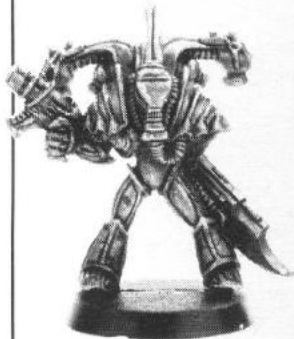
BOLTER 4
070315/13



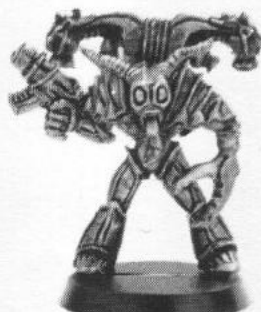
DAEMONETTE HEAD 2
070315/5



BOLTER 5
070315/3



POWER AXE ARM 1
070315/15



FIEND HEAD
070315/8



BOLTER 6
070315/17



BOLTER 7
070315/18

ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS RENEGADE BACK PACK SPRUE AS STANDARD

Minifigures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

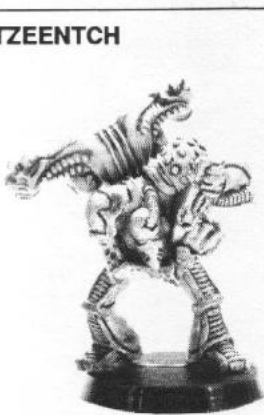


**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

Designed by Michael Perry and Kev Adams

CHAOS RENEGADES

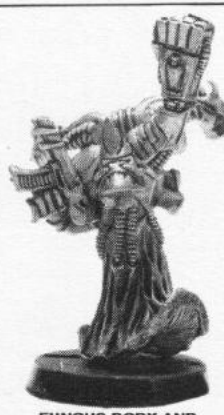
TZEENTCH



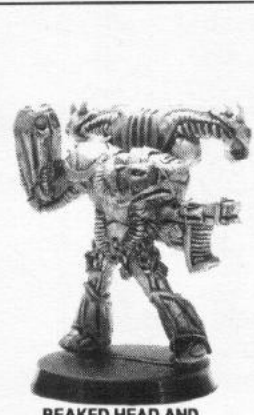
DISPLACED HEAD
070366/5



HEADLESS BODY AND
CHAIN SWORD
070366/2



FUNGUS BODY AND
POWER GLOVE
070366/3



BEAKED HEAD AND
PLASMA HAND
070366/9



HEADLESS 2
070366/8



FUNGUS BODY AND
PLASMA HAND
070336/6



3 ARMS
073253/8

NURGLE



PLAGUEBEARER HEAD 1
070354/4



TENTACLE ARM
AND FLAMER
070366/1



TENTACLE ARM
AND SKULL HEAD
070354/1



PLAGUEBEARER HEAD 2
070354/6



TENTACLE HEAD
070354/3



MANNKIN HEAD
070354/2



TUBE HEAD
070354/5

ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS RENEGADE BACK PACK SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Michael Perry

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

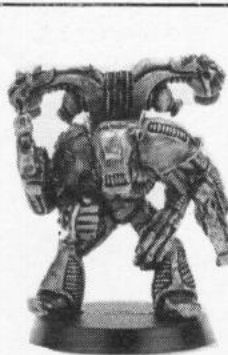
CHAOS RENEGADES



BOLTER 8
070315/2



BOLTER 9
070302/14



FOUR ARMS
070315/10



MELTA GUN
070315/16



BOLTER 10
070302/15



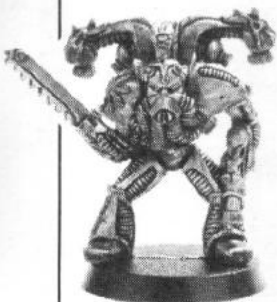
BOLTER 11
070315/11



BOLTER 12
070302/12



BOLTER 13
070302/6



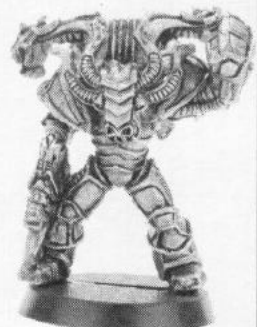
CHAINSAW ARM
070315/9



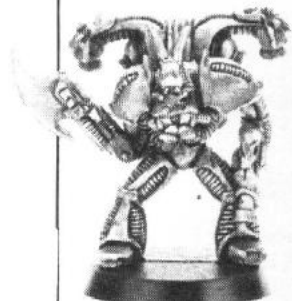
TENTACLE ARM
070302/8



ONE EYE
070302/13



POWER GLOVE
070302/11



POWER AXE ARM 2
070315/14



THREE EYES
070315/6



BOLTER 14
070315/7



BOLTER 15
070302/7

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS RENEGADE
BACK PACK SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Michael Perry with Kev Adams

CHAOS RENEGADE HEAVY WEAPONS



SLAANESH RENEGADE
070327/1



**KHORNE RENEGADE WITH THE
FACE OF A BLOODLETTER**
070327/5



**NURGLE RENEGADE
WITH HORNS**
070327/6



**TZEENTCH RENEGADE WITH
A FUNGUS BODY**
070327/7



RENEGADE 1
070327/8



RENEGADE 2
070327/12



RENEGADE 3
070327/11



RENEGADE 4
070327/4



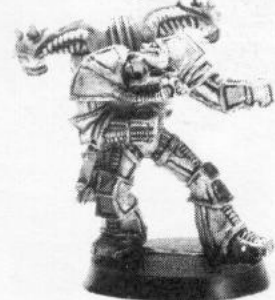
RENEGADE 5
070327/10



RENEGADE 6
070327/2



RENEGADE 7
070327/9



RENEGADE 8
070327/10



HEAVY BOLTER
070327/13



HEAVY PLASMA GUN
070327/17



MULTI MELTA
070327/15



CONVERSION BEAMER
070327/16



MISSILE LAUNCHER
070327/14



GRENADE LAUNCHER
070327/18



LAS CANNON
070327/19

ALL OF THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH ONE OF THE WEAPONS SHOWN AS STANDARD, PLEASE STATE WEAPON CHOICE WHEN ORDERING.



EXAMPLES OF THE CHAOS RENEGADES WITH HEAVY WEAPONS

Designed by Michael Perry

ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS RENEGADE BACK PACK SPRUE AS STANDARD

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CHAOS SPACE MARINES

Designed by Jes Goodwin



**WORLD EATER
(KHORNE)**
070378/4



**EMPERORS CHILDREN
(SLAANESH)**
070378/3



**DEATH GUARD
(NURGLE)**
070378/2

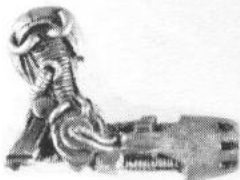


**THOUSAND SONS
(TZEENTCH)**
070378/1

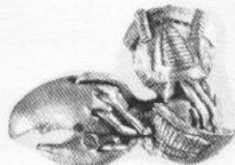
ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS RENEGADE BACK PACK SPRUE AS STANDARD

CHAOS DREADNOUGHT

Designed by Alan Perry



**RIGHT ARM WITH
HEAVY PLASMA GUN**
070184/18



**LEFT ARM WITH
POWER CLAW**
070184/19



**SHOULDER
JOINT**
070184/17



RIGHT LEG
070184/16



LEFT LEG
070184/15



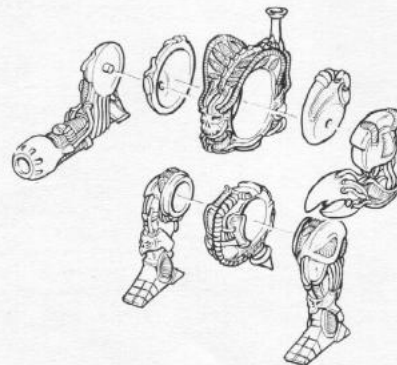
EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETE CHAOS DREADNOUGHT



UPPER TORSO
070184/13



LOWER TORSO
070184/14



THE COMPLETE CHAOS DREADNOUGHT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x UPPER TORSO
- 1 x LOWER TORSO
- 1 x RIGHT ARM WITH PLASMA GUN
- 1 x LEFT ARM WITH POWER CLAW
- 2 x SHOULDER JOINTS
- 1 x RIGHT LEG
- 1 x LEFT LEG

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

RENEGADES ON HORSE BACK

Designed by Michael and Alan Perry



RIDER BODY 1
070341/3



RIDER BODY 2
073253/23



RIDER BODY 3
073253/35



RIDER BODY 4
073253/36



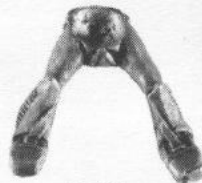
RIDER BODY 5
073253/27

THE COMPLETE CHAOS RENEGADE
ON HORSE BACK CONSISTS OF:
1 x LEGS
1 x BODY
1 x LARGE PLASTIC HORSE
PLEASE STATE WHICH RIDERS BODY
YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING

THE LARGE PLASTIC HORSES
CAN BE FOUND ON PAGE 331



LEGS 1
070341/1



LEGS 2
070341/2



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETE RENEGADES ON HORSE BACK

ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS RENEGADE BACK PACK SPRUE AS STANDARD

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

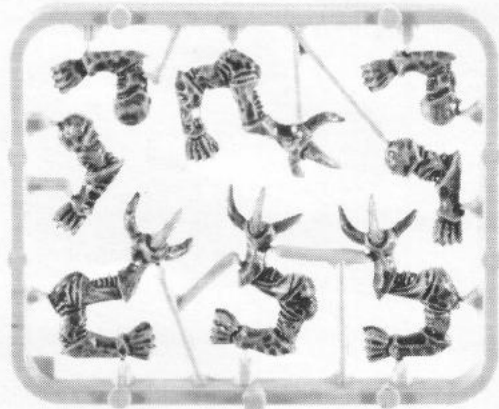


CITADEL
MINIATURES

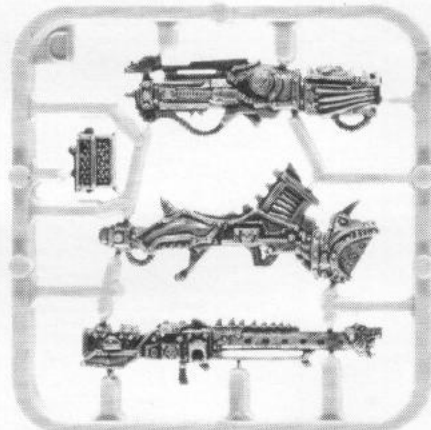
PLASTICS



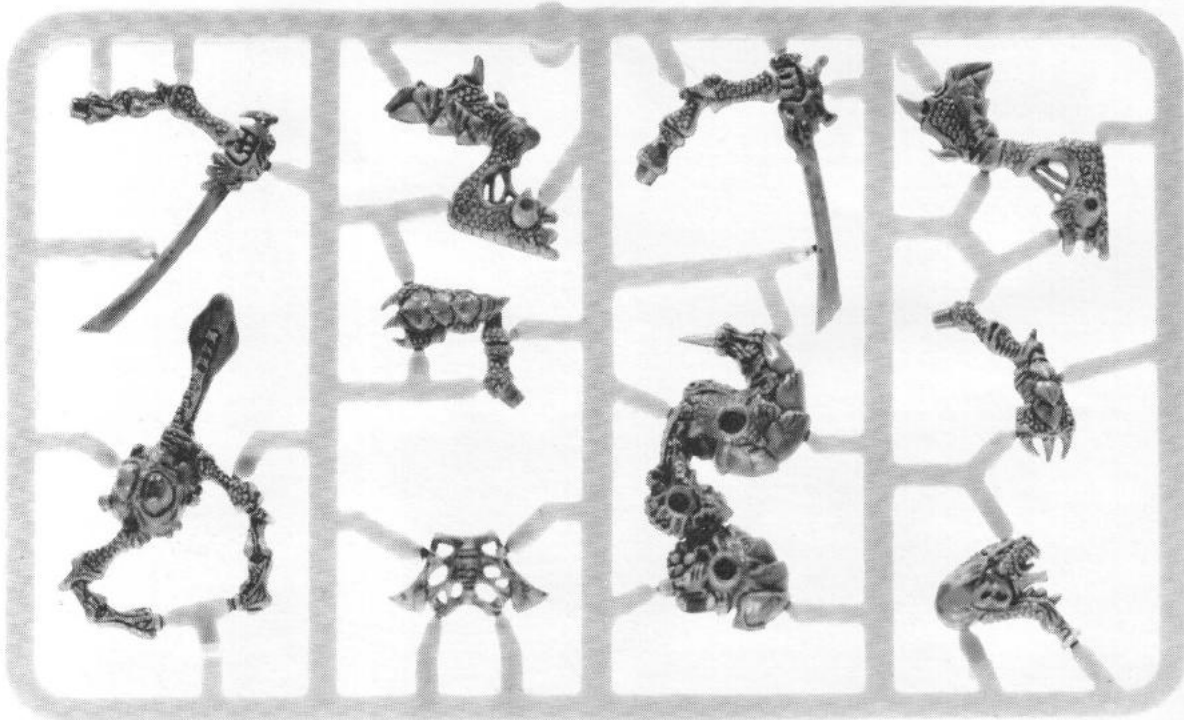
LIBRARIAN AND HYBRID SPRUE
(1 LIBRARIAN AND 2 HYBRIDS)
102407



GENESTEALER ARMS SPRUE
102776



CHAOS HEAVY WEAPONS SPRUE
(1 CONVERSION BEAMER, 1 MISSILE
LAUNCHER AND 1 AUTO CANNON)
102517



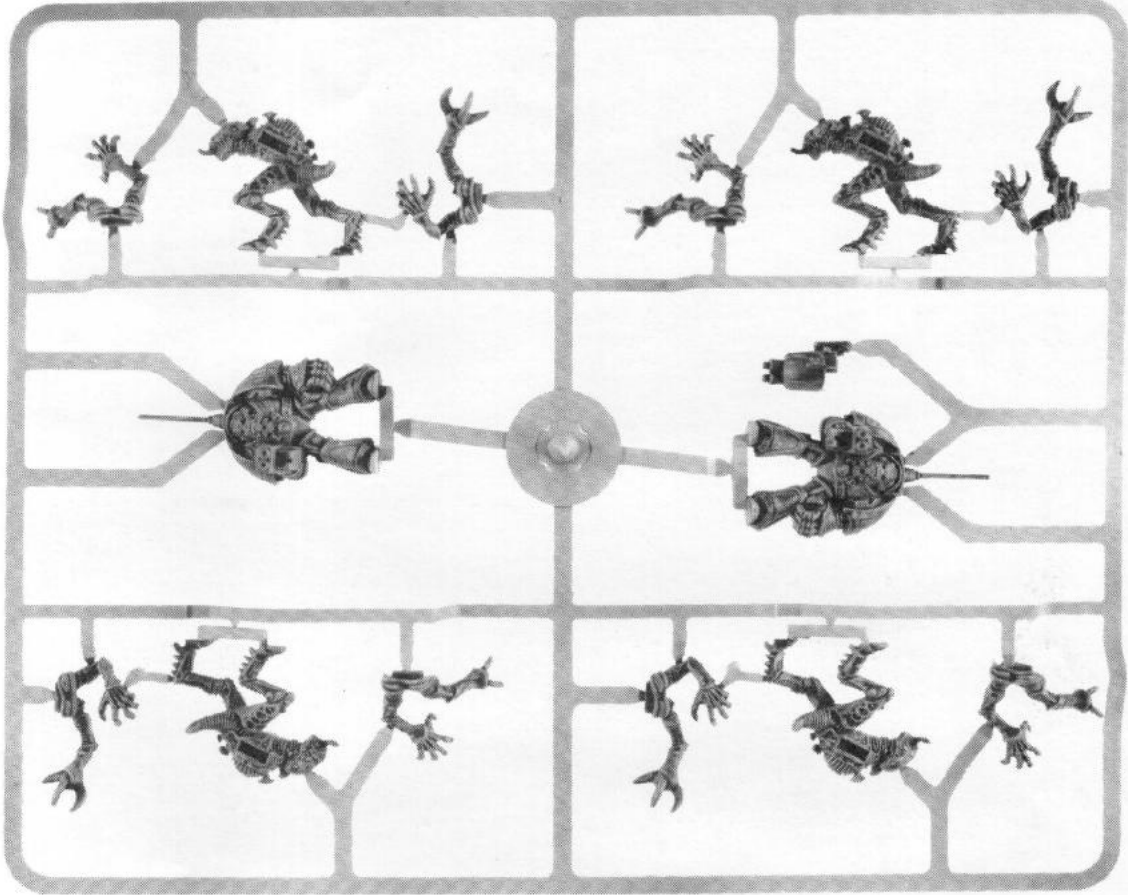
TYRINID WARRIOR SPRUE
120013

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

PLASTICS



GENESTEALER AND TERMINATOR SPRUE
131718



TERMINATOR LIBRARIAN



GENESTEALER HYBRID



TYRAND WARRIOR



GENESTEALER

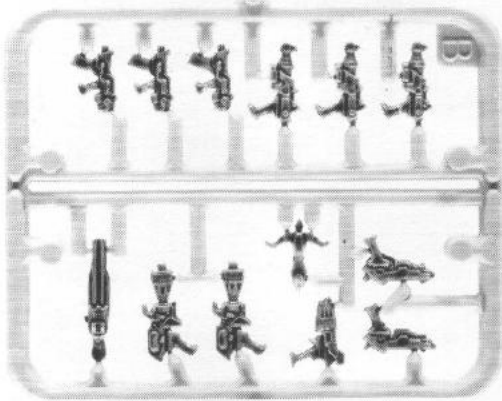


TERMINATOR

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



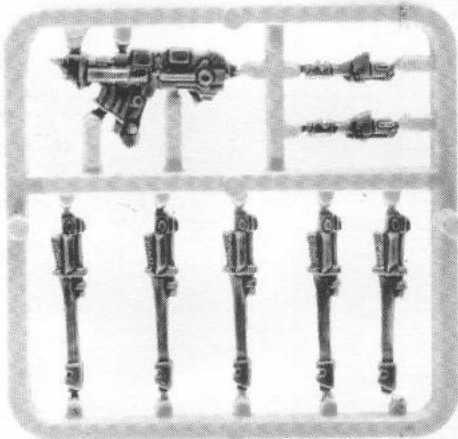
PLASTICS



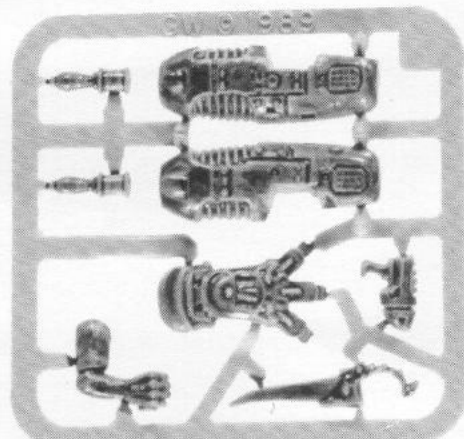
HAND WEAPONS SPRUE
 (3 AUTO PISTOLS, 3 BOLT PISTOLS, 2 HAND FLAMERS,
 2 STUB GUNS, 1 HAND CROSSBOW, 1SAWN OFF
 SHOTGUN AND 1 PLASMA PISTOL)
 102764



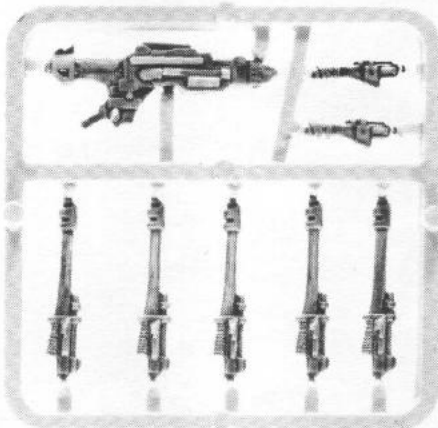
ORK WEAPONS SPRUE
 (4 BOLTERS, 4 BOLT PISTOLS,
 1 PLASMA PISTOL AND CHAIN SWORD)
 102749



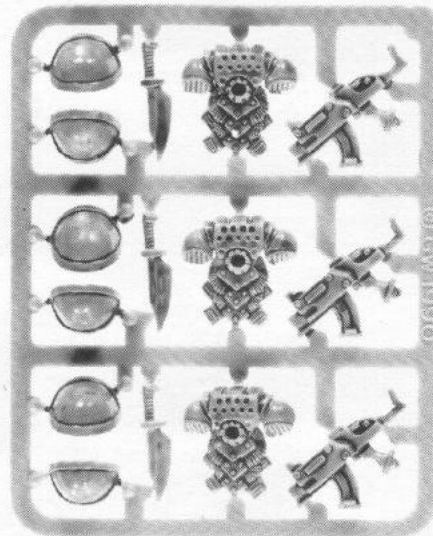
LAS GUNS AND HEAVY BOLTER SPRUE
 (1 HEAVY BOLTER, 5 LAS GUNS, 2 LAS PISTOLS)
 131329



ORK HEAVY WEAPON SPRUE
 (1 HEAVY PLASMA GUN, 1 POWER CLAW, 2 STIKK
 BOMBZ, 1 PLASMA PISTOL AND 1 POWER SWORD)
 102752



LAS GUNS AND LAS CANNON SPRUE
 (1 LAS CANNON, 5 LAS GUNS, 2 LAS PISTOLS)
 131280



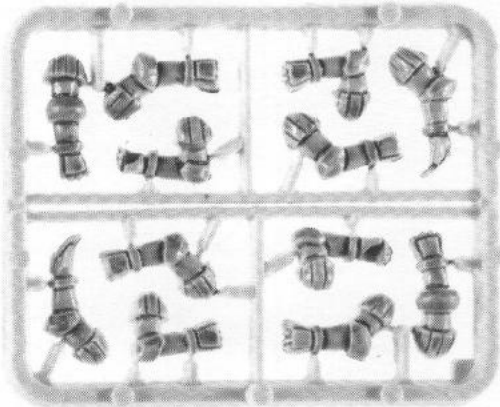
SPACE MARINE BOLTERS AND BACK PACKS SPRUE
 (3 PAIRS OF SHOULDER PADS, 3 BACK PACKS,
 3 BOLTERS, 3 COMBAT KNIVES)
 101532

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
 MINIATURES

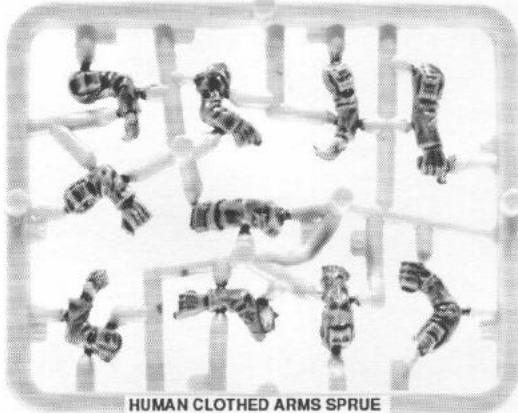
PLASTICS



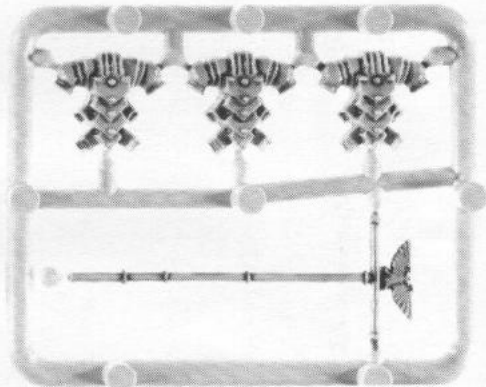
SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE
103004



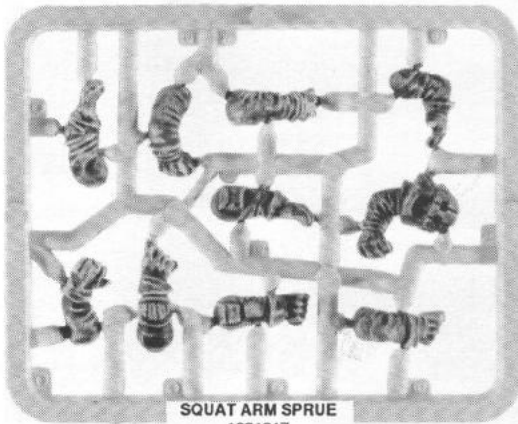
ORK ARMS SPRUE
102531



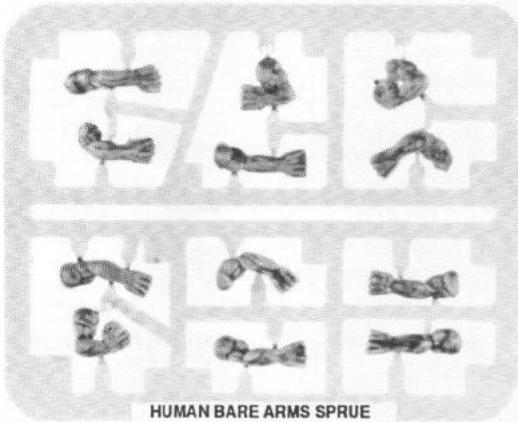
HUMAN CLOTHED ARMS SPRUE
131258



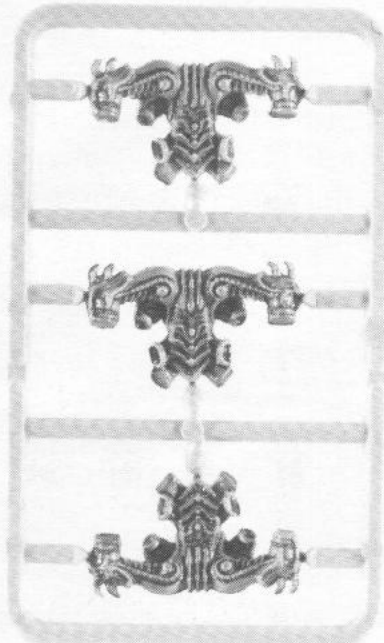
SPACE MARINE BACK PACKS AND BANNER SPRUE
131926



SQUAT ARM SPRUE
1321317



HUMAN BARE ARMS SPRUE
126031



CHAOS RENEGADE BACK PACKS SPRUE
131914

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

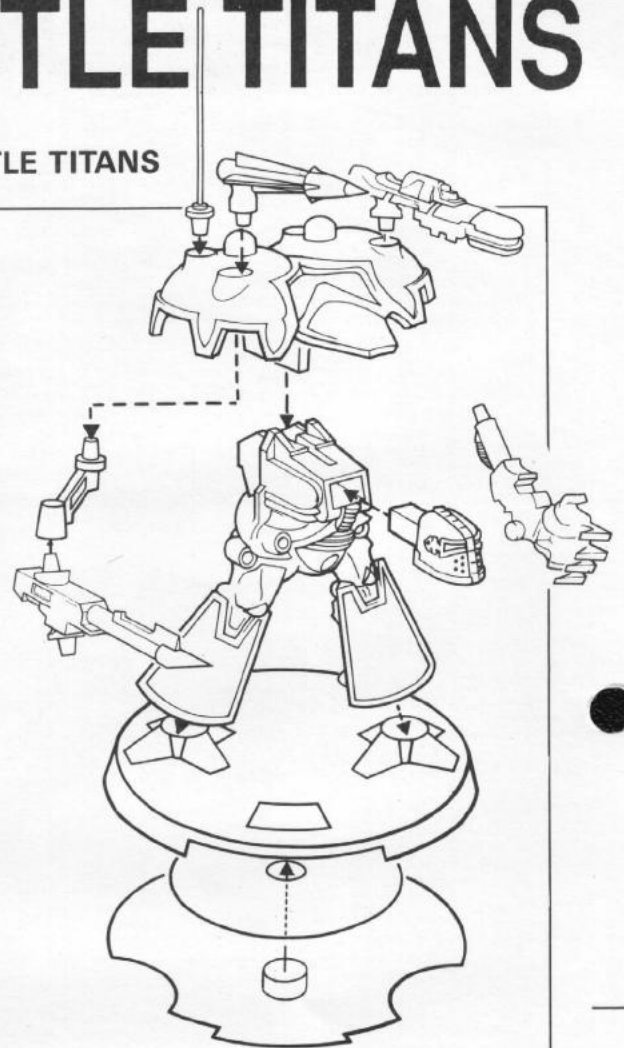


IMPERIAL BATTLE TITANS

BOXED SET OF 6 PLASTIC BATTLE TITANS

ACTUAL SIZE

MODELS SUPPLIED UNPAINTED. BANNERS NOT INCLUDED.



MODELS REQUIRE ASSEMBLY

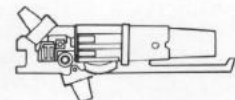
The Warlord Class Battle Titan is by far the most popular and versatile class of Imperial Battle Titan, and thousands of Warlords saw action on both sides during the wars of the Horus Heresy. These 6 clip together, plastic Warlord Class Battle Titans come with interchangeable weapons.



EACH BOX SET CONTAINS 6 TITAN BODY SPRUES AND 2 TITAN WEAPON SPRUES



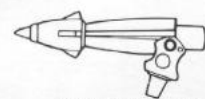
VOLCANO CANNON



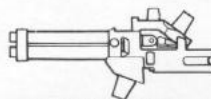
QUAKE CANNON



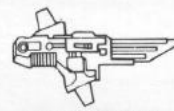
PLASMA DESTRUCTOR



VORTEX MISSILE



GATLING BLASTER



LASER BLASTER



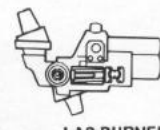
TITAN MULTIPLE ROCKET LAUNCHER



MELTA CANNON



PLASMA CANNON



LAS BURNER



CHAIN FIST



POWER FIST

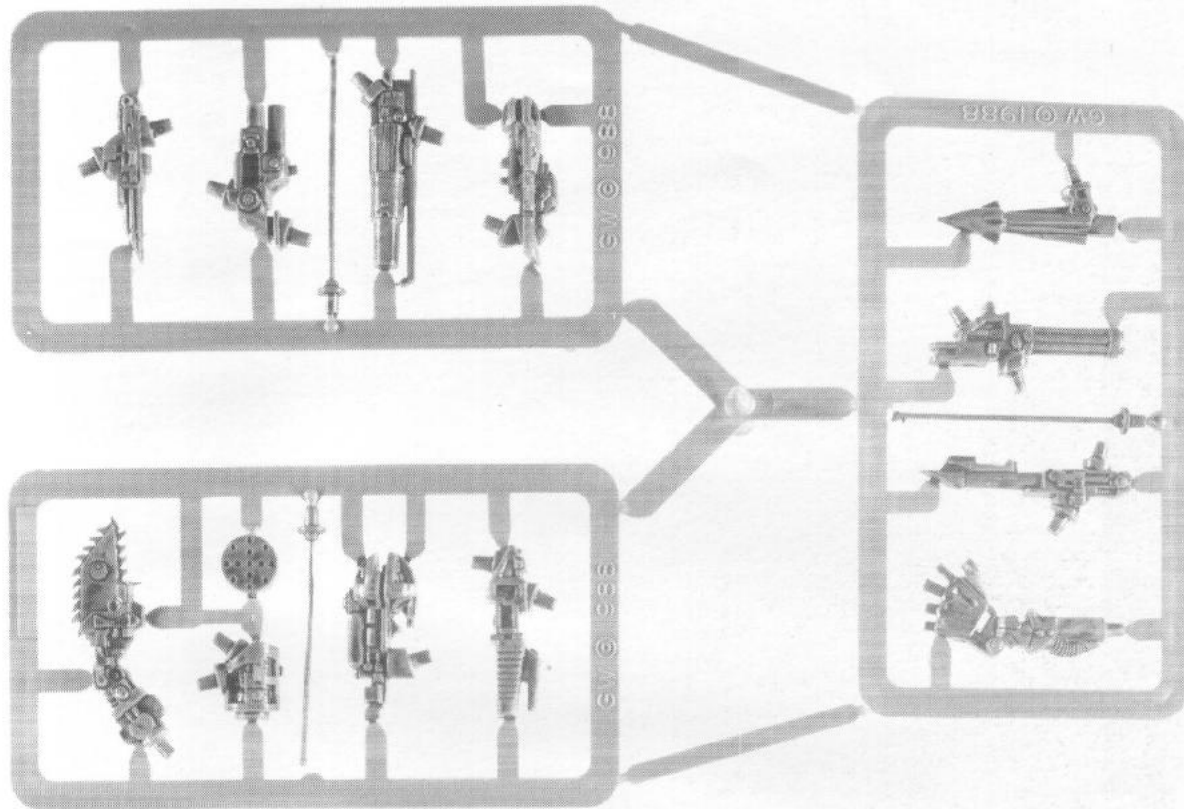
Miniaures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



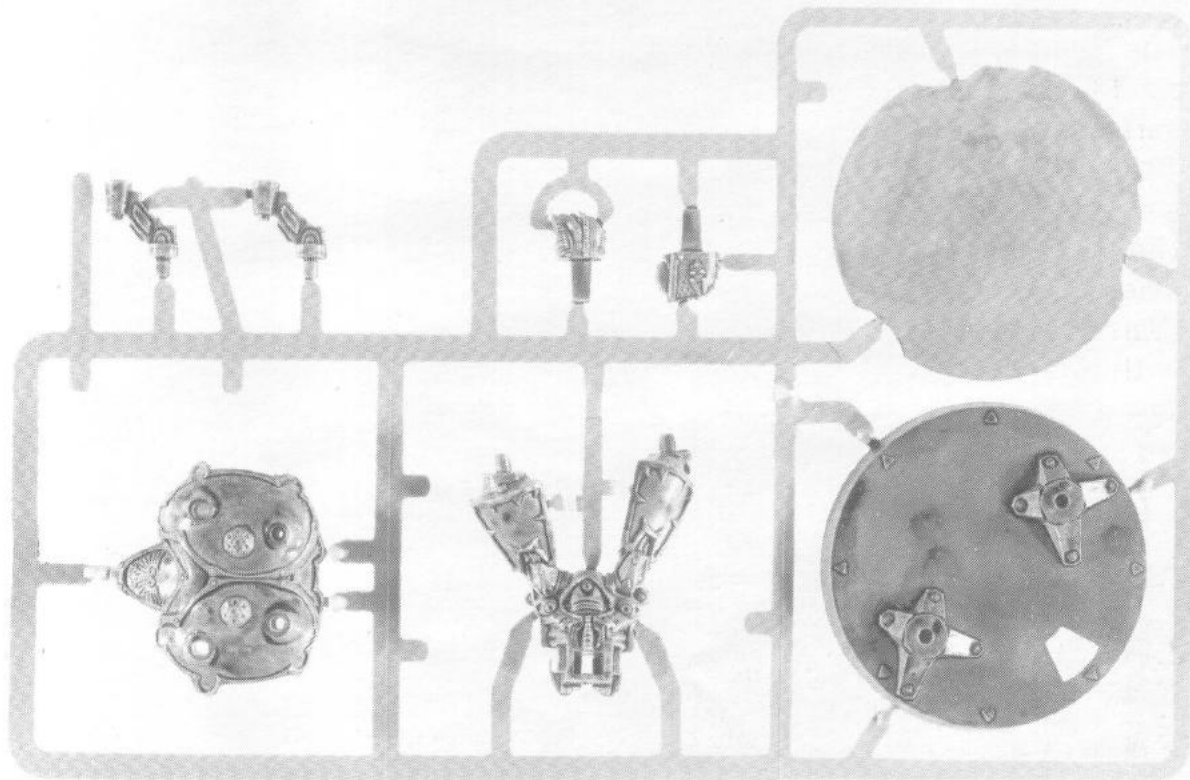
CITADEL
MINIATURES

IMPERIAL BATTLE TITANS

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



TITAN WEAPONS SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 70% ACTUAL SIZE)
131206



TITAN BODY SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 70% ACTUAL SIZE)
131186

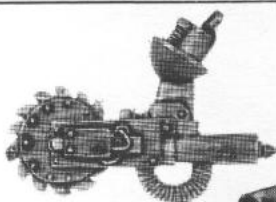




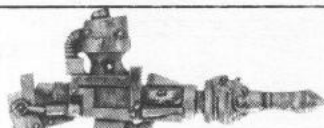
JOHN BLANCHE

TITAN HEADS AND WEAPONS

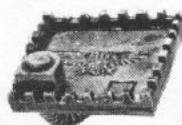
Designed by Colin Dixon



POWER SAW*
076027/39



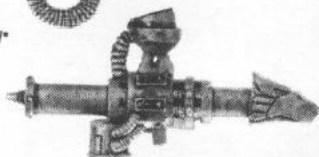
**WARP*
MISSILE**
076027/25



**CARAPACE
LANDING PAD 1**
076027/22



**CARAPACE
LANDING PAD 2**
076027/33



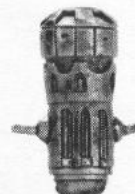
POWER RAM*
076027/26



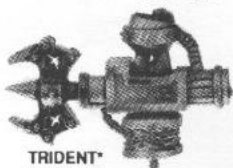
**HARPOON*
MISSILE**
076027/43



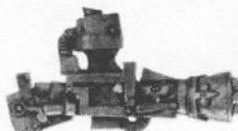
**FIRE CONTROL
PLATFORM**
076027/34



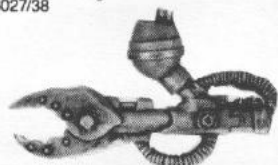
**FIRE CONTROL
TOWER**
076027/28



TRIDENT*
076027/38



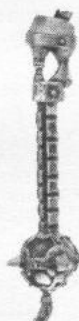
**BARRAGE MISSILE*
LAUNCHER**
076027/35



BATTLE CLAW*
076027/44



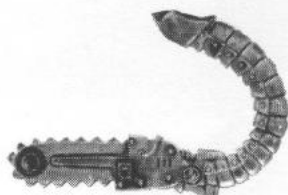
**CORVUS*
ASSAULT POD**
076027/31



WRECKER*
076027/30



CHAOS ENERGY WHIP*
076027/29



CHAOS TITAN TAIL 1
076027/44



CHAOS TITAN TAIL 2
076027/41



CHAOS TITAN TAIL 3
076027/40



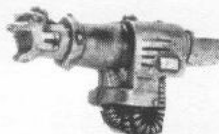
CHAOS TITAN TAIL 4
076027/42



**BANNER
POLE 1**
076027/23



CARAPACE MULTI-LASERS*
076027/36



DEATHSTRIKE CANNON
076027/32



**RUBBLE CLAW
(ALTERNATIVE FOOT TYPE)**
076027/37



DEVOTIONAL BELL
076027/27



**BANNER
POLE 2**
076027/24



TITAN HEAD 1
076027/15



TITAN HEAD 2
076027/8



TITAN HEAD 3
076027/3



TITAN HEAD 4
076027/17



TITAN HEAD 5
076027/5



**WEAPON
HEAD 1**
076027/14



**WEAPON
HEAD 2**
076027/12



EAGLE HEAD
076027/6



DRAGON HEAD
076027/7



**CORVUS
ASSAULT HEAD**
076027/19



CUSTODIAN HEAD
076027/13



COMMAND HEAD 1
076027/11



COMMAND HEAD 2
076027/1



**CLOSE COMBAT
HEAD 1**
076027/2



**CLOSE COMBAT
HEAD 2**
076027/18



SLAANESH HEAD
076027/9



**KHORNE
SKULL HEAD**
076027/21



**KHORNE
HOUND HEAD**
076027/4



NURGLE HEAD
076027/16



TZEENTCH HEAD
076027/10



**HORNED
HELM HEAD**
076027/20

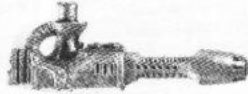
ALL THESE MINIATURES CAN BE MOUNTED ON THE PLASTIC WARLORD TITANS
THOSE MODELS MARKED * WILL ALSO FIT THE METAL REAVER TITANS.

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

REAYER TITANS



**TURBO-LASER
DESTRUCTOR**
076015/4



PLASMA BLASTGUN
076015/6



VULCAN MAGA-BOLTER
076015/6



**MULTIPLE ROCKET
LAUNCHER**
076015/14



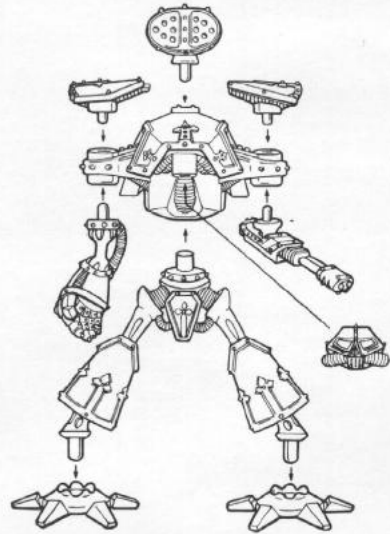
INFERNO GUN
076015/5



POWER FIST
076015/18



DEVOTION SEALS
076015/11



HEAD 1
076015/17



HEAD 2
076015/15



CHAIN FIST
076015/16

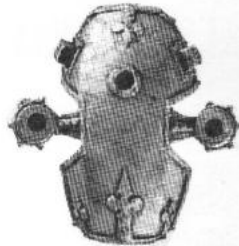


**SHOULDER
GUARD 1**
076015/13

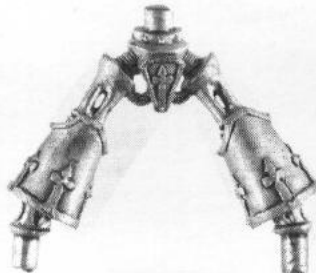


**SHOULDER
GUARD 2**
076015/12

EACH COMPLETE REAYER TITAN CONSISTS OF:
 1 x CARAPACE 1 x LEGS
 1 x HEAD 2 x FEET
 2 x SHOULDER GUARDS 3 x WEAPONS
 1 x DEVOTION SEALS
 YOU MAY CHOOSE TO HAVE A BANNER
 POLE INSTEAD OF ONE OF THE WEAPONS
 PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU
 REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



CARAPACE
076015/8



LEGS
076015/9



FOOT
076015/10



BANNER POLE
076015/19



THESE ARE EXAMPLES OF COMPLETE REAYER TITANS

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

Designed by Jes Goodwin

WAR HOUNDS



INFERNO GUN
076015/5



VULCAN MAGA-BOLTER
076015/6



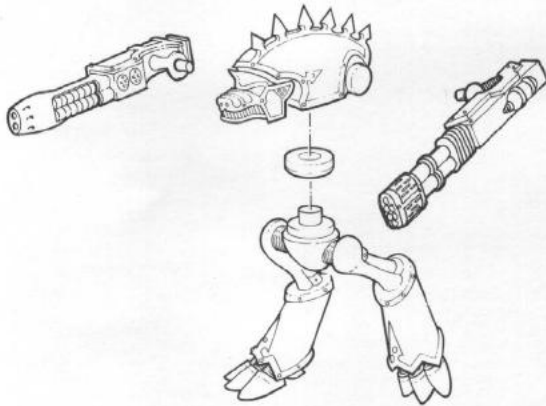
MULTIPLE ROCKET LAUNCHER
076015/14



TURBO-LASER DESTRUCTOR
076015/4



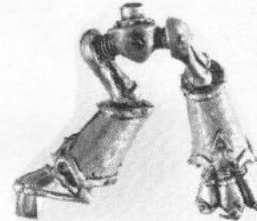
PLASMA BLASTGUN
076015/6



HEAD AND TORSO
076015/2



CONNECTING RING
076015/3



LEGS
076015/1

EACH COMPLETE WAR HOUND CONSISTS OF:
1 x LEGS
1 x HEAD AND TORSO
1 x CONNECTING RING
2 x WEAPONS
PLEASE STATE WHICH WEAPONS YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING.



THESE ARE EXAMPLES OF COMPLETE WAR HOUNDS

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

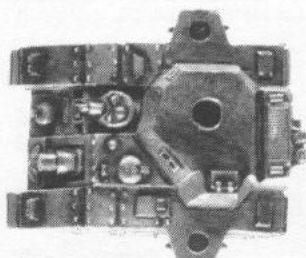
IMPERIAL TANKS & WAR MACHINES

THE COMPLETE BANEBLADE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BANE BLADE CHASSIS
- 1 x BANEBLADE TURRET
- 1 x SPONSON TURRETS 1



**BANEBLADE
SUPER HEAVY BATTLETANK**



**BANEBLADE CHASSIS
076054/1**



**BANEBLADE TURRET
076054/3**



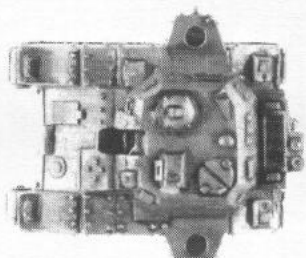
**SPONSON
TURRETS 1
076054/2**

THE COMPLETE SHADOWSWORD CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SHADOWSWORD CHASSIS
- 1 x VOLCANO CANNON
- 1 x SPONSON TURRETS 2



**SHADOWSWORD
SUPER HEAVY TANK DESTROYER**



**SHADOWSWORD CHASSIS
076054/4**



**VOLCANO CANNON
076054/5**



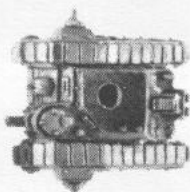
**SPONSON TURRETS 2
076054/6**

THE COMPLETE LEMAN RUSS CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x LEMAN RUSS CHASSIS
- 1 x LEMAN RUSS TURRET



**LEMAN RUSS
BATTLE TANK**



**LEMAN RUSS CHASSIS
076041/7**



**LEMAN RUSS TURRET
076015/6**

THE COMPLETE PREDATOR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x PREDATOR CHASSIS
- 1 x PREDATOR TURRET
- 1 x LAS-CANNON SPONSONS
- 1 x PREDATOR LEFT SIDE
- 1 x PREDATOR RIGHT SIDE



PREDATOR

**PREDATOR TURRET
076041/4**



**PREDATOR CHASSIS
076041/1**



**LAS-CANNON
SPONSON'S
076041/5**



**PREDATOR
LEFT SIDE
076041/2**



**PREDATOR
RIGHT SIDE
076041/3**

THE COMPLETE WHIRLWIND CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x WHIRLWIND CHASSIS
- 1 x WHIRLWIND MULTI LAUNCHER
- 1 x WHIRLWIND SIDES



WHIRLWIND



**WHIRLWIND CHASSIS
076066/9**



**WHIRLWIND
MULTI LAUNCHER
076066/10**



**WHIRLWIND
SIDES
076066/8**



THE COMPLETE DEPLOYED DROP POD CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DEPLOYED DROP POD SHELL
- 1 x CARGO

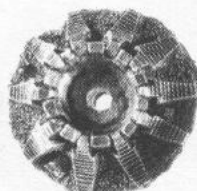
PLEASE STATE WHICH CARGO YOU REQUIRE



**DEPLOYED
DROP POD**



**DROP POD
076078/1**



**DEPLOYED DROP
POD SHELL
076078/2**



**ASSAULT POD
CARGO
076078/4**



**SUPPORT POD
CARGO
076078/3**



**DEATHWIND
CARGO
076078/5**

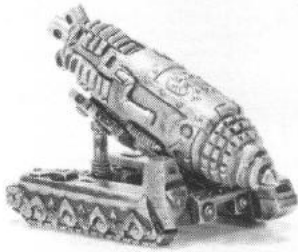
Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

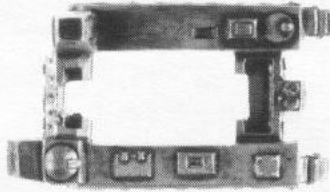
Designed by the Citadel Design Team with Colin Dixon

IMPERIAL TANKS & WAR MACHINES

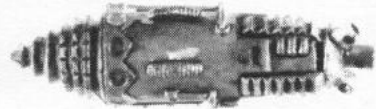


IMPERIAL MOLE

THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL MOLE CONSISTS OF:
 1 x IMPERIAL MOLE TRANSPORTER
 1 x MOLE
 1 x HYDRAULIC PISTON
 1 x LIFTING PLATFORM



IMPERIAL MOLE TRANSPORTER
076078/9



MOLE
076078/10



HYDRAULIC PISTON
076078/11



LIFTING PLATFORM
076078/12

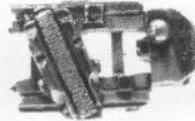


IMPERIAL TERMITE



SURFACED TERMITE
076078/8

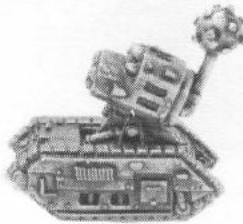
THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL TERMITE CONSISTS OF:
 1 x TERMITE TRANSPORTER
 1 x TERMITE



TERMITE TRANSPORTER
076078/6

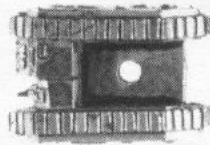


TERMITE
076078/7



MANTICORE

THE COMPLETE MANTICORE CONSISTS OF:
 1 x MANTICORE / BASILISK CHASSIS
 1 x MANTICORE MULTI-LAUNCHER TYPE 1



MANTICORE / BASILISK CHASSIS
076066/3



MANTICORE MULTI-LAUNCHER TYPE 1
076066/6

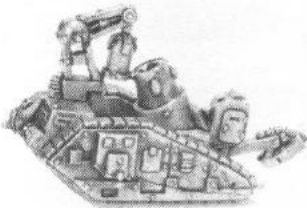


BASILISK

THE COMPLETE BASILISK CONSISTS OF:
 1 x MANTICORE / BASILISK CHASSIS
 1 x BASILISK CANNON TYPE 1

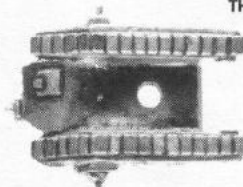


BASILISK CANNON TYPE 1
076066/4



BOMBARD

THE COMPLETE BOMBARD CONSISTS OF:
 1 x BOMBARD CHASSIS
 1 x SIEGE MORTER



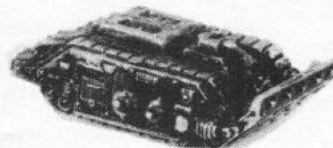
BOMBARD CHASSIS
076066/1



SIEGE MORTER
076066/2



VINDICATOR Mark 2
076041/10



GORGON Mark 1
076041/11



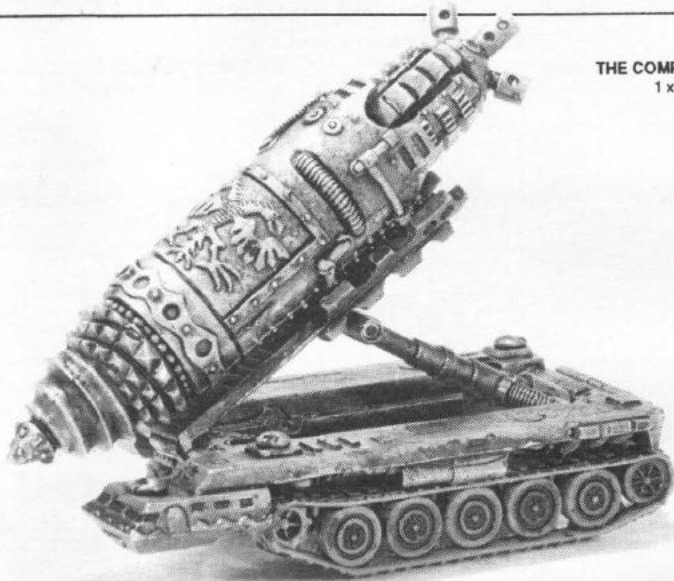
GORGON Mark 2
076041/12

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

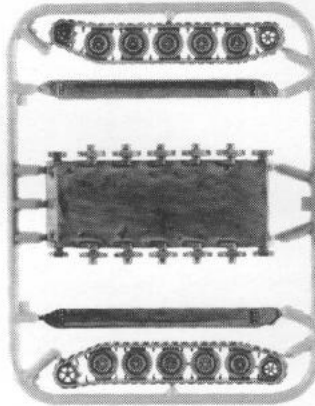
HELLBORE



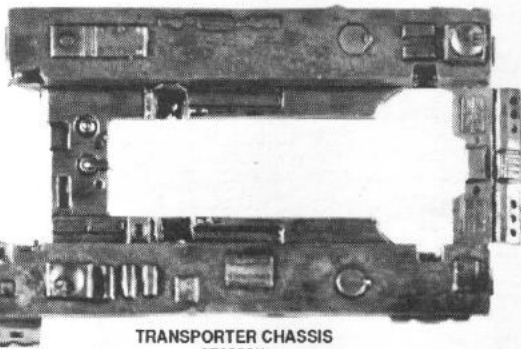
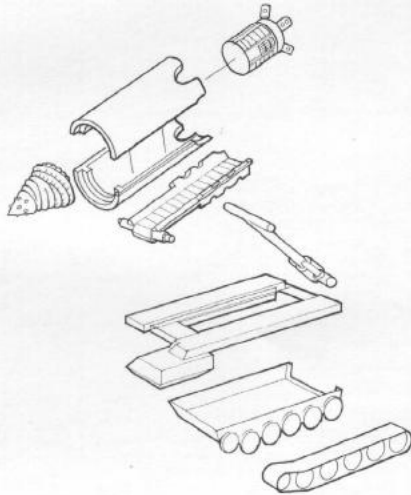
THIS IS AN ASSEMBLED HELLBORE

- THE COMPLETE HELLBORE CONSISTS OF:
- 1 x TRANSPORTER CHASSIS
 - 1 x BORE HEAD
 - 1 x PROPULSION JET
 - 1 x BORE SIDE 1
 - 1 x BORE SIDE 2
 - 1 x LAUNCHING RAMP
 - 1 x HYDRAULIC PISTON
 - 1 x TRACK SPRUE

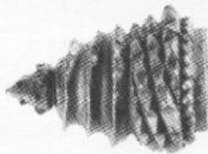
THIS MODEL WILL REQUIRE ASSEMBLY AS SHOWN IN THE EXAMPLE ON THE RIGHT



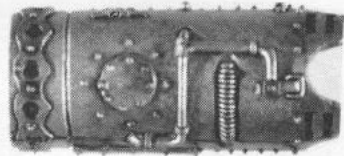
TRACKS SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 50%)
102543



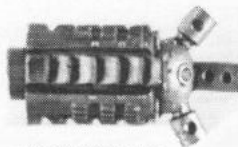
TRANSPORTER CHASSIS
076080/1



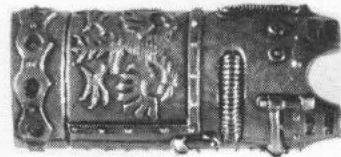
BORE HEAD
076080/6



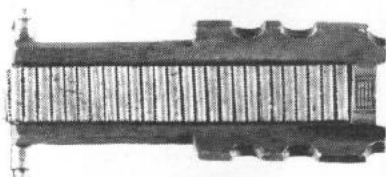
BORE SIDE 1
076080/3



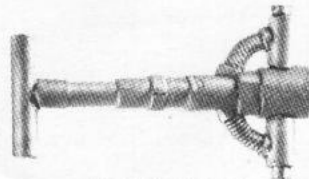
PROPULSION JET
076080/7



BORE SIDE 2
076080/4



LAUNCHING RAMP
076080/2



HYDRAULIC PISTON
076080/5

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



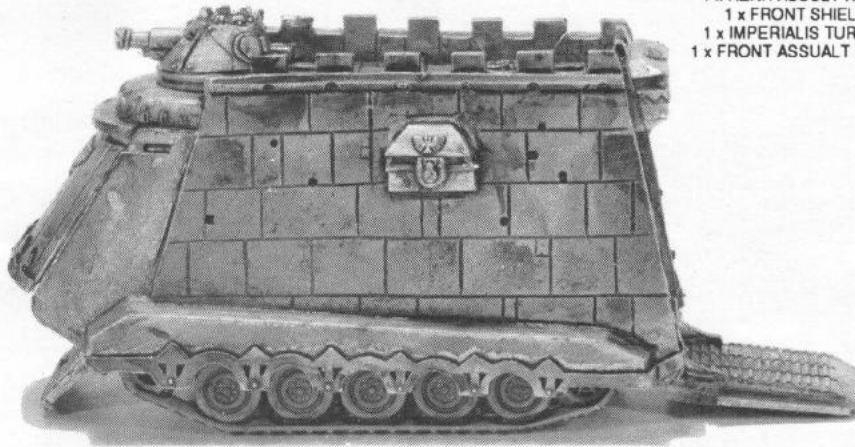
CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

CAPITOL IMPERIALIS

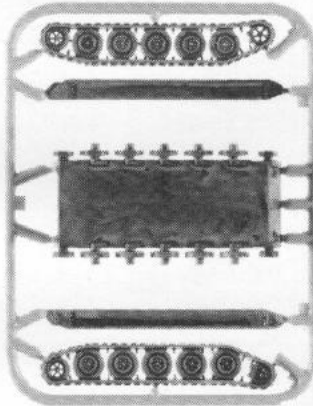
THE COMPLETE CAPITOL IMPERIALIS CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x IMPERIALIS RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x IMPERIALIS LEFT SIDE
- 1 x ARMoured ROOF
- 1 x REAR ASSULT RAMP
- 1 x FRONT SHIELD
- 1 x IMPERIALIS TURRET
- 1 x FRONT ASSULT RAMP

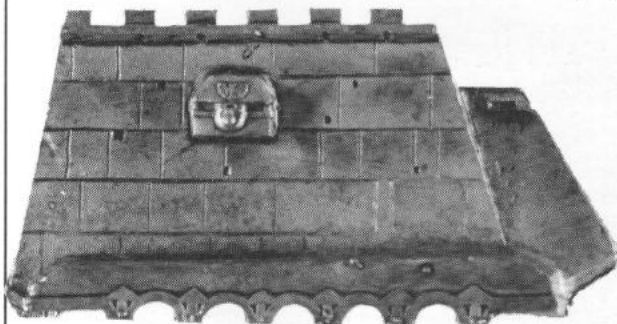
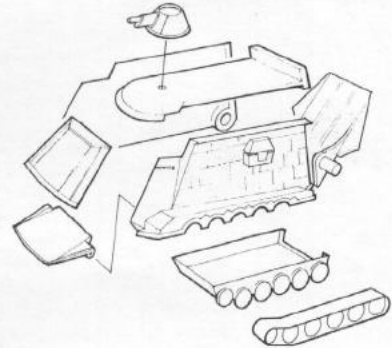


THIS IS AN ASSEMBLED
CAPITOL IMPERIALIS

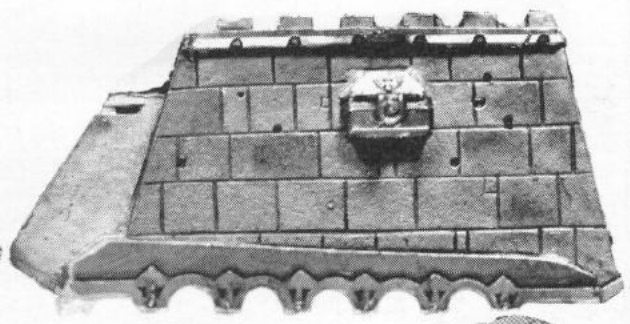
THIS MODEL WILL REQUIRE
ASSEMBLY AS SHOWN IN THE
EXAMPLE ON THE RIGHT



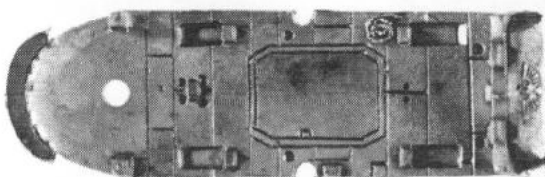
TRACKS SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 50%)
102543



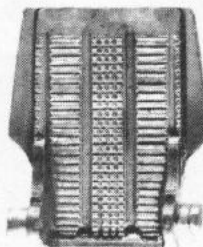
IMPERIALIS RIGHT SIDE
076080/9



IMPERIALIS LEFT SIDE
076080/8



ARMoured ROOF
076080/10



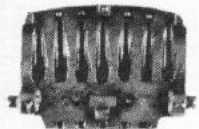
REAR ASSULT RAMP
076080/11



FRONT SHIELD
076080/12



IMPERIALIS TURRET
076080/14

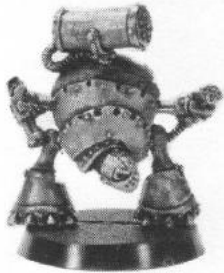


FRONT ASSULT RAMP
076080/13



IMPERIAL KNIGHTS

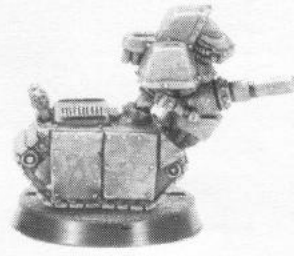
WARDENS



WARDEN 1
076100/7



WARDEN 2
076100/8



WARDEN 1
076100/9

PALADINS



PALADIN 1
076100/2

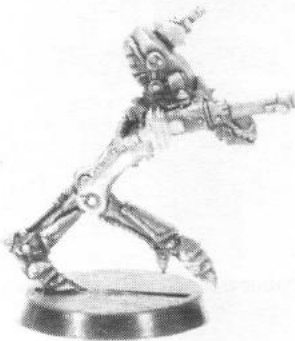


PALADIN 2
076100/1

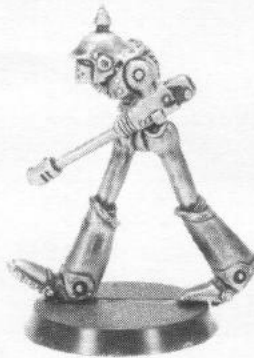


PALADIN 3
076100/3

LANCERS



LANCER 1
076100/5



LANCER 2
076100/6



LANCER 3
076100/4

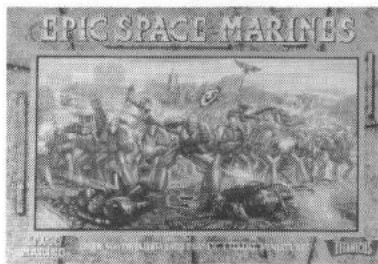
Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

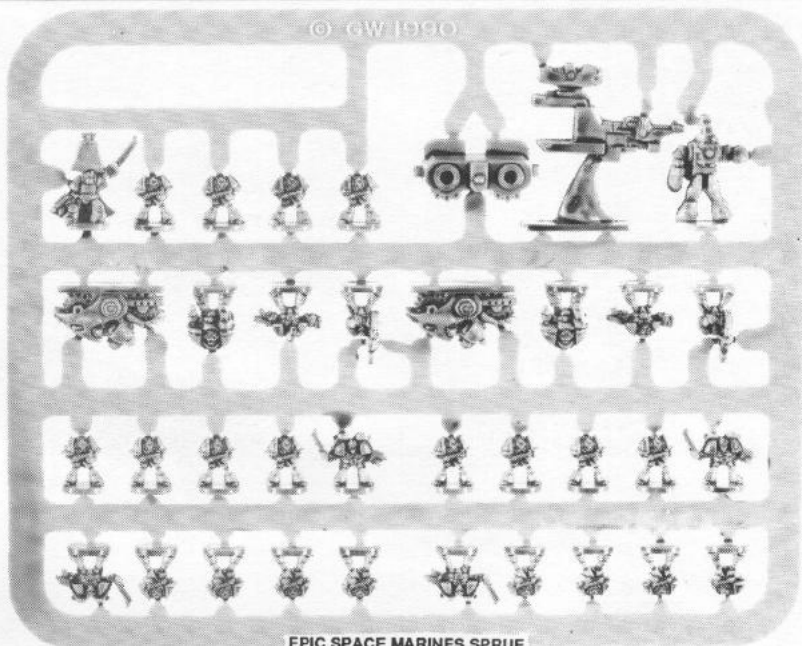
Designed by Jes Goodwin

EPIC IMPERIAL



EPIC SPACE MARINES
This box set contains 10 of the highly detailed plastic sprues as shown on the right

EPIC SPACE MARINE SPRUES
Each sprue contains the following:
1 Robot, 2 Marine captains, 2 Marines with heavy weapons, 1 Marine commander, 20 Marines in mark 7 armour, 2 Marines in terminator armour, 4 Marines with jump packs, 2 Marine Bikers, 1 Landapeeder.

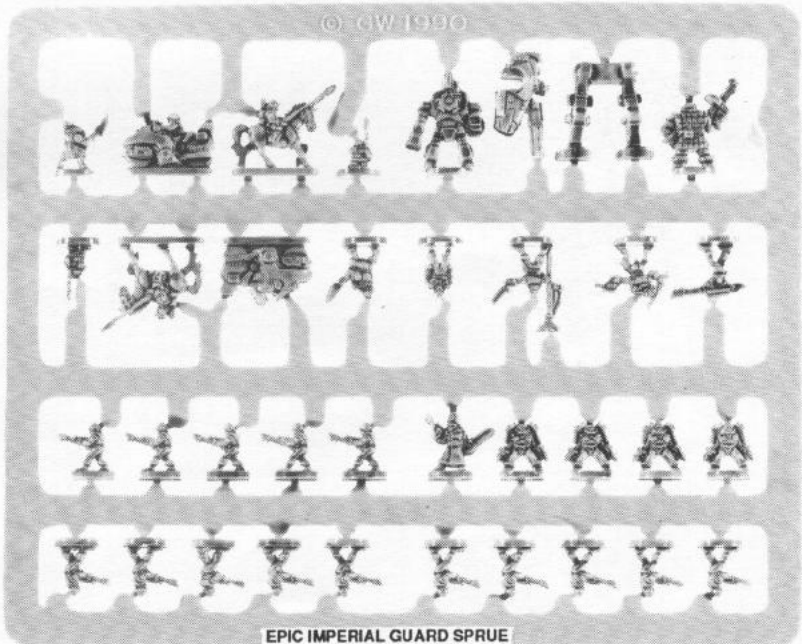


EPIC SPACE MARINES SPRUE
125984



EPIC IMPERIAL GUARD
This box set contains 10 of the highly detailed plastic sprues as shown on the right

EPIC IMPERIAL GUARD SPRUES
Each sprue contains the following:
15 Imperial guardsmen, 4 Assault troops with jump packs, 1 Imperial guard gunner, 1 Imperial commissar, 2 Ratting snipers/infantry, 3 Beastmen, 1 Heavy weapon guardaman, 1 Imperial guard officer, 1 Sentinel walker, 1 Robot, 1 Ogryn trooper, 2 Rough riders, 2 Imperial Guard Bikers.



EPIC IMPERIAL GUARD SPRUE
125972

ROBOTS



COLOSSUS
076078/17



CATAPHRACT
076078/21



CRUSADER
076078/19



CONQUEROR
076078/20



CASTELLAN
076078/18

DREADNOUGHTS



CONTEMPTOR CLASS
WITH BANNER
076078/15



FURIBUNDUS CLASS
076078/16



CONTEMPTOR CLASS
076078/14



DEREDEO CLASS
076078/13

Designed by

Alan Perry



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

ELDAR TITANS



LAS CANNON WING
076404/2



MULTI LAUNCHER WING
076404/3



FARSEER HEAD
076404/14



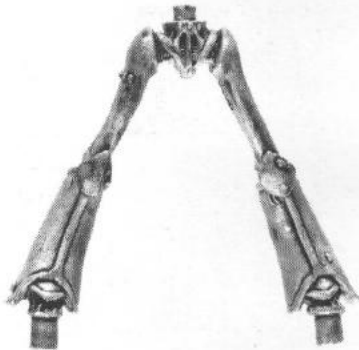
HEAD 1
076404/12



EACH COMPLETE ELDAR TITAN CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x WINGS
- 1 x LEGS
- 1 x TORSO
- 1 x HEAD
- 2 x FEET
- 2 x SHOULDERS
- 2 x WEAPONS

PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE WHEN YOU ORDER



LEGS
076404/1



HEAD 2
076404/8



FOOT
076404/7



SHOULDER 1
076404/5



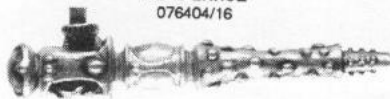
TORSO
076404/4



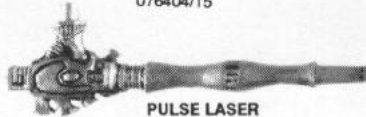
SHOULDER 2
076404/6



HEAT LANCE
076404/16



PSY CANNON
076404/15



PULSE LASER
076404/9



D-CANNON
076404/10



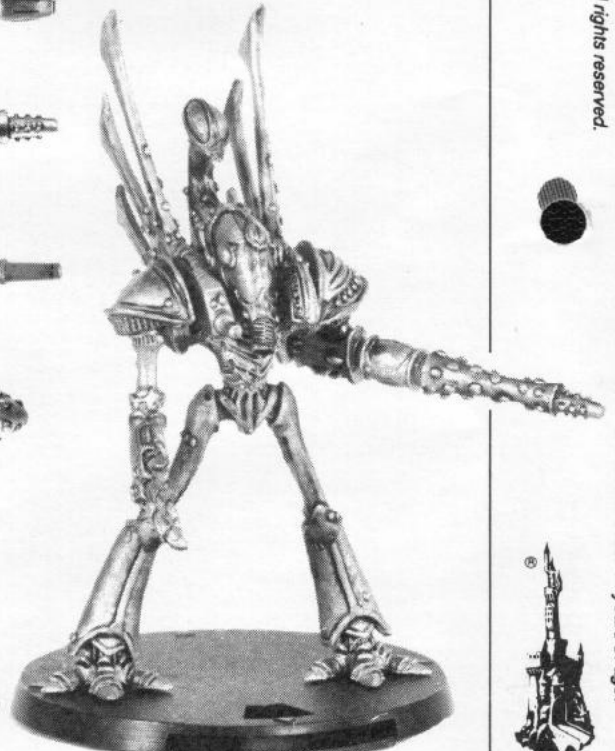
V-CANNON
076404/13



POWER FIST
076404/11



EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETE ELDAR TITAN



EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETE ELDAR TITAN

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

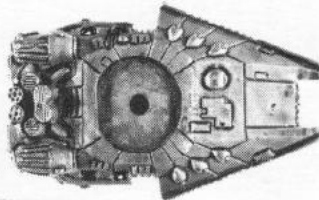
EPIC ELДАР

Designed by Jes Goodwin

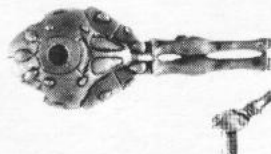
TEMPEST GRAV TANK



THE COMPLETE TEMPEST CONSISTS OF:
1 x TEMPEST CHASSIS
1 x TEMPEST LASER AND SHURIKEN
CANNON TURRETS



TEMPEST CHASSIS
076429/1



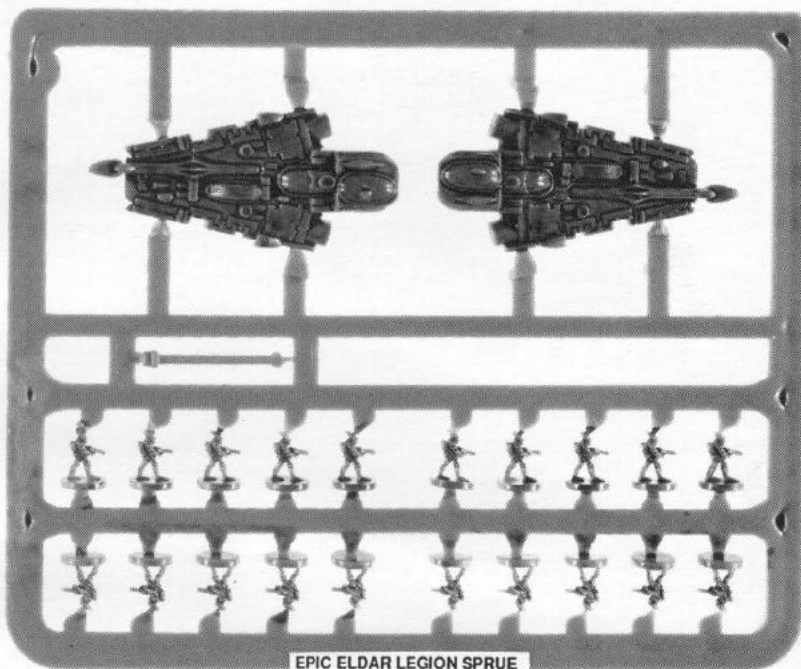
TEMPEST LASER AND SHURIKEN
CANNON TURRETS
076429/2



EPIC ELДАР LEGION

This box set contains 8 of the highly detailed sprues as shown on the right

EPIC ELДАР LEGION SPRUES
Each sprue contains the following:
2 Falcon grav-tanks and 20 Eldar infantry



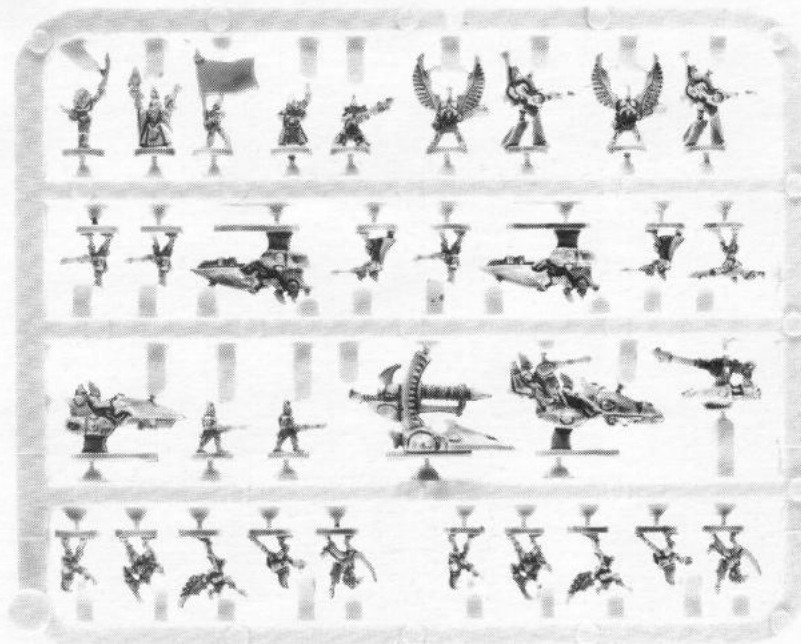
EPIC ELДАР LEGION SPRUE
132342



EPIC ELДАР WAR HOST

This box set contains 10 of the highly detailed sprues as shown on the right

EPIC ELДАР WAR HOST SPRUES
Each sprue contains the following:
2 Harlequins, 2 Striking scorpions, 2 Wraithguard,
1 Warlock, 1 Assault jet bike, 5 Guardians, 2 Scouts,
2 Swooping hawks, 1 Guardian artillery crew,
1 Grav-mount vibro-cannon, 2 Exarchs, 1 Howling
banehee, 2 Guardians with heavy weapons,
3 Jetbikes, 2 Fire dragons, 2 Dark reapers,
2 Dire avengers, 1 Guardian standard bearer
and 1 Grav-mount artillery



EPIC ELДАР WAR HOST
102461

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.





KEVIN WALKER

FANTASY GAMES

Games Workshop's Fantasy Games are specially designed to appeal to people looking for an introduction to the fantasy gaming hobby, and make great presents for your younger brother. Games Workshop fans will instantly recognise the plastic Citadel Miniatures from such games as Advanced Heroquest and Blood Bowl. In fact, you can use the models from these introductory games in any of the other Games Workshop hobby games.



SPACE FLEET

The Imperium of Man encompasses almost the entire galaxy, a glittering circle of stars nearly ninety thousand light years from rim to rim. For all its power, this mighty empire of untold billions of human beings is under constant threat from many hostile aliens. Fleets of powerful battlecruisers patrol the stars, warring with the alien ships they constantly encounter. Bristling with lasers, missile launchers and plasma cannon, an Imperial battlecruiser is a match for any vessel, even the sleek and powerful Eldar Wraithships that are their most common enemy.

Space Fleet contains 4 plastic Citadel Miniatures (2 Imperial Gothic Battleships and 2 Eldar Wraithships), 6-piece space map game board, Helm Computer cards, Combat Display cards, Shield and Damage tokens, 4 dice and an easy to follow rules sheet.

0686 Boxed Game (2-4 players aged 8-adult)

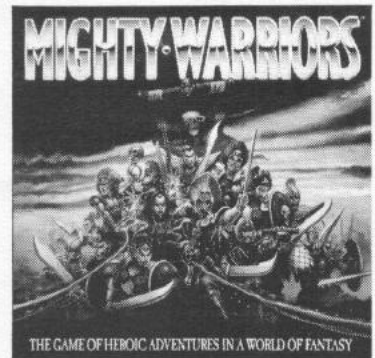
MIGHTY WARRIORS

Below the cities of humanity, underneath the deepest drains and sewers, Chaos Ratmen, also known as Skaven, rule a world of caverns and tunnels. They bring plague, fire and death to the prosperous cities of mankind.

Mighty Warriors is a game for two to four players. You can play either the forces of Chaos or a band of Heroic adventurers as they clash in underground battles. Your task is to defeat your opponent by capturing his command room, before he can capture yours!

Mighty Warriors contains 36 plastic Citadel Miniatures (4 Heroes, 12 Henchmen and 20 Skaven), army lists, magic charts, floor plan board tiles, clip-together doors, 4 dice and an easy to follow rules sheet.

0688 Boxed Game (2-4 players aged 8-adult)



ULTRA MARINES

The Imperial Space Marine Scouts stalk through the dark and perilous corridors of the alien spacehulk. Each squad must be the first to retrieve the priceless alien artifacts and return them to their ship. In the heat of war, the Scouts cannot even count other Scouts as their friends. Their Chapter's honour depends upon finding the artifacts first. There is no time to ask for names or identification, and no one can be trusted.

Ultra Marines contains 20 plastic Citadel Miniatures (2 Space Marine Sergeants and 16 Space Marine Scouts), clip together playing board, Imperial Scout data cards, Event cards, artifact counter, hellfire counters, 3 dice and an easy to follow rules sheet.

0691 Boxed Game (2-4 players aged 8-adult)



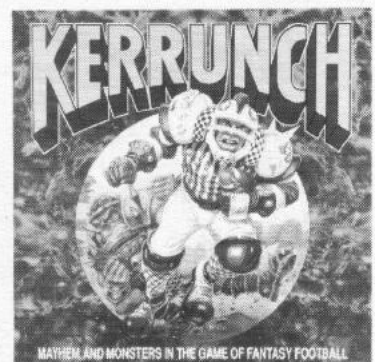
KERRUNCH

Kerrunch! The title says it all. This is the football game with a difference. Teams of heavily armoured Orcs, Dwarfs, Humans and Elves literally fight their way from one end of the pitch to the other to make those elusive Touchdowns.

The teams clash in a desperate bid to make it to the top of the league where they'll find everlasting fame and fortune. A combination of skilful play, luck and sheer brute strength make this the most exciting game of football you've seen in along time.

Kerrunch contains 24 plastic Citadel Miniatures, plastic footballs, plastic score markers, Team Roster cards, 6-part playing pitch, dug-out, 3 dice and an easy to follow rules sheet.

0690 Boxed Game (2 players aged 8-adult)



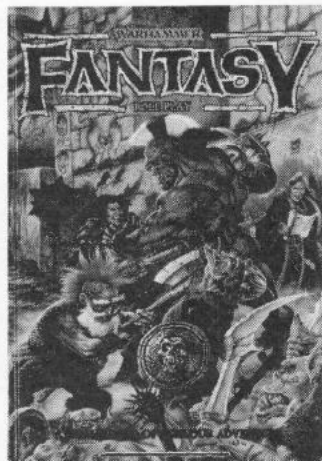
WARHAMMER FANTASY ROLEPLAY

WARHAMMER FANTASY ROLEPLAY RULEBOOK

The Old World is a vast and fertile place, filled with teeming cities, Elf-haunted forests and lofty crags where Dwarfs battle with Goblins and their kin. But a shadow hangs over the world, cast by the dark, corrupting hand of Chaos. From the pirate-ridden coast of south Tilea to the fortified villages of the barbaric East, a few heroes strive to hold back the endless tide of Chaos spilling from the North. But Chaos also gnaws from within, and its hidden servants work to bring the world to its knees before the Dark Gods.

Warhammer Fantasy Roleplay is a sophisticated open format game without a conventional board. The game is fully compatible with the huge range of Citadel and Marauder Miniatures. The actions and events take place in the imagination of the players and Gamesmaster. Players adopt the roles of valiant heroes in search of adventure, fighting marauding Orcs and Goblins, and seeking to stem the insidious encroachments of Chaos. The Gamesmaster sets the scene for the players and directs the actions of the Old World's colourful inhabitants.

0020 Softback Rulebook (364 pages: 2 or more players aged 14 to adult)



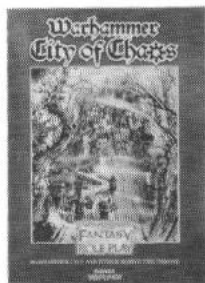
THE ENEMY WITHIN CAMPAIGN



The Enemy Within Campaign is an epic extended adventure, comprising: Warhammer Adventure, Warhammer City of Chaos, The Restless Dead, Something Rotten in Kislev and Empire in Flames. Each volume is completely self-contained – you don't need to own the early books to be able to play and enjoy the later adventures.

Warhammer Adventure is all you need to start playing Warhammer Fantasy Roleplay in the Old World. It contains three adventures, launching an epic campaign against the forces of Chaos. It also includes handouts, a large full colour poster map of the Western Empire backed with a colour map of the town of Bögenhafen, a rules supplement about river travel and a large Castle plan and area map.

0038 Softback Supplement (224 pages)



Warhammer City of Chaos contains both a detailed guide to Middenheim, the greatest of the Empire's City States, and an exciting adventure set in the city. This book comes complete with maps, a 20 page pull-out section containing player handouts and character reference notes, and a large full colour map of the City.

0039 Softback Supplement (210 pages)

The Restless Dead includes 24 pages of new combat rules, spells and magic items. It provides a set of seven mini-adventures which can be played as one-offs or linked together into a self-contained campaign. It also includes The Grapes of Wrath, a scenario linking Warhammer Adventure and City of Chaos.

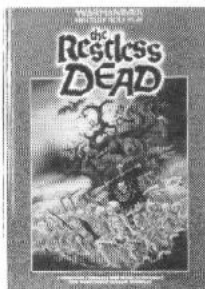
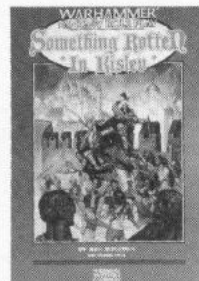
0026 Hardback Supplement/Rulebook (104 pages)

Something Rotten In Kislev contains background information on the nation of Kislev and three complete roleplaying adventures, with a colour floorplan and numerous player handouts.

0028 Hardback Supplement (144 pages)

Empire In Flames is the concluding part of the Enemy Within Campaign. The Empire is torn by internal strife, civil war looms, and a symbol of unity must be found before the forces of Chaos triumph forever.

0030 Hardback Supplement (152 pages)

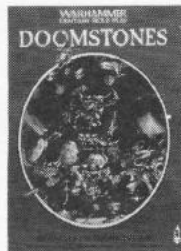


FLAME PUBLICATIONS

Flame Publications publish a range of adventure books, rules expansions and source packs for Warhammer Fantasy Roleplay. From exploration in the underground depths of ruined Dwarf halls to battle against armies of Skeletons; from intrigue in the twisting streets of Marienburg to dark sorcery in mountain fortresses; from advanced game rules to new spells and artifacts.

THE DOOMSTONES CAMPAIGN

The Doomstones Campaign is an epic extended adventure, comprising four books. Each volume is completely self-contained – you don't need to own early books to be able to play and enjoy the later adventures.



Fire in the Mountains: The Yetzin Valley stands at the southern end of a vital pass over the Vaults Mountains. A hundred years ago, the valley was conquered by the Orcs of the Bloodaxe Alliance – theirs, however, was a brief and bloody reign, and is now all but forgotten. A chance discovery in the mountains puts the adventurers on the trail of the Alliance, retracing the last journey of the warrior-priest Torgoch. His path leads the adventurers towards the fabled Crystal of Fire.

0016 Softback Adventure Supplement (104 pages)

Blood in Darkness: The century-old path of a renegade Orc warchief leads through the foothills of the Vaults Mountains to the relics of a mutiny, an ancient Dwarven shrine and a second crystal of power. Finding the shrine is just the beginning – beyond lie age-old Dwarven defences and the tunnels' current dwellers. Blood in Darkness mixes investigation and combat to present Warhammer Fantasy Roleplay adventurers with a constant challenge.

0017 Softback Adventure Supplement (80 pages)

Death Rock: The Orcs of the Bloodaxe Alliance once again threaten the Yetzin Valley. Their target is the great monastery of Eyrie, standing high on a pinnacle of rock above the Winter's Teeth Pass. A century ago it was to Eyrie that the Dwarf-Mage Yazeran fled with the fabled Crystal of Air. Now the adventurers must reach the monastery and find the Crystal before the Orc army, driven on by its sorcerous master, attack. And to succeed, they must first solve the puzzle that Yazeran left behind.

0018 Softback Adventure Supplement (80 pages)

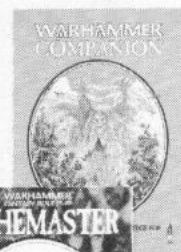
Dwarf Wars: A lost Dwarfhold has been found: Kadar-Gravning, Hold of legendary Hagrid, a Dwarf-King without equal. To the Dwarfs there is no greater symbol of rulership than Hagrid's Crown. But finding the crown won't be easy. Large parts of the Hold are in ruins and the Royal Tombs are ringed by deadly traps. Whoever reaches the Hold first can be sure the enemy is not far behind.

0019 Softback Adventure Supplement (104 pages)

WARHAMMER COMPANION

A rare mixture of diverse materials for GMs and players of Warhammer Fantasy Roleplay. Contains four complete adventures, plus articles presenting new character careers, spells, magical items and advanced rules, and a special section devoted to Jack Yeovil's Warhammer novel, Drachenfels.

0035 Softback Rulebook/Adventure Supplement (96 pages)



LICHEMASTER

Fifteen years have passed since the necromancer Heinrich Kemmler was trapped and defeated. But his evil is about to begin anew. High in the Grey Mountains, an Undead army masses among the peaks. How can they be stopped?

Lichemaster is a mini-campaign for Warhammer Fantasy Roleplay that sees the adventurers trying to stop the terrible armies of the dead.

0003 Softback Adventure Supplement (104 pages)

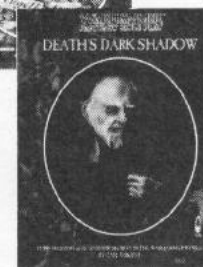


DEATH'S DARK SHADOW

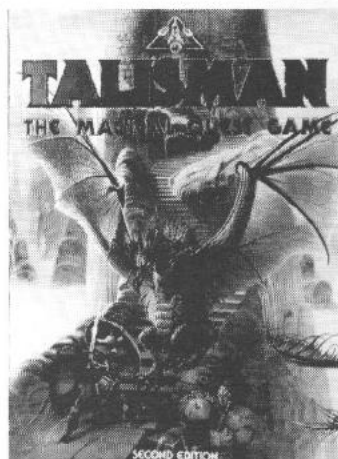
The village of Kreuzhofen stands at the convergence of the great mountain passes leading to Bretonia and the Border Princes. Groups of young adventurers travel through here by river, forest trail or mountain pass. The villagers seem content, but behind shuttered windows lurk dark secrets...

Death's Dark Shadow is a thrilling adventure for Warhammer Fantasy Roleplay that pits the adventurers against all manner of strange people and problems.

0037 Softback Adventure Supplement (128 pages)



TALISMAN



Talisman is the best selling fantasy boardgame in the world. It is played in a mythical world of Dragons and sorcery. As a Warrior, Wizard, Priest, Samurai, or one of a dozen other characters, each with their own special abilities and powers, you set off on a Quest to find the Crown of Command.

The journey will be filled with danger – monsters, traps and evil beings are waiting to defeat your Characters. With skill and luck you will survive to find the greatest treasure of them all: the Crown of Command. Only then will victory be yours.

The original Talisman game is all you need to start your Quest for the Crown of Command. Its contents include a full colour board depicting the Kingdom that is the setting for your adventures, 14 characters and over 100 adventure cards detailing the monsters, treasures and strangers you meet on your travels. It is supported by a full range of boxed supplements, many of which include new boards to expand your adventures beyond the Kingdom and which link to the main board. They take you right across the land – into the heart of the Talisman City, deep underground into the Talisman Dungeon, or even into the Talisman Timescape where you travel through time and space.

0206 Boxed Game (2-6 players aged 9-adult)



TALISMAN EXPANSION

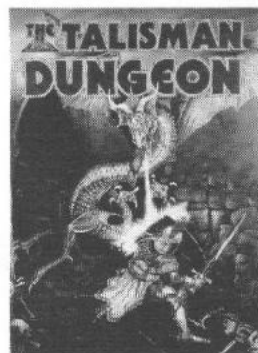
The Talisman Expansion set contains new characters, spells, events, followers and objects to expand the options available to your characters in their Quest.

0207 Boxed Supplement
(Talisman is required to use the contents of this box)

TALISMAN ADVENTURE

Talisman Adventure introduces 5 new endings for the game. Instead of the Crown you may find the Demon Lord, Pandora's Box, the Dragon King, Hercules' Belt, or even the Black Void. This set also contains over 60 new adventure cards, as well as 6 character sheets to keep track of your possessions.

0208 Boxed Supplement
(Talisman is required to use the contents of this box)



TALISMAN DUNGEON

Talisman Dungeon takes your adventure into the realms of the underworld. The box contains a new board, 36 dungeon adventure cards, plus 14 new characters who wish to take part in the quest.

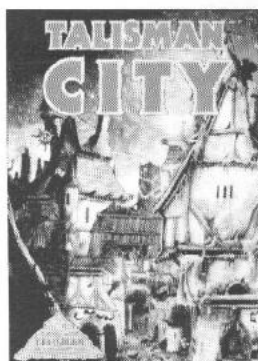
0209 Boxed Supplement
(Talisman is required to use the contents of this box)



TALISMAN TIMESCAPE

Talisman Timescape flings the characters through space and time in search of the Crown of Command. Talisman Timescape contains a new board, 40 Timescape encounter cards, 12 purchase cards, plus 8 new characters including a Space Marine and Chainsaw Warrior.

0210 Boxed Supplement
(Talisman is required to use the contents of this box)



TALISMAN CITY

Talisman City takes your characters into the bustling centre of the Talisman world. Talisman City contains a new board, dozens of new adventure cards, spells and objects, plus rules for new careers for your characters.

0212 Boxed Supplement
(Talisman is required to use the contents of this box)



DUNGEONQUEST



Dare you face the Dragon's challenge?

The eerie ruins of Dragonfire Castle, standing atop the sinister peak of Wyrms Crag, were abandoned long ago. Memories of the vile deeds of the wizard T'Siramen have faded like a half-remembered nightmare. But far beneath the castle's shattered stones, nameless horrors still prowl the gloomy dungeons, while a terrifying shadow stirs in sleep...

Dungeonquest is a thrilling fantasy game for 1-4 players. Riches, fame and glory await the hero who overcomes the dungeon's monstrous inhabitants and finds the Dragon's fabled hoard. But beware the setting of the sun, for if nightfall finds you still within the dungeon's maze, there is no escape.

Dungeonquest includes 115 room tiles to map the castle's dungeon, 68 full colour counters, 174 cards depicting the dungeon's inhabitants, traps and treasures, 4 full-colour character sheets, 4 plastic Citadel Miniatures, plastic playing tokens, dice, and an easy to follow rulebook.

0232 Boxed Game (2-4 players aged 8-adult)

HEROES FOR DUNGEONQUEST

Inside Dragonfire Castle, the Dragon waits hungrily. It has not eaten for some time. It seems that the adventurers are no longer brave enough to enter the castle's dungeons. What we need around here is some new blood...

Heroes for Dungeonquest is a metal miniatures-based expansion set for Dungeonquest. Inside are 12 more foolhardy adventurers, ready to see if they can reap profit from a visit to the castle dungeons. They are:

Ironhand the Mighty – a resilient gladiator with all-round skills.

Thargrim the Dark Lord – a Chaos Warrior with the Helm of Terror and the ability to heal himself through meditation

Tori-Jima – a Ninja with deadly blowpipe and shuriken, heightened senses and the ability to hide in shadows.

Rildo the Crafty – a thief with the ability to open locked doors, to search rooms more effectively, and four throwing daggers.

Helena the Swift – armed with a slingshot and capable at moving at twice the speed of her fellows.

Serellia of Zimendell – Accompanied by her familiar, Flame Bright, and equipped with her Sun Orb and Healing Salve.

Fyyll Madaxe – the Dwarf berserker.

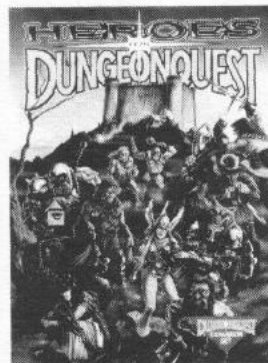
Azoth the Faceless – the sorcerer with 6 spells.

Plus Sir Roland, Vikas Swordsman, Siegfried Goldenhair and Farendil.

Heroes for Dungeonquest contains 12 metal Citadel Miniatures, character sheets for the new adventurers, 6 new combat cards, 6 spell cards, 8 magic ring cards, 2 special equipment cards, plastic tokens and a ten-sided dice.

0240 Boxed Supplement

(Dungeonquest is required to use the contents of this box. Contains lead miniatures which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Not recommended for children under 14 years of age.)



DUNGEONQUEST CATACOMBS

A strange rumour is spreading through the land, drawing even more adventurers to explore the deadly dungeons under Dragonfire Castle. A rumour speaks of an ancient maze of dark, dank catacombs which run far beneath the dungeons themselves. For those brave enough to use them, the catacombs offer a short cut to the Dragon's Lair – but only if a way out can be found...

Dungeonquest Catacombs adds a new level of excitement to the Dungeonquest game. This expansion set includes full rules and components for venturing into the dread catacombs, as well as new traps, monsters, treasures and room tiles for you to encounter in the normal dungeon.

Dungeonquest Catacombs contains 32 catacomb cards, 5 entrance tiles, 4 direction counters, 11 Magic Amulet cards, 10 Snotling counters, 20 new room tiles, 12 new room cards, 12 new search cards, 2 new crypt cards, 2 new trap cards, 8 new treasure chamber counters, a rulebook and a ten-sided dice.

0241 Boxed Supplement

(Dungeonquest is required to use the contents of this box)

PAIN T SETS AND BRUSHES

Citadel paints and inks give you a wide variety of colours and shades specially chosen for painting Citadel's plastic and metal miniatures and kits. You can buy the paints separately to build up your collection and replace often-used tones, or in boxed sets which contain a full range of useful colours.

The paints are quick-drying, water-based acrylics that are non-toxic. You can easily mix Citadel paints and inks to create a vast range of tones for shading, highlighting and glazing your models. Used with Citadel's high quality sable brushes, Citadel paints and inks are ideal for painting all your miniatures, from Chaos Warriors to Space Marines, from Blood Bowl teams to Epic scale Land Raiders, giant Titans to Skaven Warriors.



Citadel Colour Paint Set

Skull White
Chaos Black
Blood Red
Bronzed Flesh
Woodland Green
Enchanted Blue
Sunburst Yellow
Mithril Silver
Shining Gold

0882 Paint Set

Creature Paint Set

Rotting Flesh
Goblin Green
Elf Grey
Worm Purple
Hobgoblin Orange
Orc Brown
Spearstaff Brown
Swamp Brown
Chainmail

0883 Paint Set

Monster Paint Set

Brazen Bronze
Bilious Green
Ghoul Grey
Bestial Brown
Electric Blue
Red Gore
Imperial Purple
Moody Blue
Titillating Pink

0884 Paint Set

Space Marine Paint Set

Bolt Gun Metal
Salamander Green
Salamander Black
Ultramarine
Marine Dark Blue
Space Wolf Grey
Blue Grey
Blood Angel Orange
Terracotta
Painting Guide

0881 Paint Set

Ork and Eldar Paint Set

Tin Bitz
Striking Scorpion Green
Bad Moon Yellow
Go Fasta Red
Ork Flesh
Snake-Bite Leather
Fire Dragon Crimson
Hawk Turquoise
Bleached Bone

0886 Paint Set

Expert Ink Set

Red Ink
Orange Ink
Yellow Ink
Green Ink
Blue Ink
Purple Ink
Brown Ink
Chestnut Ink
Black Ink

0885 Paint Set

PAIN T SETS

Citadel Colour Paint Set

This set of paints contains all of the basic colours you will need to start painting your miniatures, including 2 high-quality metallic paints ideal for armour and weapons.

Creatures Paint Set

This set expands the number of colours available for toning more detailed paintwork. The set includes special colours such as Goblin Green and Rotting Flesh which are vital to your collection.

Monster Paint Set

These paints give you the chance to use advanced toning and highlighting techniques.

Space Marine Paint Set

This set is specially designed for painting Warhammer 40,000 Space Marine miniatures, and contains base and highlight colours and a painting guide for 4 of the greatest Space Marine Chapters.

Ork and Eldar Paint Set

Like the Space Marine Paint Set, this set is designed especially for Warhammer 40,000 miniatures. The colours in this are chosen to provide useful shades for painting your Ork and Eldar miniatures.

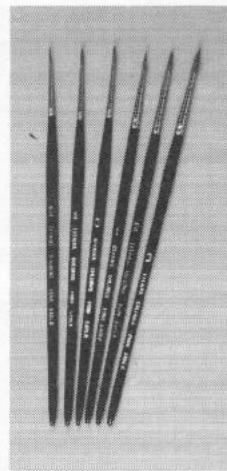
Expert Paint Set

The inks in the Expert set are ideal for shading and blending when mixed with Citadel Paints, or for washes and glazes on their own.

Smelly Primer

Smelly Primer is specially formulated for undercoating Citadel Miniatures, and provides an ideal base for the other paints.

BRUSHES



Citadel Brushes are specially designed for painting metal and plastic miniatures. They are made from high quality sable hair and come to a fine point for detailed painting.

Citadel Brushes come in a range of sizes from 000 for fine detail work, through the medium sizes used for shading and blending, up to size 3 for painting large areas.

GLUE

Citadel Glues are specially formulated to stick together metal and plastic models and kits.

Superglue is used to stick together metal miniatures and for attaching plastic components to metal miniatures.

Polystyrene Cement is used for plastic kits and miniatures. It is not suitable for metal models.

Citadel glues are harmful by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed. Avoid contact with eyes. Keep out of reach of children.

GAMES WORKSHOP DICE

Games Workshop's range of dice are ideal for all of our games and come in a variety of colours. You can choose from two styles of basic numbered dice – inked or gem, or special scatter dice.

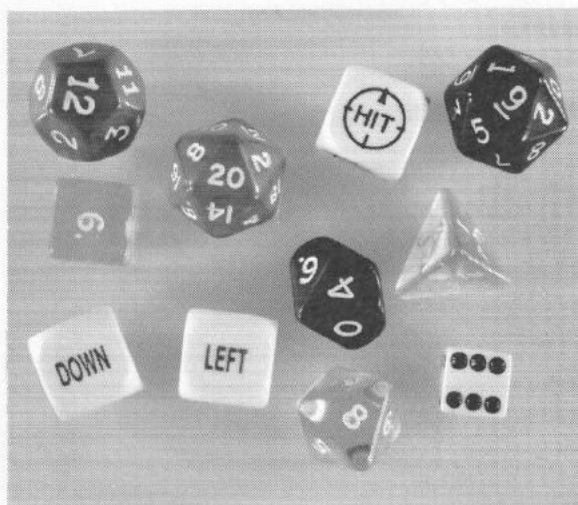
Inked dice are made of traditional opaque plastic, and have inked numerals that make them easy to read in the heat of battle.

Gem dice are, as their name suggests, made from transparent, tinted plastic. Like inked dice, they have easy-to-read numerals.

Games Workshop scatter dice are from the new Space Marine game, and are specially designed to determine how grenades or missiles scatter when they miss.

Inked Dice
 Inked D4
 Inked D6
 Inked D8
 Inked D10
 Inked D12
 Inked D20 (0-9 twice)
 Inked D20 (1-20)

Gem Dice
 Gem D4
 Gem D6
 Gem D8
 Gem D10
 Gem D12
 Gem D20 (0-9 twice)
 Gem D20 (1-20)



COMBAT CARDS

Citadel Combat Cards are a series of collectable card games and painting guides for a wide range of Citadel Miniatures. Each Combat Card has a full-colour photograph of one of Citadel's world-famous miniatures, painted by an expert miniature painter, plus all the information for a whole range of games you can play with the cards. Each pack comes with rules for the basic game, plus there's a different bonus advanced game in every pack!



Combat Cards 0551 (35 cards per pack, 2 or more players ages 8-adult)

TROLL GAMES

Games Workshop Troll Games are especially designed for younger players, of ages 7 and up.

Each game also comes with a different Silly Songs Tape to sing along to as you play.

Squelch 0683
 Oi, Dat's my Leg 0681
 Trolls in the Pantry 0684
 Hungry Troll and the Gobbo's 0682



WARHAMMER FANTASY NOVELS

Warhammer Fantasy Novels are set in the richly detailed Old World that is the background to all of our fantasy games. These carefully plotted and interwoven stories are true to the spirit and atmosphere of their setting and are subtly intermeshed so that the characters in one story often pop up in many others. Anyone who plays our games will recognise many of the places and people mentioned. Of course, even if you don't know anything about the Old World, the stories can still be read as exciting and thrilling adventures in their own right.



DRACHENFELS

By Jack Yeovil

Drachenfels is the story of Detlef Sierck, the Old World's greatest living playwright. When he decides to stage a play based upon the defeat of the evil sorcerer Drachenfels he doesn't expect that an echo of the power of the long-dead enchanter will make itself heard so loudly.

0501 Deluxe format paperback 256pp



IGNORANT ARMIES

8 fantasy short stories from William King, Brian Craig, Nicola Griffith, Jack Yeovil and others.

Gotrek the Trollslayer and his human companion Felix learn why the Night of Mysteries is so feared. And introducing Johann Van Mecklenberg, Baron and swordsman who ventures into the Chaos Wastes with his mentor, Vukotich.

0502 Delueee format paperback 256pp

BEASTS IN VELVET

By Jack Yeovil

A beast is stalking the fog-bound streets of Altdorf. Is it a man? A woman? An unlikely creature of Chaos? And can the beast's reign of bloody terror be ended before the Empire collapses in flames?

0525 Deluxe format paperback 288pp

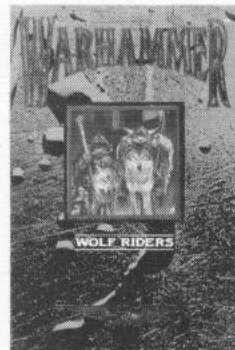


WOLF RIDERS

8 fantasy short stories from William King, Brian Craig, Jack Yeovil and others.

Felix and Gotrek continue their adventures, journeying into the Border Princes. There's a prequel to Drachenfels and a first appearance for Sam Warble – Halfling Investigator on the trail of the Tilean Rat.

0504 Deluxe format paperback 256pp



RED THIRST

A collection of 6 fantasy short stories.

Jack Yeovil teams up Vukotich the Mercenary and Genevieve, the vampire heroine of Drachenfels.

William King tells another of Felix and Gotrek's adventures. And Steve Baxter reveals a second case from the files of Sam Warble.

0507 Deluxe format paperback 256pp

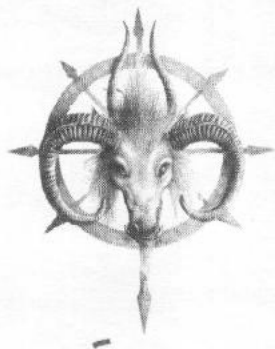


KONRAD

By David Ferring

Konrad's home village is destroyed by a marauding Chaos Warband. He joins forces with a mercenary called Wolf and travels north to Kislev to begin his epic quest for vengeance and the secret of his mysterious past.

0505 Deluxe format paperback 256pp



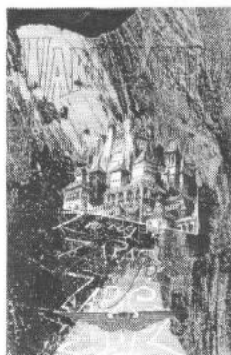
SHADOWBREED

By David Ferring

In the 2nd book in the Konrad trilogy it becomes more apparent that Konrad is linked to the obscure machinations of the Chaos Powers in ways he cannot understand. Meeting the wizard Litzenreich, Konrad gets drawn into the plots of the Skaven Ratmen and finds himself fighting for his life.

0509 Deluxe format paperback 256pp

WARHAMMER FANTASY NOVELS

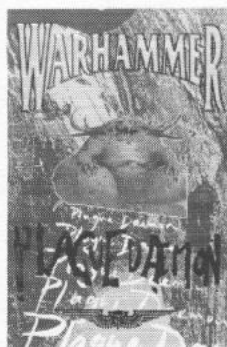


ZARAGOZ

By Brian Craig

The first in a series of linked novels, *Zaragoz* tells the story of the fate of the Estalian kingdom of that name. The hero and narrator of the story, Orfeo, becomes involved in political intrigue, the mysterious plans of the Chaos Powers, and uncovers a story of corruption and betrayal.

0503 Deluxe format paperback 256pp



PLAGUE DAEMON

By Brian Craig

The second of Orfeo's tales is set in the Border Princes and deals with the desperate struggles between Hermis Detz, a hardened veteran of the border guard, and the plague-bearing forces of Chaos which threaten to engulf and lay waste to his homeland.

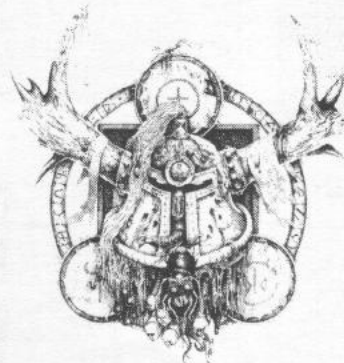
0506 Deluxe format paperback

STORM WARRIORS

By Brian Craig

The last of Orfeo's tales shifts to Albion and the Isle of Morien. King Herla of Plenydd allows a band of ship-wrecked Elves to settle in his kingdom. Their malevolent nature slowly becomes apparent, and the king and his bard, Trystan, are forced to fight for their very lives.

0508 Deluxe format paperback 288pp



WARHAMMER 40,000 NOVELS

Warhammer 40,000 novels are set in the nightmare future of the 41st millennium. The universe is a hostile place, and the galaxy-spanning Imperium of Man is under constant threat from all directions. There are alien forces that would enslave or destroy mankind if they could. Wars rage over airless planets, in the city-bottoms of hive-worlds and within the Imperium itself. From the dark regions of warp-space, chaotic entities spin webs to ensnare the weak and beguile the innocent. Only the superior psychic mind of the Emperor shields mankind from certain extinction.



DEATHWING

An anthology of 8 short stories from Ian Watson, William King, Storm Constantine and others.

Deathwing tells of the origins of the Terminator company of the Dark Angels.

Warped Stars is a story of the horrors of Daemonic possession, while *The Alien Beast Within* tells how Mch'Lindi – the svelte assassin heroine of *Inquisitor* – first acquires and tests one of her most awesome powers.

0511 Deluxe format paperback 288pp



INQUISITOR

Inquisitor takes us from the purging of the Genestealer-infested world of Stalinvast to a secret meeting aboard an uncharted spacehulk adrift in the warp, to the Eye of Terror, and even to the Emperor's throne. Inquisitor Jaq Draco must discover who's behind a plot that threatens the future of the Imperium and humanity itself.

0521 Deluxe format paperback 288pp

DARK FUTURE NOVELS

Warhammer Dark Future novels are set in the near future of an alternate universe. The US of A is in the final throes of the twentieth century. Climatic catastrophe has devastated the land. The economy, civilisation, and even the laws of nature are falling apart. Contrast the fortress city-states of the corporate-owned Policed Zones with the decaying wilderness prowled by the tribalistic gangculti of the new millennium. North America is a sand-blasted battlefield between the gangculti and a new breed of legalised killer - the Sanctioned Operative.



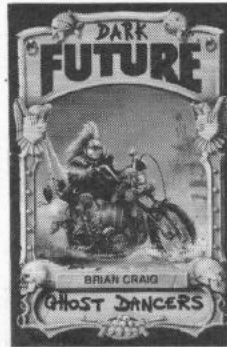
ROUTE 666

9 short stories of the ultimate in cybergoth fiction.

Introducing Kid Zero – the loneliest of lone wolves – and setting the stage for the showdown between Jazzbeaux Bonney and the immortal cult leader Nguyen Seth.

Also includes stories from William King, Neil Jones, Eugene Byrne and Neil McIntosh.

0514 Deluxe format paperback 256pp



GHOST DANCERS

By Brian Craig

Gen-Tech, one of the most powerful corporations, has lost a computer disk. A very valuable disk. And now *everyone* wants it.

It has fallen into the hands of Kid Zero and his companion, Lady Venom, a 6-foot rattlesnake. But the Kid doesn't want money or power. The Kid wants revenge...

0520 Deluxe format paperback 256pp

DEMON DOWNLOAD

By Jack Yeovil

Sister Chantal Juillerat, papal agent extraordinary, faces her greatest challenge. The nubile assassin is up against the powers of darkness – from within his fortress-temple, the immortal Nguyen Seth plots the apocalyptic climax to a conspiracy older than the human race.

0515 Deluxe format paperback 256pp



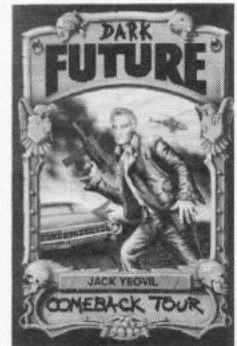
COMEBACK TOUR

By Jack Yeovil

It's 1998 and Elvis is alive. His musical career behind him, he's now the toughest Op in the south.

But can the King stop the evil madman Nguyen Seth from gaining control of the near-obsolete system of orbital weapons and destroying the earth?

0517 Deluxe format paperback 256pp



KROKODIL TEARS

By Jack Yeovil

Jessamyn Bonney, alias Jazzbeaux, alias Krokodil. Juvenile delinquent, cyborg killer, and now a pawn of an extra-dimensional entity beyond human understanding. A hard person to kill.

But Elder Nguyen Seth, plotting to bring about the Apocalypse, wants Jessamyn dead and is prepared to hire the most ruthless assassins money can buy.

0516 Deluxe format paperback 288pp





WARHAMMER FANTASY CITADEL MINIATURES

ORCS AND GOBLINS

Orc Boyz	164-167
Orc Big Un's	168
Giant Black Orcs	169
Orc Savage Boyz	170-171
Orc Arrer Boyz	172-173
Orc Gruntas 'n' Snortas	174-175
Gobbos	176-178
Gobbo Wolfboyz	179
Gobbo Stickas	180-181
Snotting Attack Cart	182
Snotlings	183
Goblin Battle Chariots	184
Goblin King's Chariot	185
Skull Crusher	186-187
Lead Belcher	188
Man Mangler	189
Orc War Machines	190
Goblin Chariot	191

ELVES

Wood Elves	192-195
Wardancers	196-197
Elven Beastmasters	198
Sea Elf Repeating Crossbow	198
Elven Heroes	199
High Elves	200-201
Elven Cavalry	202-203
Elven Attack Chariot	204-205
Dark Elves	206-209

DWARF

Imperial Dwarfs	210-213
Norse Dwarfs	214-215
Dwarf Adventurers	216
Dwarf Engineers	217
Goblobber	218
Dwarf War Machines	219

SKAVEN

Skaven	220-223
--------------	---------

BOXED SETS

Adventurers Starter Set	224
Monster Starter Set	224
Nazgul on Winged Beast	225
Fellowship of the Ring	225

HUMANS

Knights of the Empire	226-229
Brettonians	230-232
Brettonian Knights	233
Militia	234-235
War Machines	236-237
Norse	238-241
Wizards	242-243
Ninja Assassins	244-245

CHAOS

Blood Thirster	246
Keeper of Secrets	247
Great Unclean One	248
Lord of Change	249
Bloodletters	250
Flesh Hounds	251
Chaos Juggernauts	252-253
Daemonettes of Slaanesh	254
Fiends of Slaanesh	255
Mounts of Slaanesh	256-257
Plaguebearers	258
Nurglings	259
Beast of Nurgle	259
Palanquin of Nurgle	260
Flying Disks	261
Pink Horrors	262
Blue Horrors	263
Champions of Khorne	264
Champions of Slaanesh	265
Champions of Nurgle	266
Champions of Tzeentch	267
Chaos Warriors	268-271
Chaos Chariot	272
Chaos Knights	273
Chaos Sorcerers	274-275
Chaos Familiars	276-277
Chaos Centaurs	278
Chaos Hounds	279
Beastmen	280-283
Chaos Thugs	284-285
Chaos Dwarfs	286-287
Chaos Dwarf War Machines	288-291

MONSTERS

Ogres	292-293
Trolls	294
Fimir	295
Minotaur Lords	296
Minotaurs	297-299
Giant Monsters	300-301

UNDEAD

Skeletons	302-305
Skeleton Cavalry	306-307
Skeleton War Machines	308-309
Night Horrors	310
Ethereals	311
Zombies	312-314

MIGHTY EMPIRES 315

BLOOD BOWL

Humans	316
Orcs	317
Dwarfs	318
Elves	319
Dark Elves	320
Skaven	321
Chaos	322
Big Guys	323
Goblins	234
Snotlings	325
Halflings	325
Undead	325
Orc Players Sprue	326
Human Players Sprue	326
Elf Players Sprue	327
Dwarf Players Sprue	327

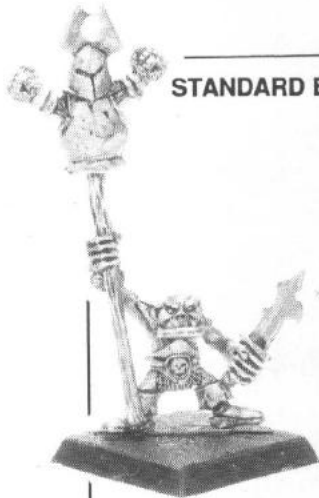
PLASTICS

Shields/Crossbows/Spears	328
Bases	329
Warhammer Regiments	330
Plastic Horses	331
Advanced Heroquest	332
Advanced Space Crusade	333
Skeleton Army	334

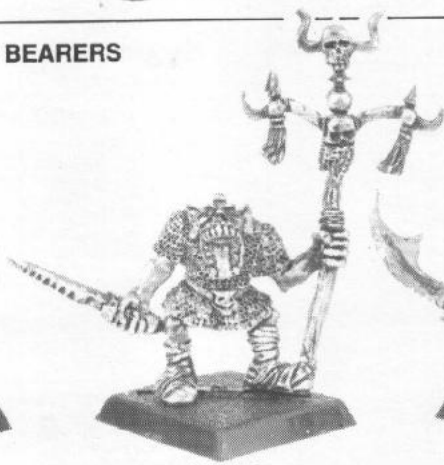


ORC BOYZ

STANDARD BEARERS



SWORD 1
RR5/D



SWORD 2
074724/17A



SWORD 3
074724/17B



AXE 1
074724/17C

CHAMPIONS



TWO SWORDS
RR5/A



SPIKED HAMMER
074724/1A



SPEAR
074724/1B

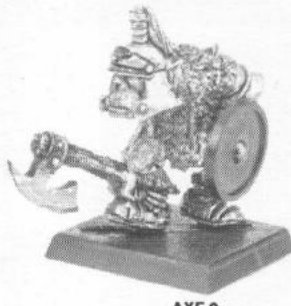


MACE
074724/1C

LEADERS



TWO HANDED SWORD
RR5/B



AXE 2
074724/11A



SWORD 4
074724/11B



SWORD 5
074724/11C

MUSICIANS



BONE RATTLE
RR5/C



DRUM 1
074724/16A



DRUM 2
074724/16B



DRUM 3
074724/16C

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Kev Adams

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



ORC BOYZ

STANDARD BEARERS



CLUB 1
RR3/A



SWORD 6
074709/46A

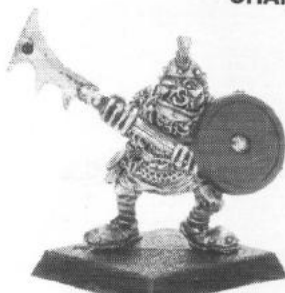


CLUB 2
074709/46B



SWORD 8
074709/46C

CHAMPIONS



HALBERD
RR3/D



SWORD 9
074709/22A



CLUB 3
074709/22B



SWORD 10
074709/22C

LEADERS



SWORD 11
RR3/C



KLEAVERS 1
074709/47A



KLEAVERS 2
074709/47B

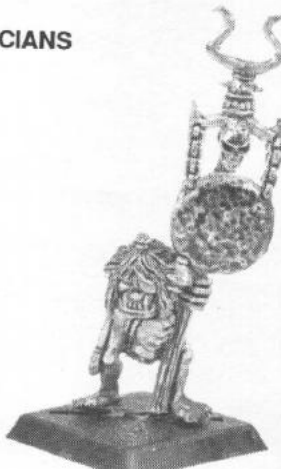


KLEAVERS 3
074709/47C

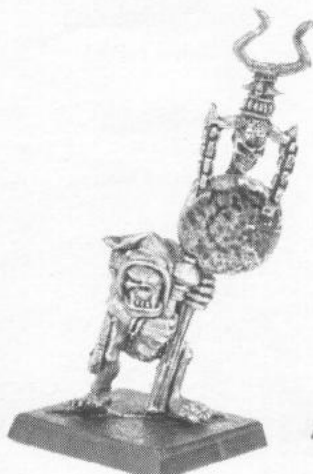
MUSICIANS



DRUM 4
RR3/B



GONG 1
074709/45A



GONG 2
074709/45B



GONG 3
074709/45C

Designed by Kev Adams™

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

ORC BOYZ



HALBERD 1
RR5/G



HALBERD 2
RR5/F



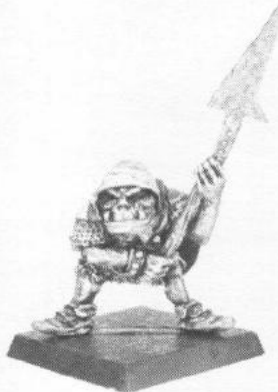
HALBERD 3
RR5/E



HALBERD 4
RR5/H



SPEAR 1
074709/33A



SPEAR 2
074709/26



SPEAR 3
074709/33B



SPEAR 4
074709/33C



SPEAR 5
074709/36A



SPEAR 6
074709/25A



SPEAR 7
074709/34A



SPEAR 8
074709/25B



HALBERD 5
074709/25C



SPEAR 9
074709/34B



SPEAR 10
074709/34C



SPEAR 11
074709/36B

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Kev Adams



ORC BOYZ



SPEAR 12
074709/35A



SPEAR 13
074709/35B



SPEAR 14
074709/35C



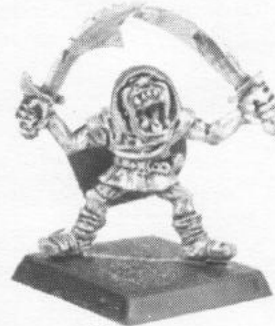
SPEAR 15
074709/44



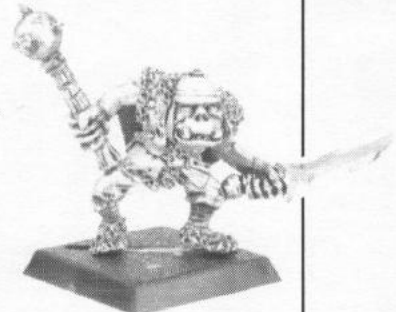
TWO SWORDS 1
074709/38A



TWO SWORDS 2
074709/40A



TWO SWORDS 3
074709/40B



MACE AND SWORD 1
074709/39A



CLUB AND SWORD 1
074709/38B



AXE AND SWORD 1
074709/37A



CLUB AND SWORD 2
074709/32



MACE AND SWORD 2
074709/37B



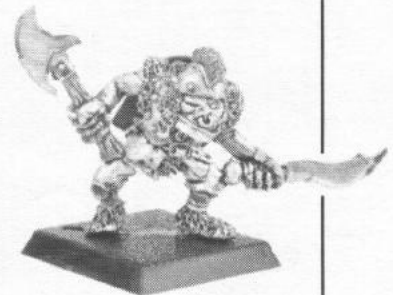
AXE AND SWORD 2
074709/39B



AXE AND SWORD 3
074709/37C



TWO SWORDS 4
074709/40C



AXE AND SWORD 3
074709/39C

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Kev Adams

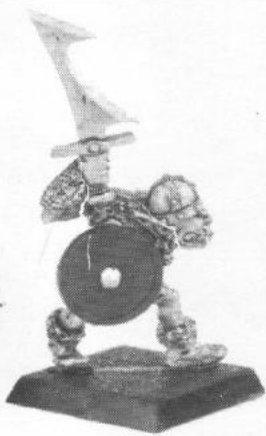
THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

ORC BIG UN'S

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



MORNING STAR
074724/14



SWORD 1
074724/10



SWORD AND SPEAR
074724/9



AXE AND SWORD
074724/19



SICKLE
074724/5



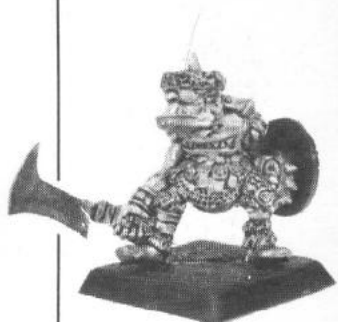
CLUB
074724/4



SPIKED HAMMER
074724/6



SHAMAN AND STAFF
074724/18



SWORD 2
074724/3



AXE
074724/13



SHAMAN AND DAGGER
074724/8



SPEAR 1
074724/2



STONE HAMMER AND BOOMERANG
074724/15



SPEAR 2
074724/12



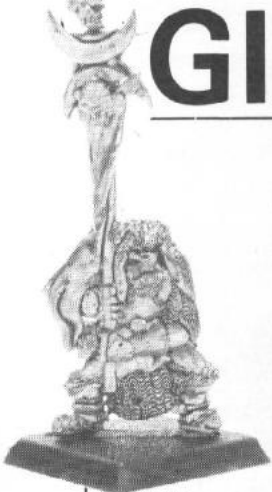
SWORD 3
074724/7

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Kev Adams



GIANT BLACK ORCS



**STANDARD
BEARER**
RR8/4



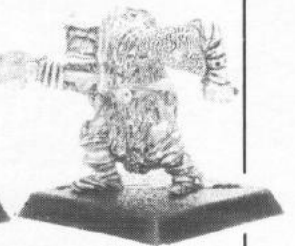
COMMANDER
RR8/1



MUSICIAN
RR8/3



CHAMPION
RR8/2



HALBERD 1
RR8/5



AXE 1
074790/4



MACE 1
074790/2



MACE 2
074790/5



SWORD 1
074790/12



HALBERD 2
074790/11



SWORD 2
074790/9



MACE 3
074790/6



HALBERD 4
074790/10



MACE 4
074790/3



TWO SWORDS
074790/8



MACE 5
074790/7



AXE 2
074790/1

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

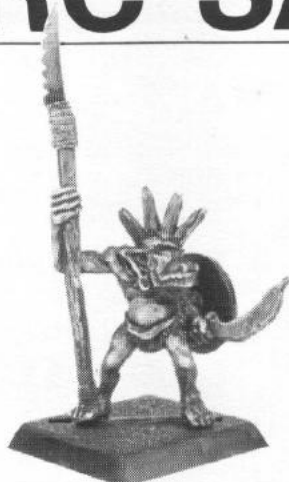


CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

ORC SAVAGE BOYZ



SPEAR AND SWORD
074748/2



SICKLE 1
074748/5



SICKLE 2
074748/4



SICKLE 3
074748/11



SICKLE 4
074748/19



SICKLE 5
074748/13



SICKLE 6
074748/15



SICKLE 7
074748/14



KLEAVER
074748/9



SWORD 1
074748/6



TWO SWORDS 1
074748/21



TWO SWORDS 2
074748/17

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

ORC SAVAGE BOYZ



SWORD 2
074748/16



MACE
074748/12



SWORD 3
074748/8



BOW 1
074748/7



AXE
074748/10



BOW 2
074748/22



BOW 3
074748/3



BOW 4
074748/24



BOW 5
074748/18



CLUB 1
074748/23



CLUB 2
074748/20



CLUB 3
074748/1

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

ORC ARRER BOYZ



BOW 1
RR3/H



BOW 2
RR3/F



BOW 3
074712/9



BOW 4
074712/17



BOW 5
RR3/G



BOW 6
074712/15



BOW 7
074712/20



BOW 8
074712/10



BOW 9
074712/13A



BOW 10
074712/12



BOW 11
074712/13B



BOW 12
074712/11



BOW 13
074712/23A



BOW 14
074712/13C



BOW 15
074712/14



BOW 16
074712/23B



BOW 17
074712/21A



BOW 18
RR3/E



BOW 19
074712/23C



BOW 20
074712/24A

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Kev Adams

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

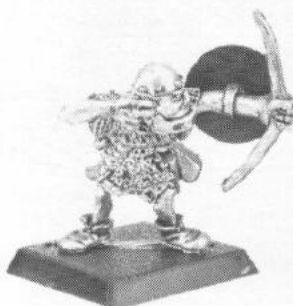


CITADEL
MINIATURES

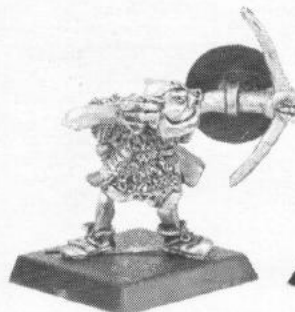
ORC ARRRER BOYZ



BOW 21
074712/22A



BOW 22
074712/22B



BOW 23
074712/22C



BOW 24
074712/21B



BOW 25
074712/19



BOW 26
074712/16



BOW 27
074712/18



BOW 28
074712/24B



CROSSBOW 1
074712/8



CROSSBOW 2
074712/7



CROSSBOW 3
072712/4



CROSSBOW 4
072712/6



CROSSBOW 5
074712/2



CROSSBOW 6
074712/3



CROSSBOW 7
074712/1



CROSSBOW 8
074712/5

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE, AND A CROSSBOW SPRUE WHERE APPROPRIATE, AS STANDARD

ORC GRUNTAS 'N' SNORTAS



**STANDARD
BEARER**
074736/23



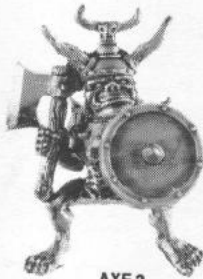
AXE 1
074736/5



SWORD 1
074736/13



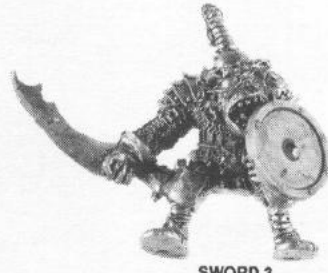
SWORD 2
074736/1A



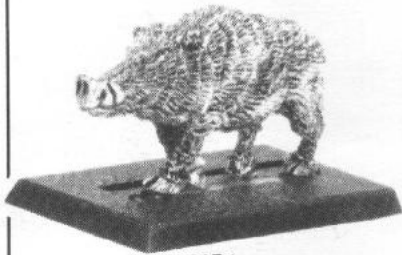
AXE 2
074736/9



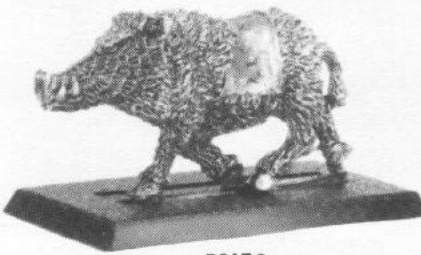
MORNING STAR
074736/7



SWORD 3
074736/1B



BOAR 1
074736/14



BOAR 2
074736/22



BOAR 3
074736/24



BOAR 4
074736/18



BOAR 5
074736/20



THESE ARE EXAMPLES OF BOARS AND RIDERS

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Kev Adams

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

ORC GRUNTAS 'N' SNORTAS



SWORD 4
074736/11



SPEAR
074736/15



SWORD 5
074709/12



SPEAR AND NET
074736/17



HAMMER
074736/3



BOW
074736/21



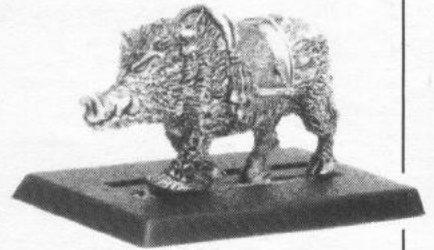
CROSSBOW
074736/19



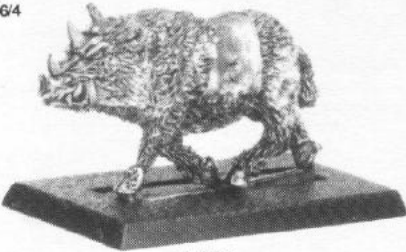
BOAR 5
074736/4



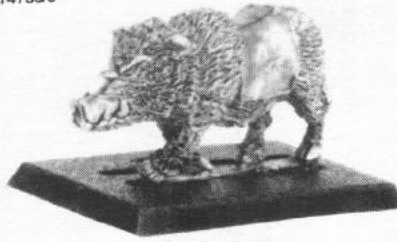
BOAR 7
074736/6



BOAR 8
074736/12



BOAR 9
074736/10



BOAR 10
074736/8



THESE ARE EXAMPLES OF BOARS AND RIDERS

Designed by Kev Adams

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

GOBBOS

STANDARD BEARERS



**SWORD AND
BANNER POLE**
074763/61A

**AXE AND
BANNER POLE**
074763/61B

**AXE AND
BANNER**
074763/61C

**SWORD AND
BANNER 1**
074763/48

**SWORD AND
BANNER 2**
074763/53

COMMANDERS



SWORD AND CLUB 1
074763/62A



SWORD AND CLUB 2
074763/62B



KLEAVER AND CLUB
074763/62C

CHAMPIONS



CHAMPION 1
074763/46A



CHAMPION 2
074763/46B



CHAMPION 3
074763/46C

MUSICIANS



SWORD AND HORN 1
074763/57A



MACE AND HORN
074763/57B



SWORD AND HORN 2
074763/57C



BAG PIPES
074763/52



HORN
074763/47

STANDARD BEARERS



BANNER POLE 1
074763/63A



BANNER POLE 2
074763/63B



BANNER POLE 3
074763/63C

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A GOBLIN SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Kev Adams

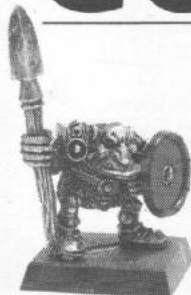
Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



GOBBOS



SPEAR 1
074763/26



SPEAR 2
074763/30



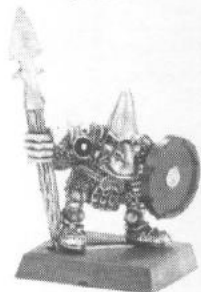
SPEAR 3
074763/60



SPEAR 4
074763/27



HALBERD 2
074763/55



SPEAR 5
074763/28



SPEAR 6
074763/50



SPEAR 7
074763/29



SWORD 8
074763/9



SWORD 9
074763/24



SWORD 10
074763/6



SWORD 11
074763/20



AXE 1
074763/15



AXE 2
074763/12



AXE 3
074763/11



SWORD 12
074763/49



KLEAVER
074763/59



SWORD 13
074763/10



SWORD 14
074763/19



SWORD 15
074763/51



SWORD 16
074763/7



SWORD 17
074763/56



SWORD 18
074763/54



SWORD 19
074763/17



SWORD 20
074763/18

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Kev Adams with the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A GOBLIN SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

GOBBOS



**BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 1**
074763/38



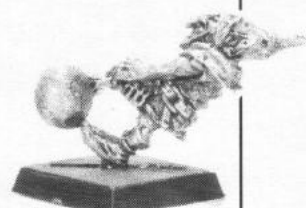
**BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 2**
074763/41



**BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 3**
074763/39



**BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 4**
074763/45



**BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 5**
074763/42



**BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 6**
074763/44



**BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 7**
074763/34



**BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 8**
074763/43



**BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 9**
074763/37



**BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 10**
074763/35



**BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 11**
074763/40



**BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 12**
074763/31



**BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 13**
074763/32



**BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 14**
074763/36



**BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 15**
074763/33



SWORD 1
074763/8



SWORD 2
074763/2



SWORD 3
074763/4



SWORD 4
074763/1



**HAMMER
AND NET**
074763/25



SWORD 5
074763/5



SWORD 6
074763/22



MACE 1
074763/23



SWORD 7
074763/3



HALBERD 1
074763/14

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A GOBLIN SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Kev Adams with the Citadel Design Team

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



GOBBO WULFBOYZ



BOW 1
074787/7



SPEAR 1
074787/16



MACE
074787/3



SWORD 1
074787/6



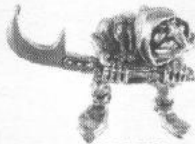
BOW 2
074787/5



SPEAR 2
074787/11



SWORD 2
074787/13



HALBERD
074787/8



BOW 3
074787/15



SPEAR 3
074787/4



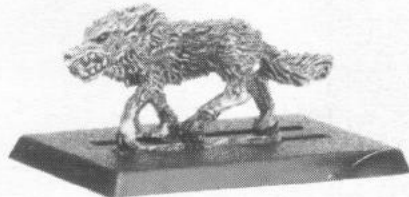
MORNING STAR
074787/14



BOW 4
074787/12



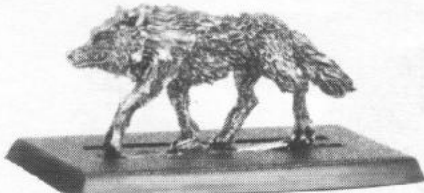
WOLF 1
074787/9



WOLF 2
074787/1

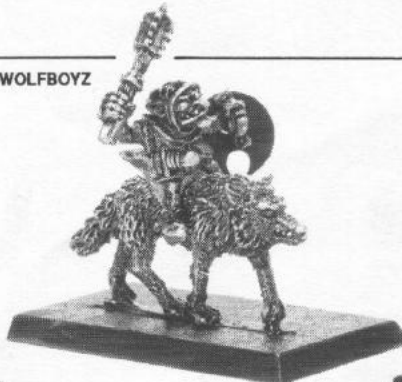


WOLF 3
074787/2



WOLF 4
074787/10

THESE ARE EXAMPLES OF COMPLETE GOBBO WULFBOYZ



Designed by Kev Adams with the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A GOBLIN SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



GOBBO STICKAS



BOW 1
074775/33



BOW 2
074775/48



BOW 3
074775/47



BOW 4
074775/22



BOW 5
074775/51



BOW 6
074775/23



BOW 7
074775/43



BOW 8
074775/42



BOW 9
074775/41



BOW 10
074775/40



BOW 11
074775/58



BOW 12
074775/54



BOW 13
074775/57



BOW 14
074775/53



BOW 15
074775/20



BOW 16
074775/18



BOW 17
074775/30



BOW 18
074775/24



BOW 19
074775/29



BOW 20
074775/31



BOW 21
074775/36



BOW 22
074775/38



BOW 23
074775/37



BOW 24
074775/21



BOW 25
074775/39



BOW 26
074775/35



BOW 27
074775/28



BOW 28
074775/34



BOW 29
074775/17



BOW 30
074775/19

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A GOBLIN SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Kev Adams with the Citadel Design Team

GOBBO STICKAS



BOW 31
074775/27



BOW 32
074775/25



BOW 33
074775/49



BOW 34
074775/50



BOW 35
074775/46



BOW 36
074775/26



BOW 37
074775/5



BOW 38
074775/6



BOW 39
074775/7



BOW 40
074775/56



BOW 41
074775/1



BOW 42
074775/10



BOW 43
074775/4



BOW 44
074775/52



BOW 45
074775/9



BOW 46
074775/44



BOW 47
074775/11



BOW 48
074775/14



BOW 49
074775/15



BOW 50
074775/55



BOW 51
074775/45



BOW 52
074775/3



BOW 53
074775/8



BOW 54
074775/12



BOW 55
074775/2



BOW 56
074775/32



BOW 57
074775/60



BOW 58
074775/16



BOW 59
074775/13



BOW 60
074775/59

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



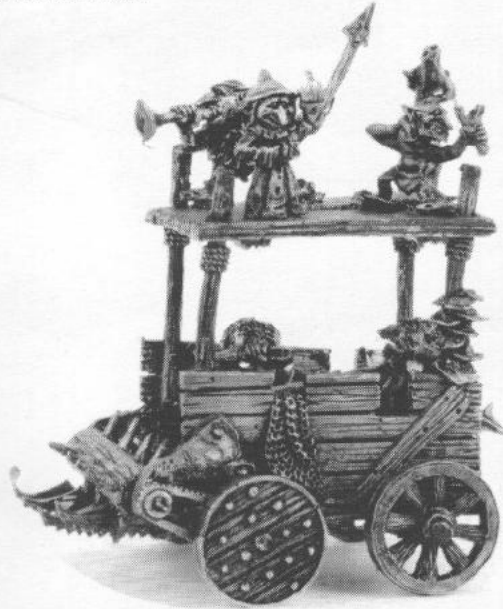
Designed by Kev Adams with the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A GOBLIN SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

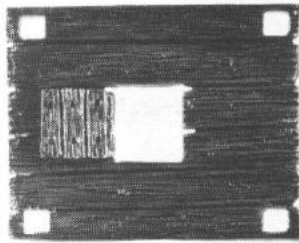
SNOTLING ATTACK CART

THIS COMPLETE SNOTLING ATTACK CART CONSISTS OF:

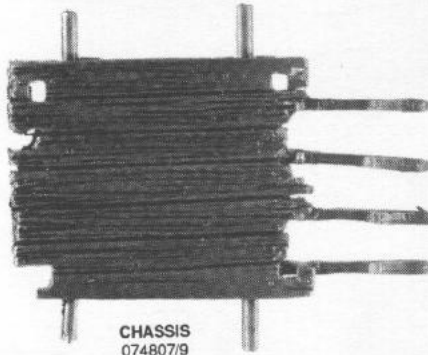
- 1 x ROOF
- 1 x CHASSIS
- 1 x RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x LEFT SIDE
- 1 x PUMP HANDLE
- 1 x PUMP BASE
- 2 x DRIVE
- 2 x WHEEL 1
- 2 x WHEEL 2
- 1 x SPIKY ROLLER
- 12 x RANDOM SNOTLINGS FROM THE OPPOSITE PAGE



THE ATTACK CART COMPLETE WITH SNOTLING CREW



ROOF
074807/3



CHASSIS
074807/9



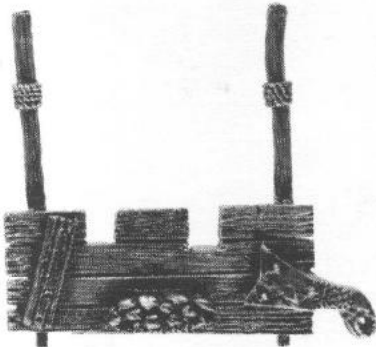
PUMP HANDLE
074807/8



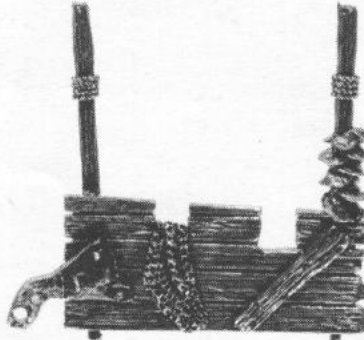
PUMP BASE
074807/6



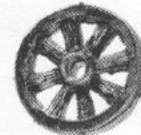
DRIVE BELT
074807/7



RIGHT SIDE
074807/2



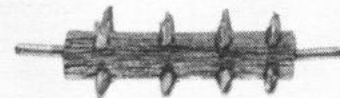
LEFT SIDE
074807/1



WHEEL 1
074751/4



WHEEL 2
074807/10



SPIKEY ROLLER
074807/5

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams

SNOTLINGS



SNOTLINGS
074810

THESE SNOTLINGS ARE SO NUMEROUS THAT IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU TO ORDER SPECIFIC ONES BUT WE WILL TRY AND SEND AS MANY DIFFERENT ONES AS WE CAN

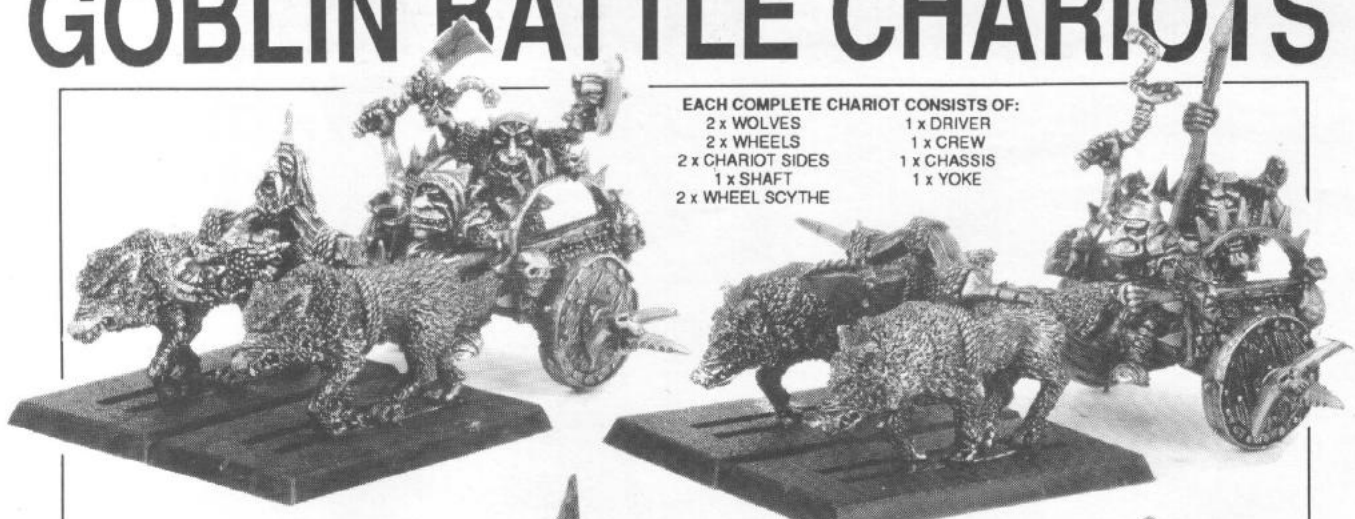
Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Kev Adams

GOBLIN BATTLE CHARIOTS

EACH COMPLETE CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:
 2 x WOLVES
 2 x WHEELS
 2 x CHARIOT SIDES
 1 x SHAFT
 2 x WHEEL SCYTHE
 1 x DRIVER
 1 x CREW
 1 x CHASSIS
 1 x YOKE



KLEAVER
MD6/G



SPEAR
MD6/R



DRIVER 1
MD6/M



DRIVER 2
MD6/K



HAMMER
MD6/O



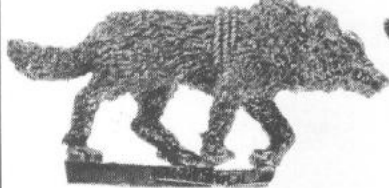
BOW
MD6/J



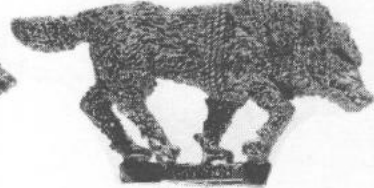
CHARIOT SIDE 1
MD6/E



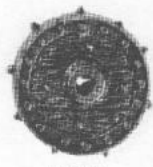
CHARIOT SIDE 2
MD6/C



WOLF 1
MD6/D



WOLF 2
MD6/Q



WHEEL
MD6/I



CHASSIS
MD6/A



DRAGON SHAFT
MB6/B



WHEEL SCYTHE
MD6/L



SHAFT
MB6/H



DWARF HEAD YOKE
MD6/F



YOKE
MD6/N

THE GOBLIN BATTLE CHARIOT BOX SET CONTAINS:
 2 x COMPLETE CHARIOTS PLUS 2 EXTRA CREW



Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A GOBLIN SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Kev Adams

GOBLIN KING'S CHARIOT

THE COMPLETE CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:
 1 x DRIVER 1 x CHASSIS
 2 x WHEELS 1 x LEFT SIDE
 1 x RIGHT SIDE 1 x BOARS HEAD
 1 x BOARS LEFT SIDE 1 x BOARS RIGHT SIDE
 1 x SOURGUTT-GOBLIN KING



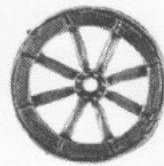
THE COMPLETE CHARIOT



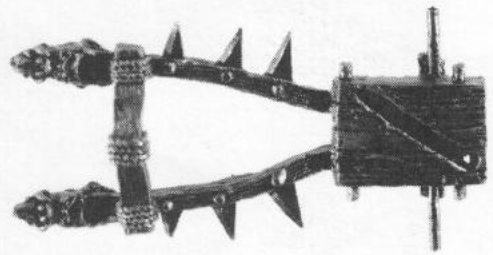
SOURGUTT-GOBLIN KING
MD1/C



DRIVER
MD1/E



WHEEL
MD1/I



CHASSIS
MD6/H



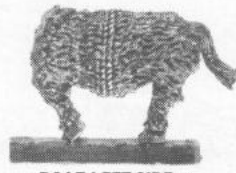
LEFT SIDE
MD1/B



RIGHT SIDE
MD1/A



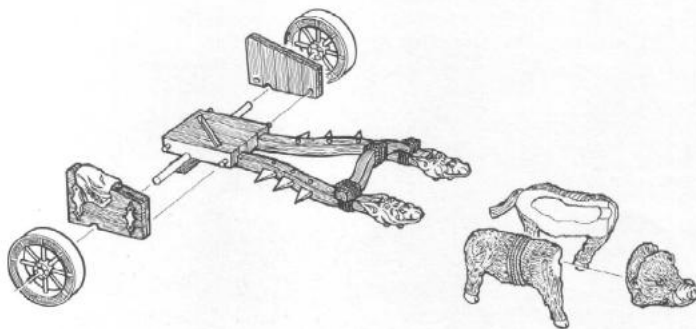
BOARS HEAD
MD1/D



BOAR LEFT SIDE
MD1/F



BOAR RIGHT SIDE
MD1/G



THE MODEL REQUIRES ASSEMBLY
AS SHOWN ABOVE



THE GOBLIN KING'S CHARIOT BOX SET CONTAINS:
1 x COMPLETE GOBLIN KING'S CHARIOT

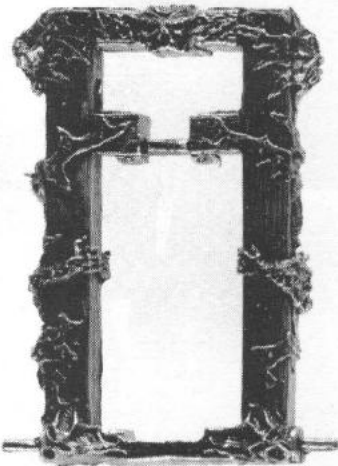
Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



SKULL CRUSHER

THE COMPLETE SKULL CRUSHER CONSISTS OF:
 1 x BOGGRUB LEGBITER 1 x THROWING ARM
 1 x CHASSIS 1 x WINCH
 2 x WHEEL 1 1 x WHEEL 2
 1 x COUNTER BALANCE 1 x FRAME
 2 x WINDERS 1 x LOADER



FRAME
MD2/A



BOGGRUB LEGBITER
MD2/G



WINDER 1
MD2/F



WINDER 2
MD2/H



LOADER
MD2/I



THROWING ARM
MD2/B



CHASSIS
MD2/C



WINCH
MD2/K



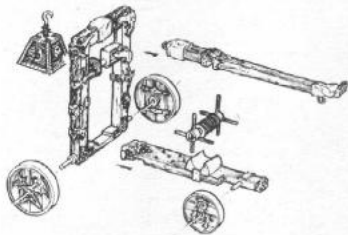
WHEEL 1
MD2/E



WHEEL 2
MD2/D



COUNTER
BALANCE
MD2/J



THE MODEL REQUIRES ASSEMBLY
AS SHOWN ABOVE



THE SKULL CRUSHER BOX SET CONTAINS:
1 x COMPLETE SKULL CRUSHER (INCLUDING CREW)

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A GOBLIN SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Kev Adams

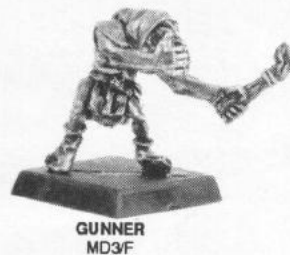
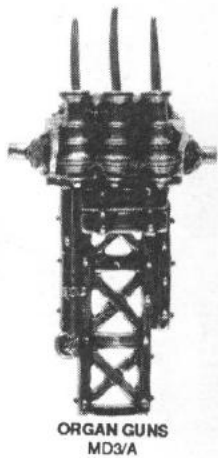


RUSS NICHOLSON

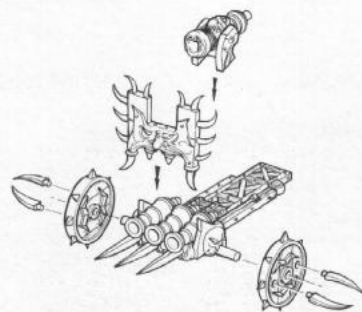
LEAD BELCHER

THE COMPLETE LEAD BELCHER CONSISTS OF:

- | | |
|------------------|--------------|
| 1 x ORGAN GUNS | 1 x SHIELD |
| 4 x WHEEL SCYTHE | 1 x HOWITZER |
| 2 x WHEELS | 1 x LOADER |
| 2 x ORC CREWMEN | 1 x RAMMER |
| 1 x GUNNER | 1 x GUTBAG |



THE LEAD BELCHER BOX SET CONTAINS:
1 x COMPLETE LEAD BELCHER (INCLUDING CREW)



THIS MODEL REQUIRES ASSEMBLY
AS SHOWN ABOVE

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Kev Adams



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Miniatures supplied unpainted. VA FINING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

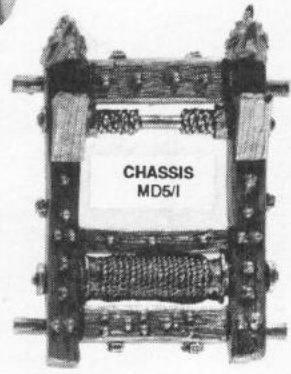
MAN-MANGLER

THE COMPLETE MAN-MANGLER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHASSIS
- 4 x WHEELS
- 2 x SUPPORTS
- 1 x THROWING ARM
- 1 x BOW
- 1 x CARVED FACE
- 1 x BRUGLOD
- 1 x WINDER
- 1 x LOADER 1
- 1 x LOADER 2
- 1 x ORC CREWMAN
- 1 x SPOTTER



ORC CREWMAN MD5/D



CHASSIS MD5/I



SPOTTER MD5/B



BRUGLOD MD5/F



WINDER MD5/C



WHEEL MD5/L



LOADER 1 MD5/A



LOADER 2 MD5/E



THROWING ARM MD5/K



BOW MD5/H



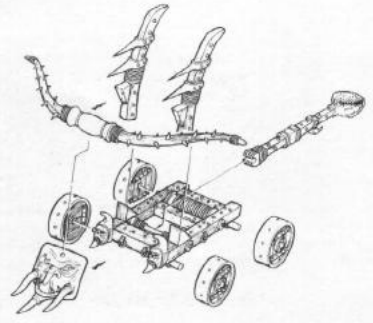
SUPPORT MD5/J



THE MAN-MANGLER BOX SET CONTAINS:
1 x COMPLETE MAN-MANGLER (INCLUDING CREW)



CARVED FACE MD5/G



THIS MODEL REQUIRES ASSEMBLY AS SHOWN ABOVE

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams

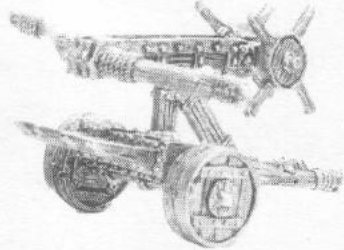
THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

ORC WAR MACHINES

SPEAR CHUKKA



COMMANDER WITH SWORD
074751/13



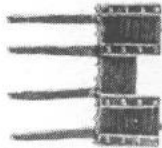
THE COMPLETE SPEAR CHUKKA



SPEAR LOADER
074751/12



ORC CREWMAN 1
074751/22



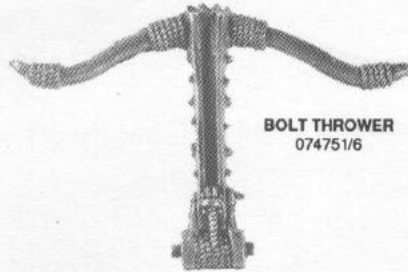
SPIKED RAM
074751/9



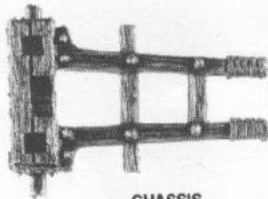
WINDING HANDLE
074751/7



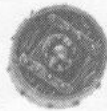
BOLT THROWER SUPPORT
074751/10



BOLT THROWER
074751/6



CHASSIS
074751/8



WHEEL MD5/L

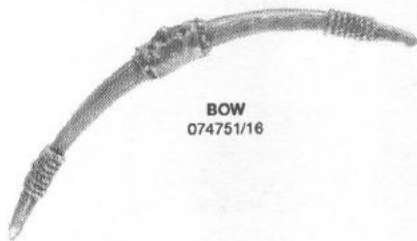
THE COMPLETE SPEAR CHUKKA CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHASSIS
- 2 x WHEELS
- 1 x BOLT THROWER
- 2 x WINDING HANDLES
- 1 x SPIKED RAM
- 2 x BOLT THROWER SUPPORT
- 1 x COMMANDER WITH SWORD
- 1 x SPEAR LOADER
- 1 x ORC CREWMAN 1

THE COMPLETE ROCK CHUKKA CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHASSIS
- 2 x WHEELS
- 1 x BOW
- 1 x WINCH
- 1 x THROWING ARM
- 2 x BOW SUPPORT
- 1 x COMMANDER WITH WHIP
- 1 x ROCK LOADER
- 1 x ORC CREWMAN 2
- PLUS**
- 2 x ORK SHIELDS

ROCK CHUKKA



BOW
074751/16



THROWING ARM
074751/17



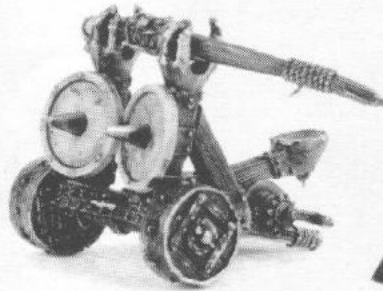
BOW SUPPORT
074751/18



WINCH
074751/19



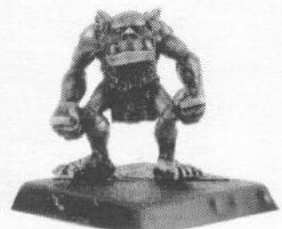
COMMANDER WITH WHIP
074751/20



THE COMPLETE ROCK CHUKKA



ROCK LOADER
074751/21



ORC CREWMAN 2
074751/24

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

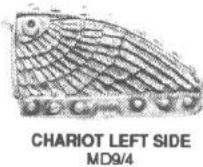
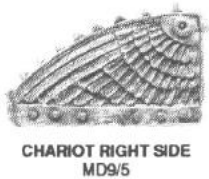
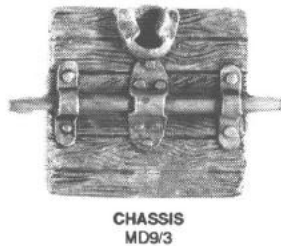
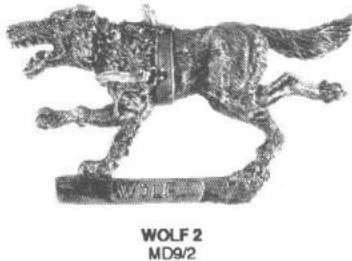
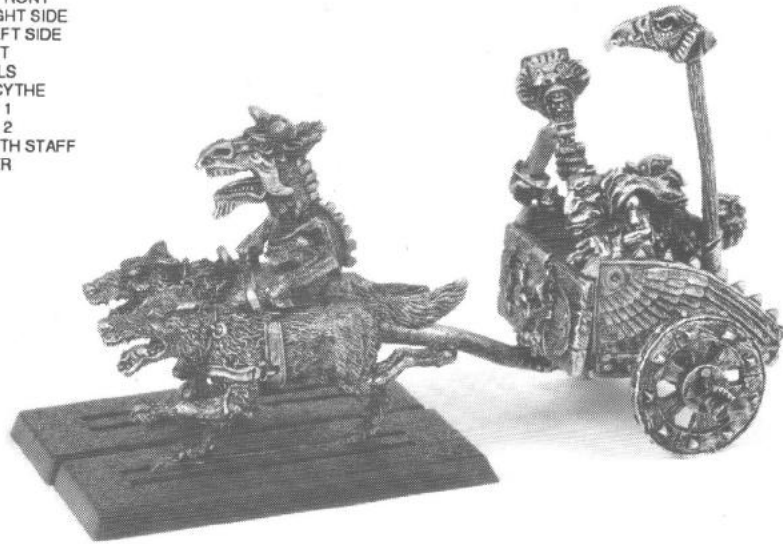


Designed by Kev Adams

GOBLIN CHARIOT

THE COMPLETE GOBLIN CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHASSIS
- 1 x YOKE
- 1 x BANNER POLE
- 1 x CHARIOT FRONT
- 1 x CHARIOT RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x CHARIOT LEFT SIDE
- 1 x SHAFT
- 2 x WHEELS
- 2 x WHEEL SCYTHE
- 1 x WOLF 1
- 1 x WOLF 2
- 1 x CHAMPION WITH STAFF
- 1 x DRIVER



Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

WOOD ELVES

STANDARD BEARER



HEART STANDARD
RR4/D



BROKENBLADE STANDARD
074213/29A



MOON STANDARD
074213/29B



LIGHTSPIRIT STANDARD
074213/29C

CAPTAINS



AXE AND HAWK
074213/27A



SWORD AND BOW
RR4/A



SWORD
074213/27B



SPEAR
074213/27C

CHAMPIONS



SWORD
074237/18



TWO HANDED SWORD
074237/10



AXE AND ORC HEAD
074237/1



TWO SWORDS
RR4/C

MUSICIANS



HARP
074213/28A



HORN 1
RR4/B



PIPES
074213/28B



HORN 2
074213/28C

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Jes Goodwin



CITADEL
MINIATURES

WOOD ELVES



SPEAR 1
074213/30



SPEAR 2
074213/31



SPEAR 3
074213/32



SPEAR 4
074213/33



SWORD 1
074213/34



SWORD 2
074213/35



SWORD 3
074213/36



SWORD 4
074213/37



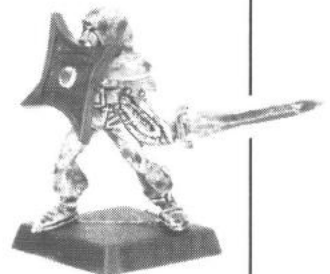
SWORD 5
074213/12



SWORD 6
074213/38



SWORD 7
074213/19



SWORD 8
074213/18



AXE 1
074213/16



AXE 2
074213/39



AXE 3
074213/20



AXE 4
074213/21

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Jes Goodwin with Aly Morrison

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

WOOD ELVES



SPEAR 5
074213/3



SPEAR 6
074213/5



SPEAR 7
074213/1



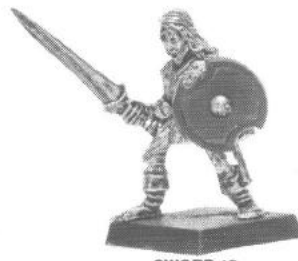
SPEAR 8
074213/2



SPEAR 9
074213/4



SWORD 9
074213/17



SWORD 10
074213/15



SWORD 11
074213/22



SWORD 12
074213/13



SWORD 13
074213/41



SWORD 14
074213/24



SWORD 15
074213/14



SWORD 16
074213/8

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WA RHING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Jes Goodwin

WOOD ELVES



BOW 1
RR4/EA



BOW 2
RR4/HA



BOW 3
RR4/GA



BOW 4
RR4/GB



BOW 5
RR4/FA



BOW 6
RR4/FB



BOW 7
RR4/EB



BOW 8
RR4/HB



BOW 9
074213/10



BOW 10
074213/11



BOW 11
074213/7



BOW 12
074213/25



BOW 13
074213/9



BOW 14
074213/6



BOW 15
074213/23



BOW 16
074213/40

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Jes Goodwin

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

WARDANCERS



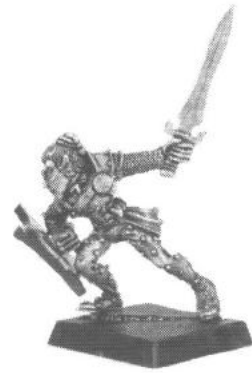
DOUBLE HANDED SWORD 1
074237/14



JAVELIN 1
074237/9



SWORDS 1
074237/28



SWORD 1
074237/7



FIGHTING CLAW
074237/26



JAVELIN 2
074237/6



AXE 1
074237/12



SWORD AND AXE
074237/27



SWORD 2
074237/21



SPEAR 1
074237/24



JAVELIN 3
074237/5



SWORDS 2
074237/17



AXE 2
074237/4



SWORD 3
074237/20

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Minatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

WARDANCERS



JAVELIN 4
074237/16



SWORDS 3
074237/13



DOUBLE HANDED AXE 1
074237/30



SWORD 4
074237/8



SPEAR 2
074237/23



SWORDS 4
074237/25



SWORD 5
074237/29



DOUBLE HANDED SWORD 2
074237/2



DOUBLE HANDED SWORD 3
074237/22



AXE 3
074237/3



DOUBLE HANDED SWORD 4
074237/11



DOUBLE HANDED AXE 2
074237/15



SWORD 6
074237/19

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

ELVEN BEASTMASTERS

Designed by Jes Goodwin



BOAR MASTER
074249/14



WILDCAT MASTER
074249/12



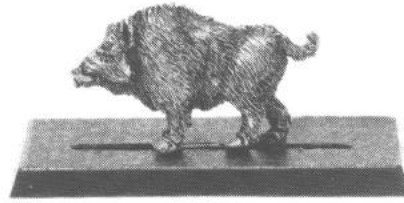
WARHOUND MASTER
074249/16



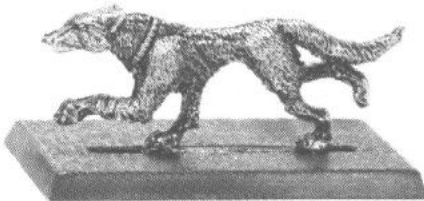
BEAR MASTER
074249/10



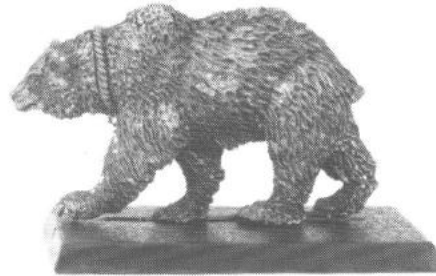
WILDCAT
074249/11



BOAR
074249/13



WARHOUND
074249/15



BEAR
074249/9

SEA ELF REPEATING CROSSBOW

Designed by Colin Dixon with Jes Goodwin



REPEATING CROSSBOW
(FOR COMPONENT LIST SEE
THE DARK ELF PAGES)

GUNNER
074249/18



LOADER
074249/17



COMMANDER
074249/19

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

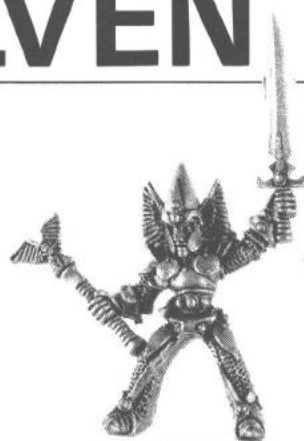


CITADEL
MINIATURES

ELVEN HEROES



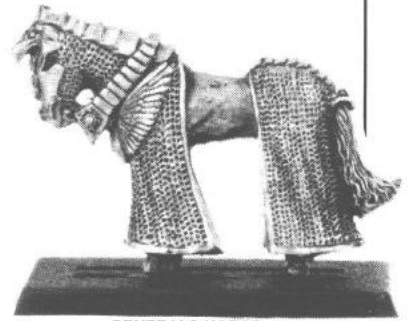
GENERAL WITH LANCE
074249/6A



GENERAL WITH SWORD
074249/6B



GENERAL WITH AXE
074249/6C



GENERALS HORSE
074249/5



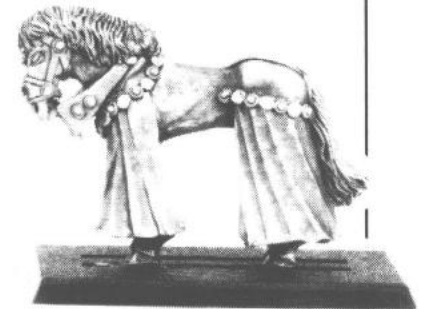
WIZARD WITH STAFF 1
074249/4A



WIZARD WITH STAFF 2
074249/4B



WIZARD WITH WAND
074249/4C



WIZARDS HORSE
074249/3



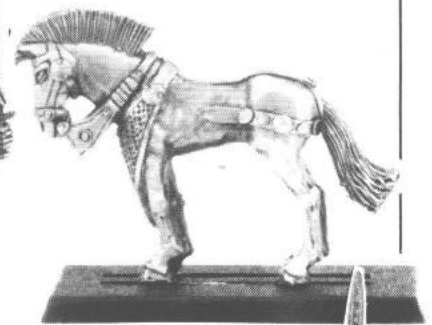
CHAMPION WITH LANCE
074249/8A



CHAMPION WITH SWORD
074249/8B



CHAMPION WITH BOW
074249/8C



CHAMPIONS HORSE
074249/7

EXTRAS



LANCE
074249/1A



GRAIL STANDARD
074249/1B



EAGLE STANDARD
074249/1C



WING STANDARD
074249/1D



SWORD
074249/1E



CLOAK 1
074249/2A



CLOAK 2
074249/2B



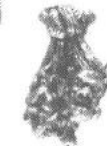
HORN
074249/2C



BOW
074249/2D



HARP
074249/1F



ORC HEADS
074249/1G



SCROLLS
074249/2E



EACH COMPLETE ELVEN HERO CONSISTS OF:
1 x RIDER
1 x HORSE
2 x EXTRAS

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

HIGH ELVES



SPEAR 1
074225/19

SPEAR 2
074225/17

SPEAR 3
074225/18

SPEAR 4
074225/16



TWO SWORDS 1
074225/8

TWO SWORDS 2
074225/7

TWO SWORDS 3
074225/9

TWO SWORD 4
074225/10



MACE 1
074225/29

MACE 2
074225/28

AXE 1
074225/27

AXE 2
074225/26



BOW 1
074225/4

BOW 2
074225/2

BOW 3
074225/3

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



HIGH ELVES



BOW 4
074225/5



BOW 5
074225/21



BOW 6
074225/23



SWORD 1
074225/30



SWORD 2
074225/6



SWORD 3
074225/1



SWORD 4
074225/20



SWORD 5
074225/11



SWORD 6
074225/12



SWORD 7
074225/15



SWORD 8
074225/13



SWORD 9
074225/14



BOW 7
074225/22



BOW 8
074225/24



BOW 9
074225/25

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

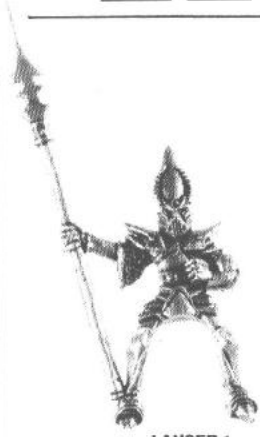


CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

ELVEN CAVALRY



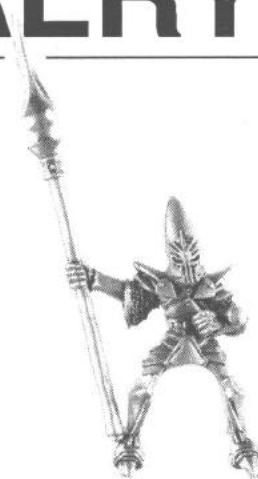
LANCER 1
074200/8



SWORD 1
074200/5



SWORD 2
074200/7



LANCER 2
074200/6



BOW 1
074264/7



BOW 2
074264/6



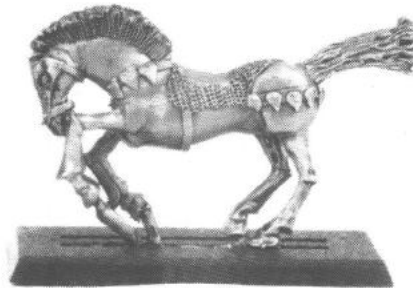
BOW 3
074264/8



BOW 4
074264/9



HORSE 1
074200/1



HORSE 2
074200/2

EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ELVEN CAVALRY MODELS



THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

ELVEN CAVALRY



SWORD 3
074200/13



LANCER 3
074200/11



LANCER 4
074200/9



LANCER 5
074200/14



LANCER 6
074200/12



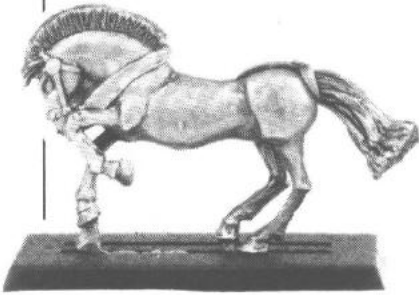
LANCER 7
074200/15



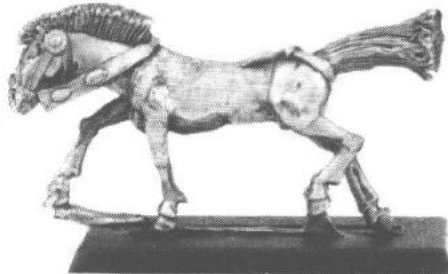
LANCER 8
074200/16



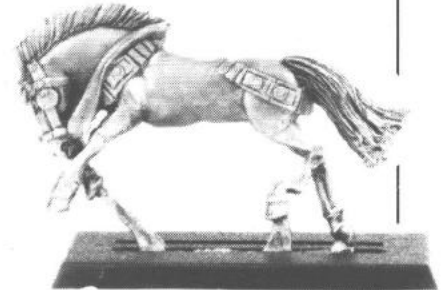
LANCER 9
074200/10



HORSE 3
074200/4



HORSE 4
074264/5



HORSE 5
074200/3

EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ELVEN CAVALRY MODELS



Designed by Jes Goodwin

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AND A SPEAR SPRUE AS STANDARD

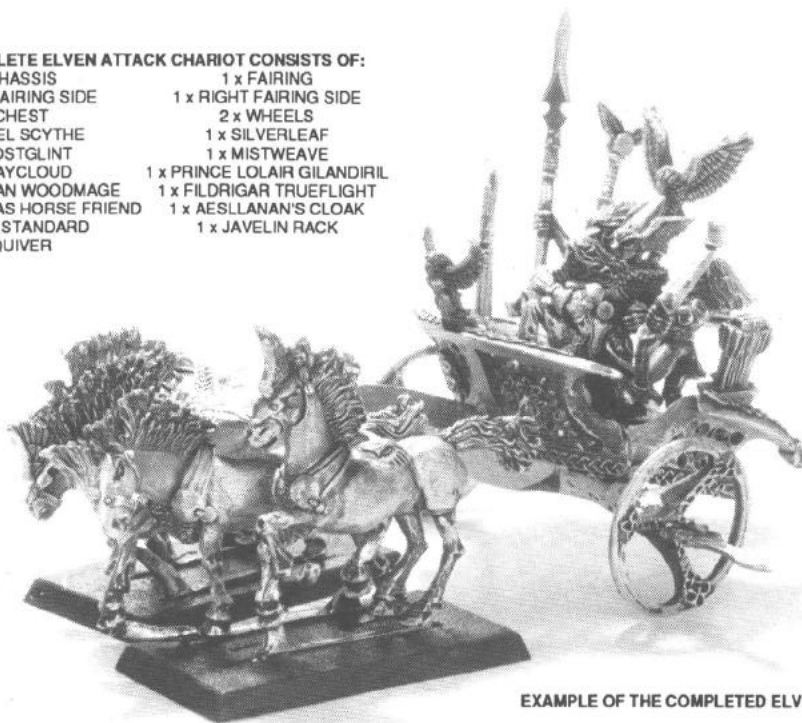
Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

ELVEN ATTACK CHARIOT

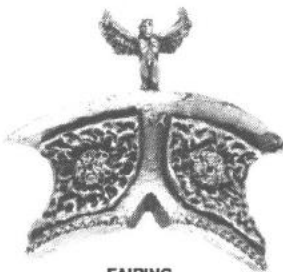
- THE COMPLETE ELVEN ATTACK CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:
- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 x CHASSIS | 1 x FAIRING |
| 1 x LEFT FAIRING SIDE | 1 x RIGHT FAIRING SIDE |
| 1 x CHEST | 2 x WHEELS |
| 2 x WHEEL SCYTHE | 1 x SILVERLEAF |
| 1 x FROSTGLINT | 1 x MISTWEAVE |
| 1 x GRAYCLOUD | 1 x PRINCE LOLAIR GILANDIRIL |
| 1 x AESLLANAN WOODMAGE | 1 x FILDRIGAR TRUEFLIGHT |
| 1 x EPONANDILAS HORSE FRIEND | 1 x AESLLANAN'S CLOAK |
| 1 x WING STANDARD | 1 x JAVELIN RACK |
| 1 x QUIVER | |



EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED ELVEN ATTACK CHARIOT



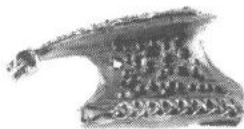
WHEEL SCYTHE
MD4/H



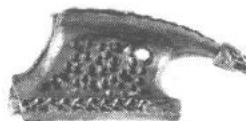
FAIRING
MD4/B



WHEEL
MD4/E



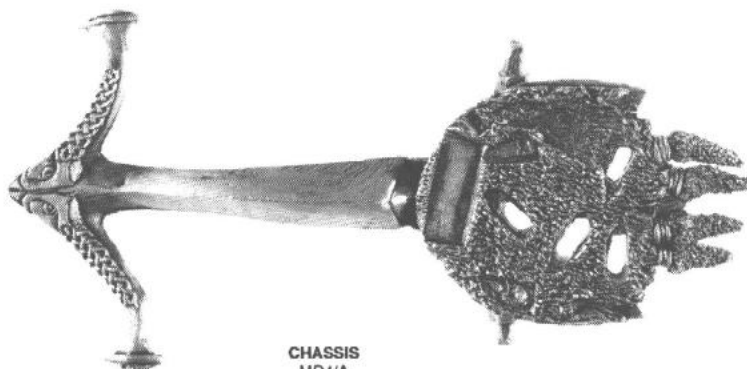
LEFT FAIRING SIDE
MD4/D



RIGHT FAIRING SIDE
MD4/C



CHEST
MD4/G



CHASSIS
MD4/A



WING STANDARD
MD4/F



JAVELIN RACK
MD4/J



QUIVER
MD4/I

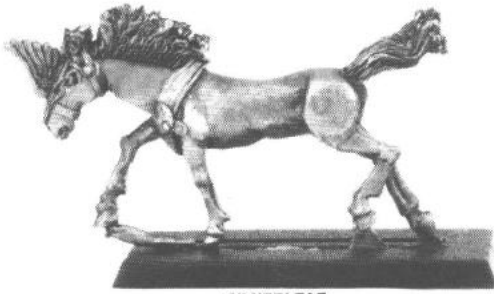
Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin with the Citadel Design Team

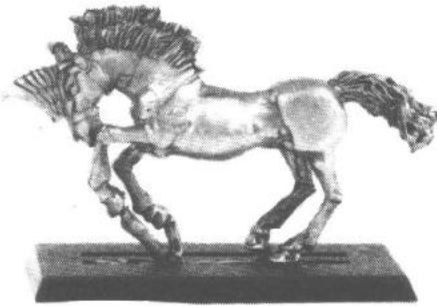
ELVEN ATTACK CHARIOT



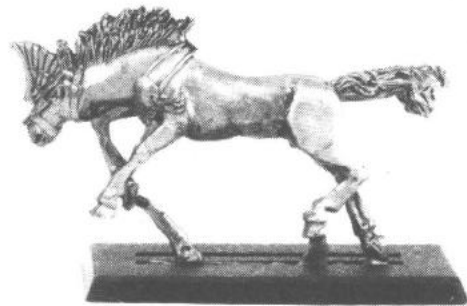
SILVERLEAF
MD4/R



FROSTGLINT
MD4/Q



MISTWEAVE
MD4/P



GRAYCLOUD
MD4/S



PRINCE LOLAIR
GILANDIRIL
MD4/O



AESLLANAN
WOODMAGE
MD4/L



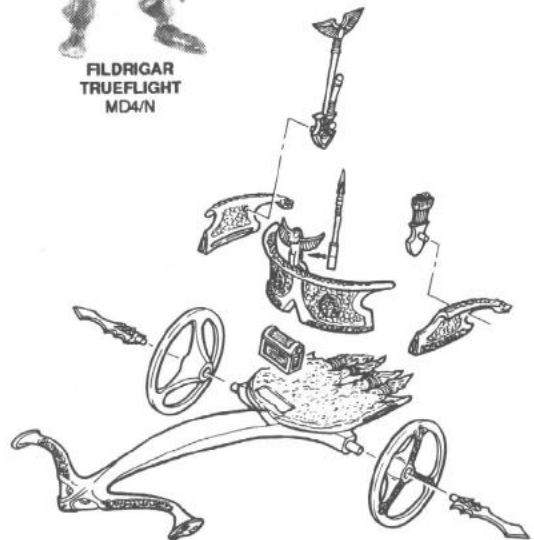
FILDRIGGAR
TRUEFLIGHT
MD4/N



EPONANDILAS
HORSE FRIEND
MD4/M



AESLLANAN'S
CLOAK
MD4/K



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



DARK ELVES

STANDARD BEARERS



SWORD 1
074252/4A



SWORD 2
074252/4B



SWORD 3
074252/4C



SWORD 4
RR11/4

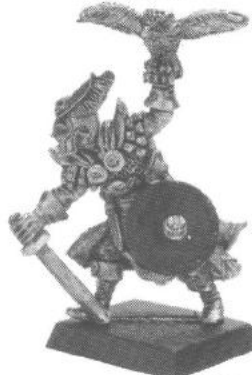
LEADERS



SPEAR
074252/3A



SWORD 5
074252/3B



OWL AND SWORD
RR11/6



HALBERD 1
074252/3C

CHAMPIONS



**SWORD AND HAND
CROSSBOW**
074252/2A



**SWORD AND
SEVERED HEAD**
074252/2B



**HAND CROSSBOW AND
SEVERED HEAD**
074252/2C



SWORD 6
RR11/5

MUSICIANS



**HAND CROSSBOW
AND HORN**
074252/1B



SWORD AND HORN 1
074252/1A



HAMMER AND HORN
074252/1C



SWORD AND HORN 2
RR11/3

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Aly Morrison with the Citadel Design Team

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

DARK ELVES



WIZARD 1
074252/28

WIZARD 2
074252/24

SORCERESS
074252/11

WITCH ELF WITH
DAGGERS 1
074252/14

WITCH ELF WITH
CROSSBOW
074252/8

WITCH ELF WITH SWORD
AND DAGGER 1
074252/12



WITCH ELF WITH
SWORD
RR11/1

WITCH ELF WITH
DAGGERS 2
074252/10

WITCH ELF WITH MACE
074252/13

WITCH ELF WITH SWORD
AND DAGGER 2
074252/27

CROSSBOW 1
074252/5

CROSSBOW 2
074252/7



CROSSBOW 3
074252/9

SWORD 7
074252/23

SWORD 8
074252/15

MACE
074252/29

HALBARD 2
074252/18



SWORD 9
074252/17

SWORD 10
074252/20

SWORD 11
074252/19

SWORD 13
074252/16

SWORD 14
RR11/2



SWORD 15
074252/26

SWORD 16
074252/21

SWORD 17
074252/22

SWORD AND DAGGER
074252/6

WOUNDED
074252/25

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

DARK ELVES

RIDERS



DAGGER
074252/34



SWORD 1
074252/39



SWORD 2
074252/38



WIZARD
074252/37



GENERAL
074252/33



CROSSBOW
074252/35

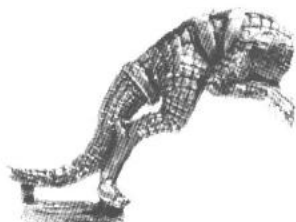


SWORD 3
074252/36

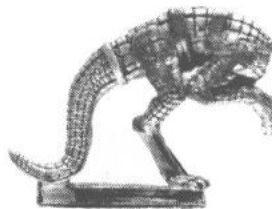


SWORD 4
074252/32

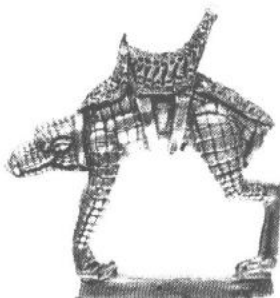
COLD ONES



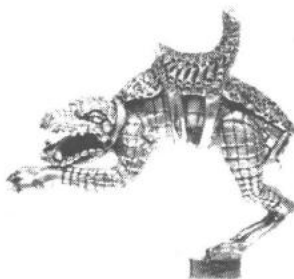
RIGHT SIDE 1
074252/31A



RIGHT SIDE 2
074252/31B



LEFT SIDE WITH SADDLE 1
074252/30A



LEFT SIDE WITH SADDLE 2
074252/30B



LEFT SIDE WITH SADDLE 3
074252/30C



EACH COMPLETE DARK ELF COLD ONE RIDER CONSISTS OF:
1 x RIDER
1 x LEFT SIDE WITH SADDLE
1 x RIGHT SIDE
PLEASE STATE WHICH RIGHT SIDE AND WHICH LEFT SIDE YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED DARK ELF COLD ONE RIDERS

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

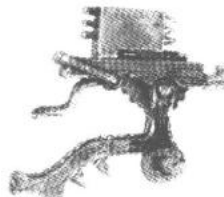
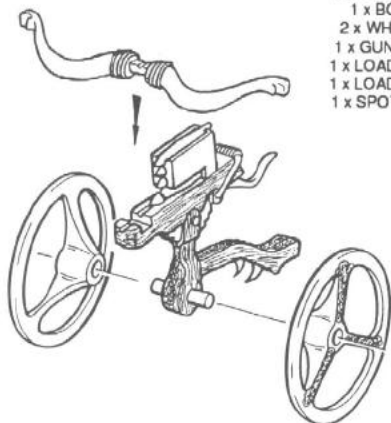
Designed by the Citadel Design Team

DARK ELVES

REPEATING BOLT THROWER

THE COMPLETE REPEATING BOLT THROWER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHASSIS
- 1 x BOW
- 2 x WHEEL
- 1 x GUNNER
- 1 x LOADER 1
- 1 x LOADER 2
- 1 x SPOTTER



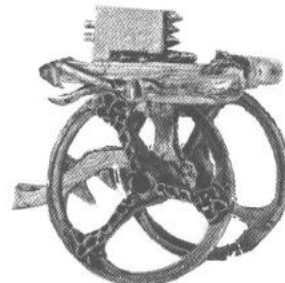
CHASSIS
074252/45



BOW
074252/44



WHEEL
MD4/E



CREW MEN



GUNNER
074252/41



LOADER 1
074252/40

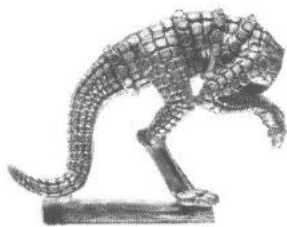


LOADER 2
074252/43

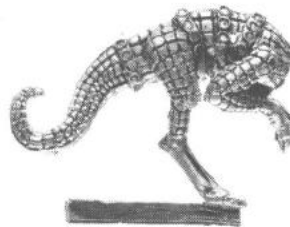


SPOTTER
074252/42

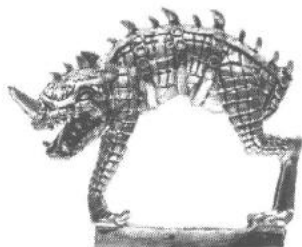
COLD ONES



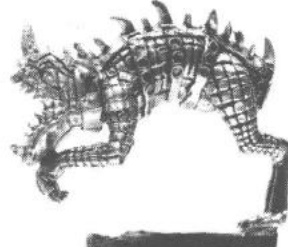
RIGHT SIDE 3
074252/53



RIGHT SIDE 4
074252/54



LEFT SIDE 4
074252/55



LEFT SIDE 5
074252/56



WHEEL MASTER
074252/46

EACH COMPLETE COLD ONE CONSISTS OF:
1 x RIGHT SIDE
1 x LEFT SIDE
PLEASE STATE WHICH SIDES YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING

THESE MODELS ARE IDEAL FOR MONTRIOUS HOSTS IN YOUR GAMES OF WARHAMMER FANTASY BATTLE

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



IMPERIAL DWARFS

STANDARD BEARER



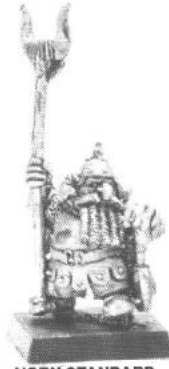
EAGLE STANDARD
AND KETTLE HAT
074347/29



BOAR STANDARD
AND KETTLE HAT
074347/29



BOAR STANDARD
AND SKULL CAP
074335/27



HORN STANDARD
AND HORNED HELM
RR1/C



DRAGON STANDARD
AND OPEN HELM
RR6/D

COMMANDERS



HAMMER 1
074347/27



HAMMER 2
074335/29A



HAMMER 3
074335/29



AXE 1
RR1/A



AXE 2
RR6/A

CHAMPIONS



MACE 1
074347/26A



MACE 2
074347/26B



MACE 3
074347/26C



AXE AND PEG LEG
RR1/B



AXE 3
RR6/B

MUSICIANS



DRUMMER 1
074347/28A



DRUMMER 2
074347/28B



DRUMMER 3
074335/28



HORN 1
RR1/D



HORN 2
RR6/C

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DWARF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



IMPERIAL DWARFS



AXE 4
RR1/EA



AXE 5
RR1/EB



AXE 6
RR1/EC



AXE 7
RR1/ED



AXE 8
RR6/F



AXE 9
RR6/G



AXE 10
RR6/E



AXE 11
RR6/H



SWORD 1
074335/14



SWORD 2
074335/24



SWORD 3
074335/12



SWORD 4
074335/4



SWORD 5
074335/2



MACE 4
074335/23



SWORD 6
074335/20



SWORD 7
074335/1



SWORD 8
074335/10



SWORD 9
074335/8



MACE 5
074335/19



AXE 12
074335/17



AXE 13
074335/25



AXE AND HORN
074335/18



AXE 14
074335/22



AXE 15
074335/6



AXE 16
074335/11



AXE 17
074335/13



AXE 18
074335/15



AXE 19
074335/9

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DWARF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

IMPERIAL DWARFS



HAMMER 4
074335/16



HAMMER 5
074335/21



HAMMER 6
074335/5



HAMMER 7
074323/7



HAMMER 8
074335/3



PISTOL
074335/7



SPEAR 1
074347/24



SPEAR 2
074347/25



ARQUEBUS
074347/13



SWORD 11
074347/23



AXE 20
074347/11



AXE 21
074347/19



AXE 22
074347/20



AXE 23
074347/17



HALBERD
074347/18



HAMMER 9
074308/9



AXE 24
074347/16



SPEAR 3
074347/21



AXE 25
074347/12



SPEAR 4
074347/22



CROSSBOW 1
074347/8



CROSSBOW 2
074347/10



CROSSBOW 3
074347/6



CROSSBOW 4
074347/7



CROSSBOW 5
074347/9



CROSSBOW 6
074347/30



CROSSBOW 7
074347/2



CROSSBOW 8
074347/5



CROSSBOW 9
074347/4



CROSSBOW 10
074347/3

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DWARF SHIELDS SPRUE, AND A CROSSBOW SPRUE WHERE APPROPRIATE, AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

IMPERIAL DWARFS



SPEAR 5
074308/60



SWORD 12
074308/1



CROSSBOW 11
074308/39



LANTERN
074308/46



SWORD 13
074308/57



AXE 26
074308/51



SWORD 14
074308/33



SWORD 15
074308/41



CROSSBOW 12
074308/38



SWORD 16
074308/43



SWORD 17
074308/56



SWORD 18
074308/40



AXE 27
074308/50



AXE 28
074308/45



AXE AND SPEAR
074308/47



AXE 29
074308/35



SWORD 19
074308/59



STAFF
074308/32



AXE 31
074308/37



SWORD 20
074308/42



AXE 32
074308/52



AXE 33
074308/31



AXE 34
074308/18



AXE 35
074308/54



AXE 36
074308/48



HAMMER 10
074308/44



HAMMER 11
074308/49



HAMMER 12
074308/58



AXE 37
074308/36

Miniatures supplied unpainted. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DWARF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

NORSE DWARFS



STANDARD BEARER
074311/29

HAMMER 1
074311/27

DRUMMER
074311/26

AXE 1
074323/21

AXE 2
074323/3

AXE 3
074311/28

AXE 4
074323/24

AXE 5
074323/22

AXE 6
074323/2

AXE 7
074323/15

AXE 8
074311/25

AXE 9
074323/14

AXE 10
074323/5

AXE 11
074308/30

AXE 12
074311/21

AXE 13
074311/18

AXE 14
074323/6

HAMMER 2
074323/8

AXE 15
074311/10

AXE 16
074323/13

AXE 17
074323/11

AXE 18
074323/28

AXE 19
074311/22

AXE 20
074323/1

AXE 21
074311/23

AXE 22
074311/17

AXE 23
074323/26

AXE 24
074311/24

BOW 1
074323/25

BOW 2
074323/23

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DWARF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

NORSE DWARFS



SWORD 1
074323/12



SWORD 2
074323/30



SWORD 3
074323/29



SWORD 4
074323/27



SWORD 5
074308/53



SPEAR 1
074323/20



SPEAR 2
074323/19



SPEAR 3
074323/18



SPEAR 4
074323/16



SPEAR 5
074323/17



HAMMER 3
074323/9



HAMMER 4
074311/16



HAMMER 5
074311/7



HAMMER 6
074311/20



HAMMER 7
074323/10



HAMMER 8
074311/13



HAMMER 9
074311/12



HAMMER 10
074311/14



HAMMER 11
074311/15



HAMMER 12
074311/19



HAMMER 13
074311/11



SWORD 6
074308/3



SLAYER AND AXE 1
074311/8



SLAYER AND AXE 2
074311/9



SLAYER AND SWORD
074311/2



SLAYER WITH SWORD AND AXE
074311/1



SLAYER AND AXE 3
074311/4



SLAYER AND AXE 4
074311/6



SLAYER AND AXE 5
074311/3



SLAYER AND AXE 6
074311/5

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DWARF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

DWARF ADVENTURERS



AXE 1
BC3/4

SWORD 1
BC3/8

AXE 2
BC3/2

SWORD AND AXE
BC3/3

SWORD 2
BC3/6

SWORD AND DAGGER
BC3/1



SIMITAR
BC3/5



PICK AXE 1
BC3/7



WIZARD 1
074308/27



WIZARD 2
074308/34



WIZARD 3
074308/6



WIZARD 4
074308/11



WIZARD 5
074308/2



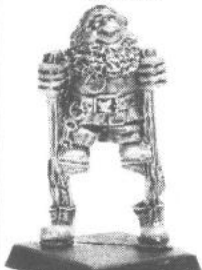
NINJA
074308/26



SWORD AND MUG
074308/24



SAMURAI
074308/29



STILTS
074350/10



MAP READER
074308/19



ROBBER WITH DAGGER 1
074308/14



ROBBER WITH CLUB
074308/23



RUNNER
074308/16



ROBBER WITH LOOT
074308/13



ROBBER WITH DAGGER 2
074308/15



RAT CATCHER
074350/1



MERCHANT
074308/25



HUNTER
074308/20



DRUNK
074308/21



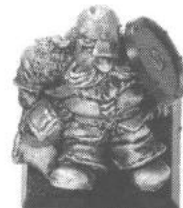
WOUNDED 1
074308/8



DEAD DRUNK
074308/22



WOUNDED 2
074347/15



WOUNDED 3
074308/4

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DWARF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

DWARF ENGINEERS

				
PICK AXE 2 074350/28	PICK AXE 3 074350/29	PICK AXE 4 074308/10	CROSSBOW 074308/28	SHOVEL 1 074350/27
				
PICK AXE 5 074350/23	PICK AXE 6 074350/20	MUGS 074350/24	SHOVEL 2 074350/12	PICK AXE 7 074350/14
				
BLOW TORCH 074350/16	HAMMER 1 074350/18	HAMMER 2 074350/19	PICK AXE 8 074350/13	MINER 074350/17
				
PROSPECTOR 074350/7	DYNAMITE 074350/15	PICK AXE 9 074350/21	PINCERS 074350/26	COOK 074350/4
				
MANTLET	GRAPPLING HOOK 1 074308/12	MINER 2 074350/3	GRAPPLING HOOK 2 074308/5	
				
WALL PIECE 1 (074350/30) WALL PIECE 2 (074350/31) CHASSIS (074350/32)	TOOLS (SET OF FIVE TOOLS) 074350/5			LANTERN 074350/33
				
				WHEEL BARROW 074350/11

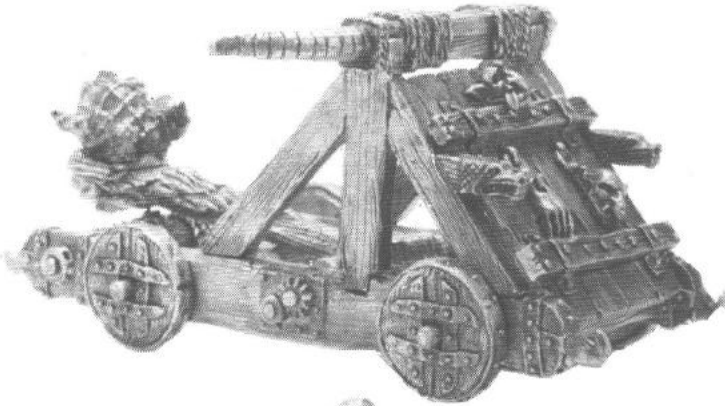
Designed by Alan and Michael Perry with Trish Morrison

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



GOBLOBBER

THE COMPLETE
GOBLOBBER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHASSIS
1 x SHIELD
4 x WHEEL
2 x SUPPORT
1 x THROWING ARM
1 x NETTED GOBLIN
1 x COOK
1 x MEAT
1 x FIRE
1 x COMMANDER
1 x DWARF SITTING ON GOBLIN
1 x SPOTTER
1 x LOADER 1
1 x LOADER 2



COMMANDER
MD7/H



DWARF SITTING
ON GOBLIN
MD7/K



SPOTTER
MD7/I



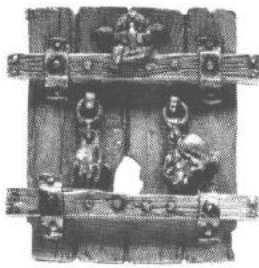
LOADER 1
MD7/L



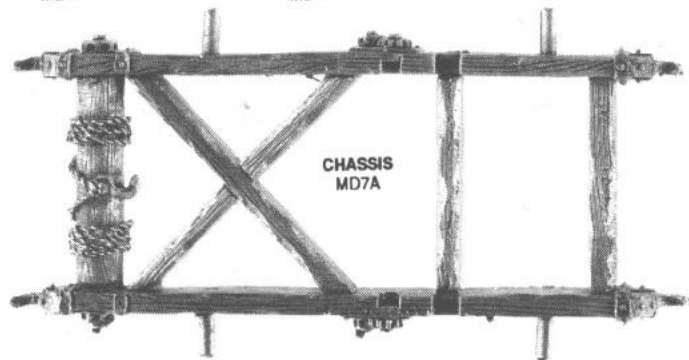
LOADER 2
MD7/J



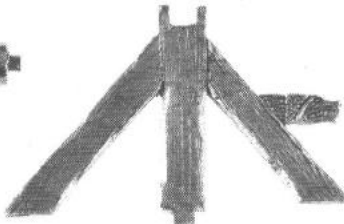
THROWING ARM
MD7/C



SHIELD
MD7/F



CHASSIS
MD7A



SUPPORT
MD7/B



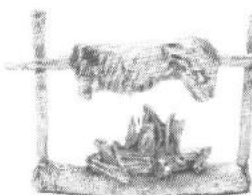
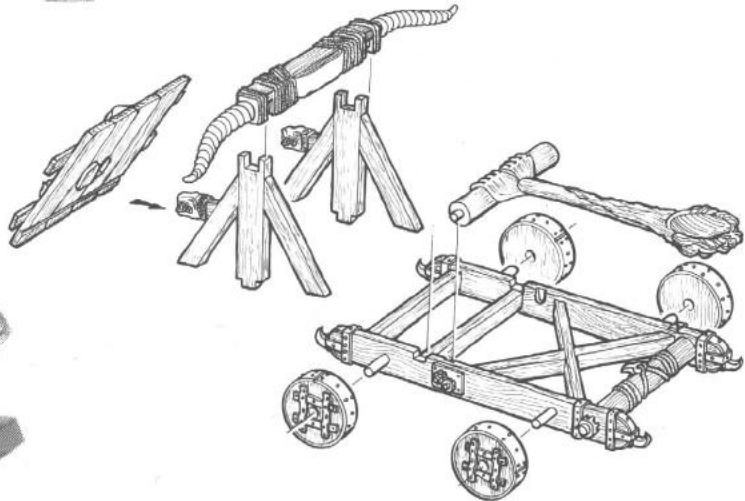
BOW
MD7/D



WHEEL
MD7/E



NETTED GOBLIN
MD7/G



MEAT (MD7/O)
FIRE (MD7/N)



COOK
MD7/M

Minifigures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



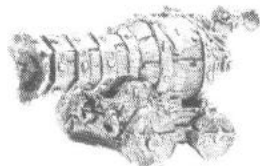
CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry

DWARF WAR MACHINES

FLAME CANNON

Designed by Alan Perry



FLAME CANNON (074362/7)
TROLLEY (074362/8)



GUNNER
074362/5



SPOTTER
074362/2



LOADER 1
074362/8



LOADER 2
074362/9

FIRE THROWER

Designed by Alan Perry



FUEL BARREL
074362/10



LOADER
074362/11

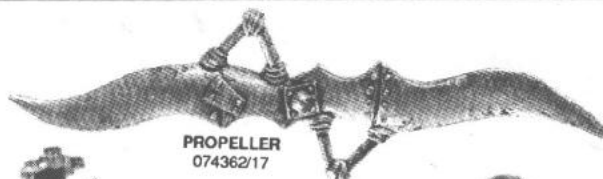
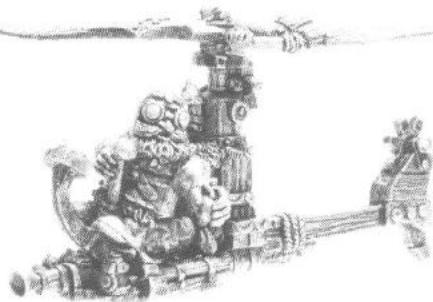


GUNNER
074362/12

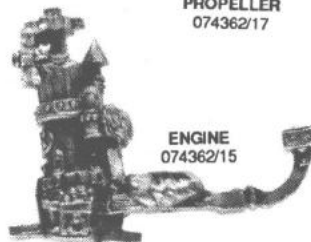
GYRO COPTER

THE COMPLETE GYROCOPTER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x PROPELLER
- 1 x ENGINE
- 1 x CANNON
- 1 x TAIL
- 1 x PILOT



PROPELLER
074362/17



ENGINE
074362/15



PILOT
074362/14



CANNON
074362/13



TAIL
074362/16

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

BUGMANS CART

THE COMPLETE BUGMAN'S CART CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DRIVER
- 1 x SEAT
- 1 x PONY
- 1 x BEER BARREL SIDE 1
- 1 x BEER BARREL SIDE 2
- 1 x CHASSIS
- 2 x WHEEL



DRIVER
074374/1



SEAT
074374/3



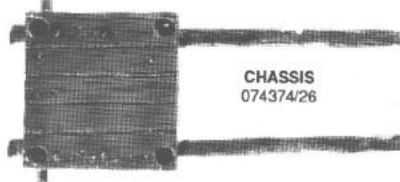
PONY
074374/2



BEER BARREL SIDE 1
074374/4



BEER BARREL SIDE 2
074374/5



CHASSIS
074374/26



WHEEL
074374/29

Designed by Trish Morrison

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



SKAVEN



**STANDARD BEARER
WITH CLUB**
074406/4



**STANDARD BEARER
WITH SWORD**
074406/4



**STANDARD BEARER
WITH WHIP**
074406/4



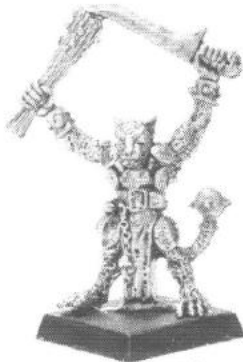
**COMMANDER
WITH HALBERD**
074406/3



**COMMANDER
WITH SWORD**
074406/3



**COMMANDER WITH
WARLOCK MUSKET**
074406/3



**CHAMPION WITH
CLUB AND SWORD**
074406/2



**CHAMPION
WITH HALBERD**
074406/2



**CHAMPION
WITH CLEAVER**
074406/2



**CLAN SKRYRE
WITH MACE**
074406/1



**CLAN SKRYRE
WITH POISONED
WIND GLOBE 1**
074406/1



**CLAN SKRYRE
WITH SWORD**
074406/1

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

Designed by Jes Goodwin

SKAVEN



CLAN SKRYRE
WITH POISONED
WIND GLOBE 2
074406/33



PLAGUE MONK
WITH WARPSROLL
AND DAGGER
074406/10



PLAGUE MONK
WITH DAGGER
AND STAFF 1
074406/42



VERMINLORD
WITH HALBERD
074406/32



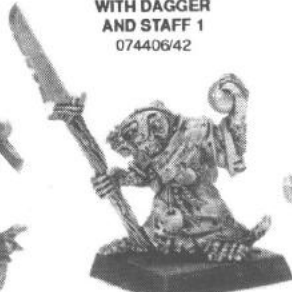
PLAGUE MONK
WITH DAGGER
AND STAFF 2
074406/11



PLAGUE CENSER
BEARER WITH
STAFF
074406/41



CLAN SKRYRE
WITH POISONED
WIND GLOBE 3
074406/40



CLAN SKRYRE
WITH POISONED
WIND GLOBE 3
074406/40



CLAN MOULDER
MUTANT
074406/19



CLAN SKRYRE
WITH POISONED
WIND GLOBE 4
074406/37



CLAN RAT WITH
HALBERD 1
074406/12



VERMIN LORD
WITH SWORD
074406/21



CLAN RAT WITH
DAGGER 1
074406/8



CLAN RAT WITH
SWORD AND DAGGER
074406/20



GUTTER RUNNER
WITH DAGGER
074406/7



GUTTER RUNNER
WITH DAGGER
AND NET 1
074406/5



CLAN RAT WITH
SWORD 1
074406/23



CLAN RAT WITH
SLING
074406/13



CLAN RAT WITH
HALBERD 2
074406/24



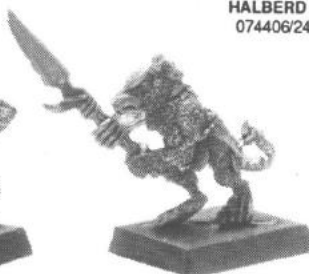
GUTTER RUNNER
WITH DAGGER
AND NET 2
074406/6



CLAN RAT WITH
SWORD 2
074406/22



CLAN RAT WITH
HALBERD 3
074406/15



CLAN RAT WITH
HALBERD 4
074406/17



CLAN RAT WITH
SPIKED MACE 1
074406/27

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

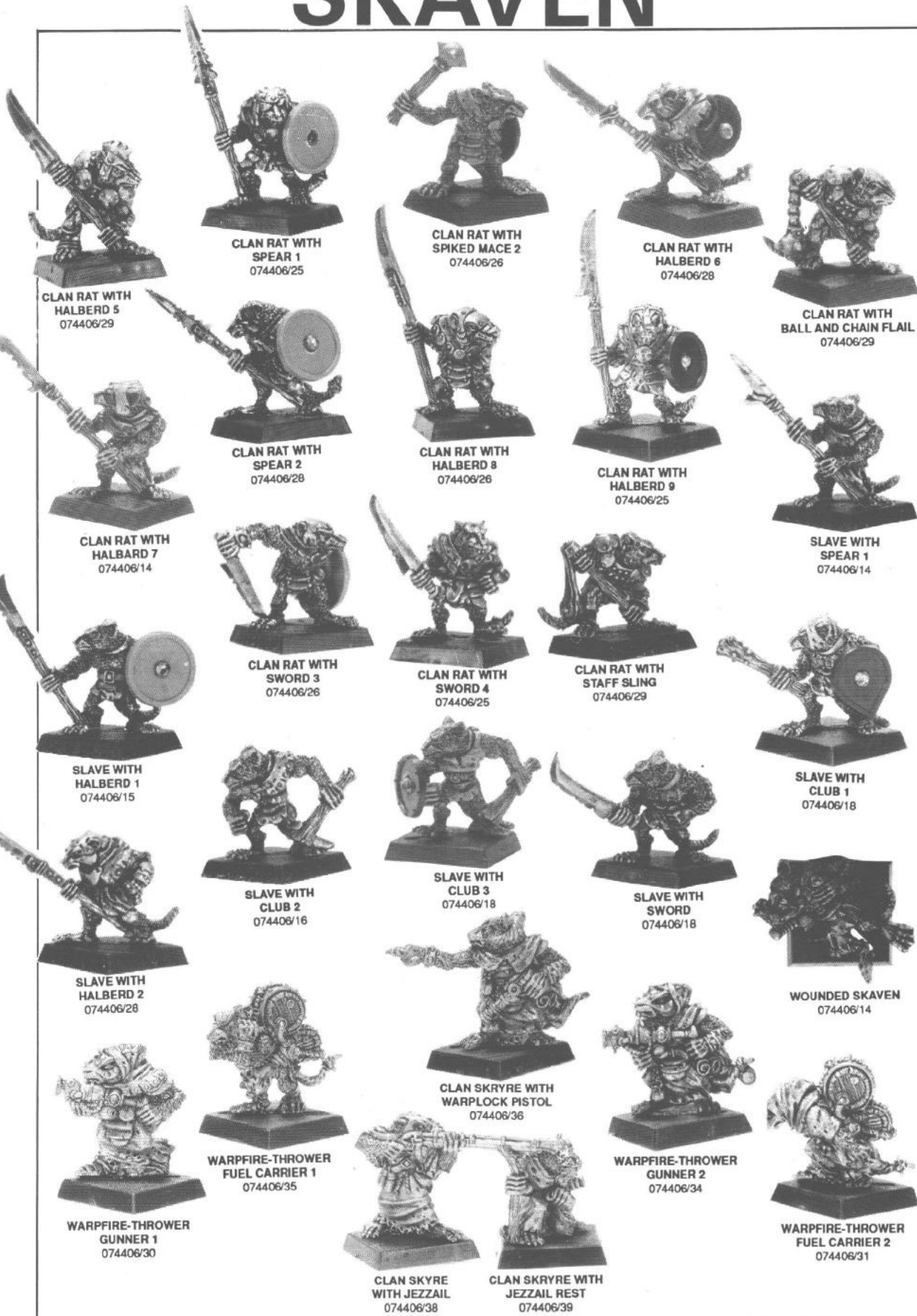


CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A GOBLIN SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

SKAVEN



CLAN RAT WITH HALBERD 5
074406/29

CLAN RAT WITH SPEAR 1
074406/25

CLAN RAT WITH SPIKED MACE 2
074406/26

CLAN RAT WITH HALBERD 6
074406/28

CLAN RAT WITH BALL AND CHAIN FLAIL
074406/29

CLAN RAT WITH SPEAR 2
074406/28

CLAN RAT WITH HALBERD 8
074406/26

CLAN RAT WITH HALBERD 9
074406/25

CLAN RAT WITH HALBERD 7
074406/14

CLAN RAT WITH SWORD 3
074406/26

CLAN RAT WITH SWORD 4
074406/25

CLAN RAT WITH STAFF SLING
074406/29

SLAVE WITH SPEAR 1
074406/14

SLAVE WITH HALBERD 1
074406/15

SLAVE WITH CLUB 2
074406/16

SLAVE WITH CLUB 3
074406/18

SLAVE WITH SWORD
074406/18

SLAVE WITH CLUB 1
074406/18

SLAVE WITH HALBERD 2
074406/28

WARPFIRE-THROWER FUEL CARRIER 1
074406/35

CLAN SKRYRE WITH WARPLOCK PISTOL
074406/36

WARPFIRE-THROWER GUNNER 2
074406/34

WOUNDED SKAVEN
074406/14

WARPFIRE-THROWER GUNNER 1
074406/30

CLAN SKRYRE WITH JEZZAIL
074406/38

CLAN SKRYRE WITH JEZZAIL REST
074406/39

WARPFIRE-THROWER FUEL CARRIER 2
074406/31

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A GOBLIN SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Jes Goodwin

SKAVEN



RAT-OGRE WITH
CHAIN GAUNTLETS
074406/43



RAT-OGRE WITH
SWORD
074406/44



GIANT RAT 2
074406/47



GIANT RAT 3
074406/48



GIANT RAT 4
074406/49



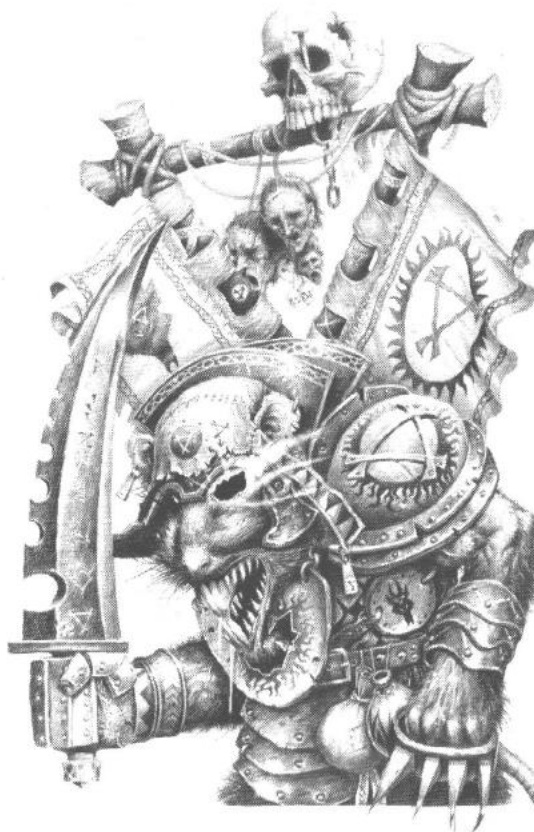
CLAN MOULDER
BEAST MASTER 1
074406/45



GIANT RAT 1
074406/46



CLAN MOULDER
BEASTMASTER 2
074406/50



Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

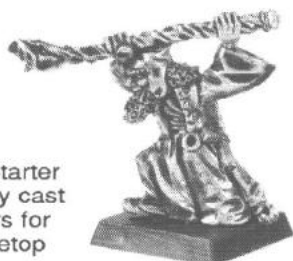


CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

ADVENTURERS STARTER SET

The Adventurers Starter Set contains 8 finely cast Fantasy characters for role-play and tabletop games



WIZARD WITH MAGIC STAFF
PC1/A



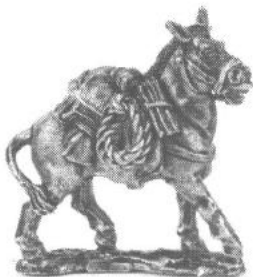
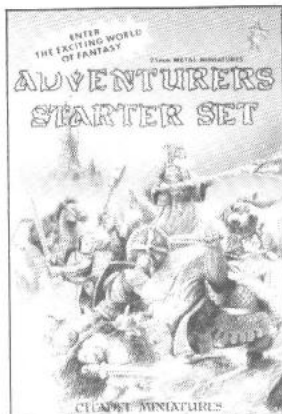
INDOMITABLE GNOME FIGHTER
PC1/B



STEALTHY DWARF THIEF
PC1/C



STOUT DWARF WARRIOR
PC1/D



EXPEDITION PACK MULE
PC1/E



HEROIC KNIGHT IN ARMOUR
PC1/F



DEVOUT CLERIC
PC1/G



YOUNG FIGHTER
PC1/H

MONSTER STARTER SET

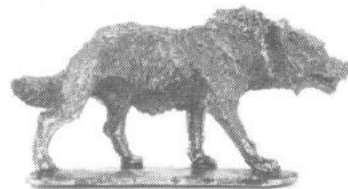


LESSER GOBLIN
BC2/A

The Monster Starter Set contains 8 wonderfully detailed Citadel miniatures.



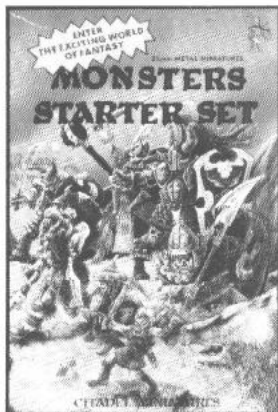
MANIC HOBGOBLIN HERO
BC2/B



VICIOUS GIANT WOLF
BC2/C



VILE GOBLIN
BC2/D



OGRE CHAMPION
BC2/E



ORC CHAMPION
BC2/F



EVIL DARK ELF CAPTAIN
BC2/G



WARRIOR OF CHAOS
BC2/H



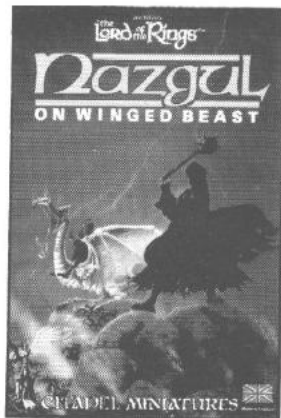
CITADEL MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

NAZGUL ON WINGED BEAST

This boxed set contains 3 finely sculpted models. 1 Winged Beast with 1 mounted Nazgul and 1 Nazgul on foot.



NAZGUL MOUNTED ON WINGED BEAST



NAZGUL ON FOOT
BME2/A

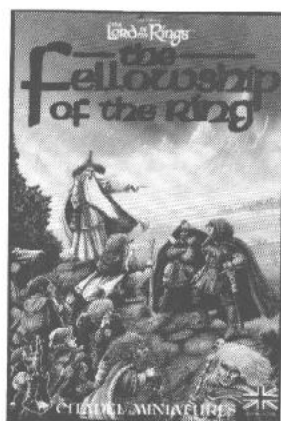
NAZGUL RIDING
BME2/B



WINGED BEAST BODY
BME2/C

WINGED BEAST HEAD
BME2/D

FELLOWSHIP OF THE RING



PIPPIN
BME1/B



SAMWISE
BME1/C



FRODO
BME1/D



MERRY
BME1/A



GIMLI
BME1/E



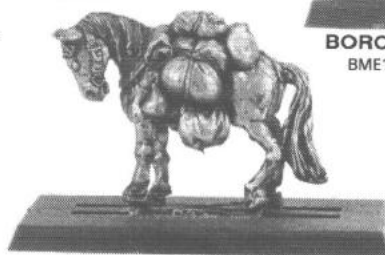
BOROMIR
BME1/F



ARAGORN
BME1/G



GANDALF
BME1/H



BILL THE PONY
BME1/I



LEGOLAS
BME1/J

The Fellowship Of The Ring boxed set contains 10 finely detailed metal miniatures

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

KNIGHTS OF THE EMPIRE



SWORD 1
074095/8

SWORD 2
074102/28

SPEAR 1
074095/20

SWORD 3
074095/18

SWORD 4
074095/23

SWORD 5
074095/4

MACE 1
074095/22

SWORD 6
074095/3

SWORD 7
074095/11

SWORD 8
074095/16

SWORD 9
074095/5

AXE 1
074095/12

SWORD 10
074095/14

AXE 2
074095/21

HALBERD 1
074095/9

SWORD 11
074095/17

HALBERD 2
074095/2

SWORD 12
074095/7

HAMMER 1
074095/24

SWORD 13
074095/6

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by the Citadel Design Team with Jes Goodwin

KNIGHTS OF THE EMPIRE

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



SWORD 14
074102/30

HAMMER 2
074102/11

FLAIL 1
074102/27

FLAIL 2
074102/43

SPEAR 2
074095/10

SWORD 15
074043/5

HALBERD 3
074043/9

FLAIL 3
074102/14

SWORD 16
074043/14

MACE 2
074043/13

MORNING STAR
074095/13

SWORD 17
074102/29

SWORD 18
074102/26

HAMMER 3
074095/1

SPEAR 3
074102/13

SPEAR 4
074043/7

SWORD 19
074043/15

SWORD 20
074043/11

SWORD 21
074095/19

LANTERN
074095/15

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD



KNIGHTS OF THE EMPIRE



SWORD 22
BC7/7

MACE 3
BC7/3

AXE 3
BC7/8

HALBERD 4
BC7/4

SWORD 23
BC7/6

SWORD 24
BC7/5

SWORD 25
BC7/2

HAMMER 4
BC7/1

SWORD 26
BC5/6

SWORD 27
BC5/2

AXE 4
(MAN AT ARMS)
074115/26

SWORD 28
BC5/7

SWORD 29
074102/61

SWORDS 1
(MAN AT ARMS)
BC5/1

BOW AND SWORD
074102/62

SWORDS 2
(MAN AT ARMS)
074141/19

AXE 5
(MAN AT ARMS)
074102/47

SWORD 30
074102/63

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Jes Goodwin with Aly Morrison

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

KNIGHTS OF THE EMPIRE



SWORD AND BANNER
(STANDARD BEARER)
RR10/4



MACE 4
(COMMANDER)
RR10/5



FLAMING SWORD
(CHAMPION)
RR10/2



HORN AND SWORD
(MUSICIAN)
RR10/3



SPEAR 5
RR10/1



SWORD 31
(MAN AT ARMS)
074102/64



SWORD 32
(MAN AT ARMS)
074115/21



SWORD 33
(MAN AT ARMS)
074141/2



SWORD 34
074043/19



SWORD 35
074102/65



SWORD 36
074102/1



SWORD 37
074043/20



SWORD 38
074102/66



SWORD 39
(MAN AT ARMS)
074102/12



SWORD 40
(MAN AT ARMS)
074102/52



MACE 5
074043/3



HALBERD 5
074043/4



AXE 6
074043/18



WOUNDED 1
074043/5



WOUNDED 2
074043/21

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

BRETONNIANS

FOOT KNIGHTS



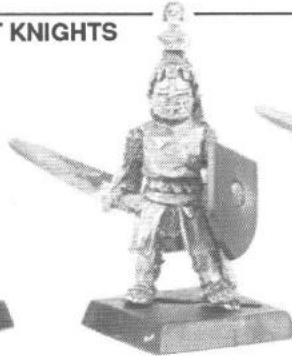
AXE 1
(MAN AT ARMS)
074154/69A



AXE 2
074154/71A



MACE 1
074154/97A



SWORD 1
074154/73A



SWORD 2
074154/69B



SWORD 3
(MAN AT ARMS)
074154/71B



SWORD 4
(MAN AT ARMS)
074154/96A



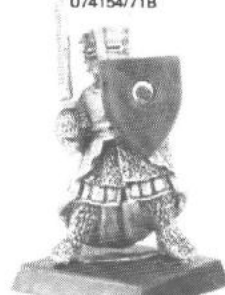
MACE 2
074154/72A



SPEAR 1
(MAN AT ARMS)
074154/94A



AXE 3
(MAN AT ARMS)
074154/69C



SWORD 5
074154/92A



AXE 4
(MAN AT ARMS)
074154/93A



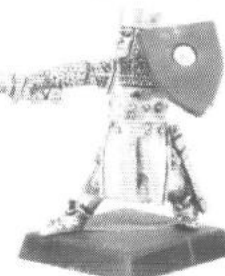
SWORD 6
(MAN AT ARMS)
074154/97B



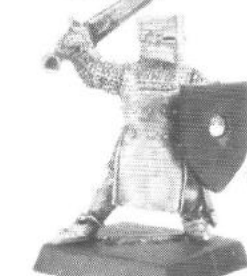
AXE 5
074154/93B



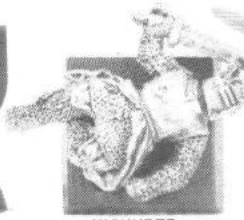
SWORD 7
074154/71C



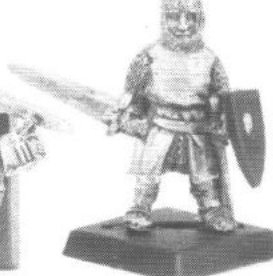
SWORD 8
074154/70A



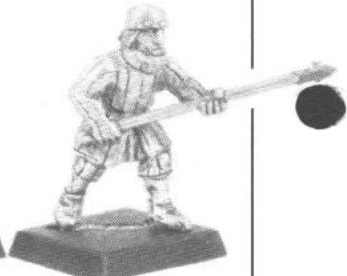
SWORD 9
074154/92B



WOUNDED
074154/97C



SWORD 10
074154/63



SPEAR 2
(MAN AT ARMS)
074154/94B



BOW 1
074154/86A



BOW 2
074154/87A



BOW 3
074154/86B



BOW 4
074154/87B



BOW 5
074154/86C

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



BRETONNIANS



SWORD 11
074154/72B

AXE 6
074154/70B

AXE 7
074154/96B

AXE 8
074154/71D

SWORD 12
074154/73B

SWORD 13
074154/72C

SWORD 14
074154/92C

SWORD 15
074154/70C

MACE 3
074154/97D

MACE 4
074154/96C

SWORD 16
074154/92D

SWORD 17
074154/73C

**SPEAR 3
(MAN AT ARMS)**
074154/94C

SWORD 18
074154/73D

SPEAR 4
074154/94D

MACE 5
074154/70D

CROSSBOW 1
074154/95A

CROSSBOW 2
074154/77A

CROSSBOW 3
074154/95C

CROSSBOW 4
074154/95D

CROSSBOW 5
074154/89A

CROSSBOW 6
074154/89B

CROSSBOW 7
074154/79

CROSSBOW 8
074154/77B

CROSSBOW 9
074154/95D

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

BRETONNIANS

FOOT KNIGHTS



**SWORD AND GREAT
HELM 1**
074154/7



**MACE AND VISORED
HELM 1**
074154/4



**AXE AND OPEN
HELM 1**
074154/2



**2 HANDED AXE AND
OPEN HELM**
074154/5



**SPEAR AND KETTLE
HAT**
074154/1



**SWORD AND OPEN
HELM 1**
074154/8



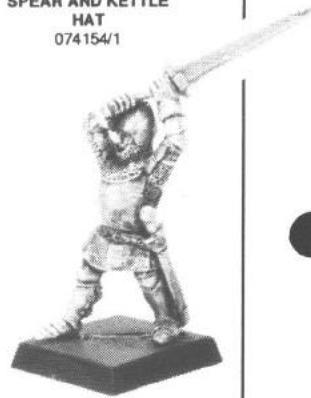
**SWORD AND OPEN
HELM 2**
074154/10



**SWORD AND GREAT
HELM 2**
074154/3



**SWORD AND OPEN
HELM 3**
074154/9



**2 HANDED SWORD
AND OPEN HELM 1**
074154/6



**SPEAR AND VISORED
GREAT HELM**
074154/41



**AXE AND GREAT
HELM**
074154/44



**SWORD AND OPEN
HELM 4**
074154/38



**MACE AND VISORED
HELM 2**
074154/45



**2 HANDED SWORD
AND OPEN HELM 2**
074154/40



**SWORD AND VISORED
HELM**
074154/37



**MACE AND OPEN
HELM**
074154/46



**SWORD AND OPEN
HELM 5**
074154/39



**2 HANDED AXE AND
GREAT HELM**
074154/43



**AXE AND OPEN
HELM 2**
074154/42

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



BRETONNIAN KNIGHTS

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved. Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED BRETONNIAN KNIGHT



SWORD AND OPEN HELM 1
074166/8



SWORD AND GREAT HELM 1
074166/6



SWORD AND OPEN HELM 2
074166/10



SWORD AND OPEN HELM 3
074166/9



SWORD AND NASAL HELM
074166/4



KNIGHTS LEGS
074166/1



SWORD AND KETTLE HAT
074166/5



SWORD AND GREAT HELM 2
074166/11



AXE AND OPEN HELM
074166/3



MACE AND VISORED HELM
074166/2



SWORD AND OPEN HELM 4
074166/7



VISORED HELM 1
074166/19



RAISED VISOR
074166/13



KETTLE HAT
074166/16



VISORED HELM 2
074166/14



OPEN HELM 1
074166/22



OPEN HELM 2
074166/21



GREAT HELM 1
074166/20



OPEN HELM 3
074166/17



OPEN HELM 4
074166/15



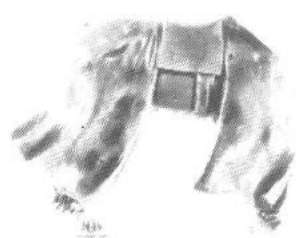
GREAT HELM 2
074166/18



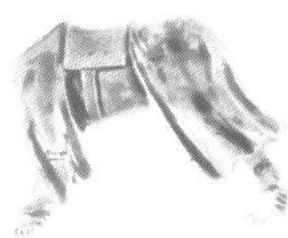
LANCE 1
074166/12



LANCE 2
074166/12



CAPARISON HORSE 1
102788/1

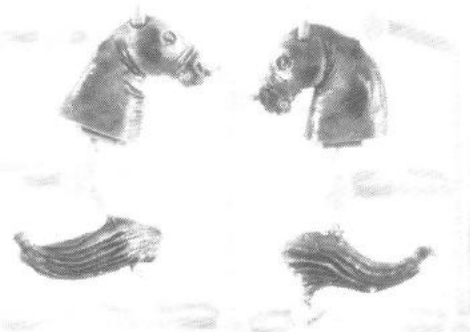


CAPARISON HORSE 2
102788/2



CAPARISON HORSE 3 HEADS AND TAILS
102788/3

EACH COMPLETE BRETONNIAN KNIGHT CONSISTS OF:
1 x LEGS
1 x TORSO
1 x LANCE
1 x PLASTIC HORSE
PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



CAPARISON HORSE 3 HEADS AND TAILS
102788/3



MILITIA



HALBERD 1
074102/31

HALBERD 2
074102/48

HALBERD 3
074102/35

HALBERD 4
074102/38

HALBERD 5
074102/25

SPEAR 1
074102/19

HALBERD 6
074102/22

SPEAR 2
074102/45

HALBERD 7
074102/19

HALBERD 8
074102/16

SWORD 1
074102/44

SPEAR 3
074102/56

SWORD 2
074102/50

SWORD 3
074102/54

SWORD 4
074102/57

SWORD 5
074102/49

CLUB 1
074102/34

SWORD AND DAGGER
074102/59

CLUB 2
074102/60

CLUB 3
074102/39

CLUB 4
074102/37

AXE 1
074102/46

DAGGER 1
074102/55

CLUB 5
074102/51

PITCH FORK
074102/58

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry with Aly Morrison

MILITIA



**FLEGLER
WITH FLAIL**
074102/3



**FLEGLER
WITH CLUB**
074102/2



FLAIL
074102/53



AXE 2
074102/33



BAGPIPES
074102/40



DAGGER 2
074102/36



MACE
074102/32



AXE 3
074115/3



SPEAR 4
074115/23



SPEAR 5
074115/11



PISTOL 1
074102/7



**PISTOL AND
SWORD**
074102/9



PISTOL 2
074102/6



SWORD 6
074102/20



ARQUEBUS
074102/10



BOW 1
074115/12



BOW 2
074115/6



**BOW AND
SWORD**
074115/3



BOW 3
074115/29



BOW 4
074115/22



BOW 5
074115/10



BOW 6
074115/7



WOUNDED
074102/42

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



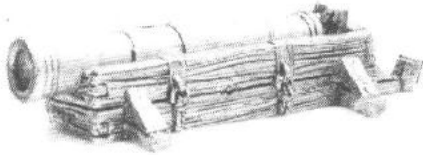
**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry with Aly Morrison

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

WAR MACHINES

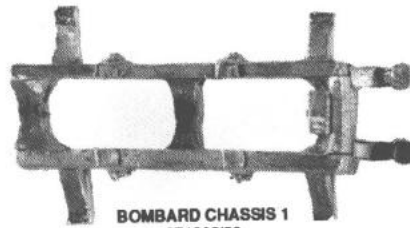
BOMBARD



THE COMPLETE BOMBARD CONSISTS OF:
1 x BOMBARD CHASSIS
1 x BOMBARD BARREL

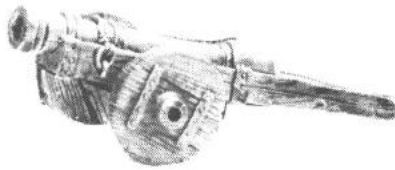


BOMBARD BARREL
074362/21

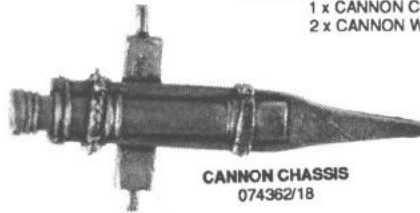


BOMBARD CHASSIS 1
074362/20

CANNON



THE COMPLETE CANNON CONSISTS OF:
1 x CANNON CHASSIS
2 x CANNON WHEELS

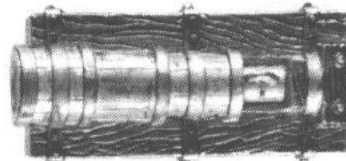
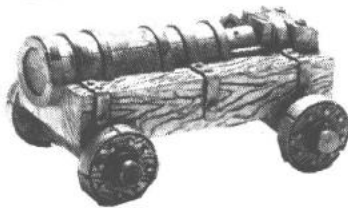


CANNON CHASSIS
074362/18



CANNON WHEEL
074362/19

BREACH LOADING BOMBARD



BOMBARD CHASSIS 2
074178/15

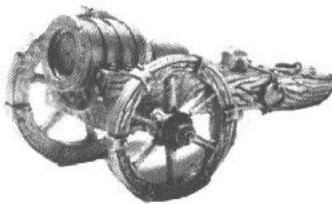
THE COMPLETE BREACH LOADING BOMBARD CONSISTS OF:
1 x BOMBARD CHASSIS 2
4 x BOMBARD WHEELS
2 x AXLE

BOMBARD WHEEL
074178/13

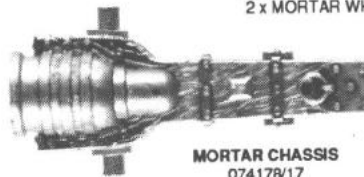


AXLE
074178/14

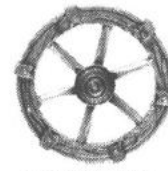
MORTAR



THE COMPLETE MORTAR CONSISTS OF:
1 x MORTAR CHASSIS
2 x MORTAR WHEEL



MORTAR CHASSIS
074178/17



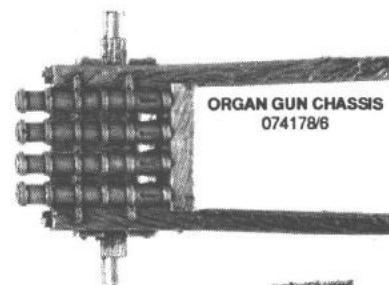
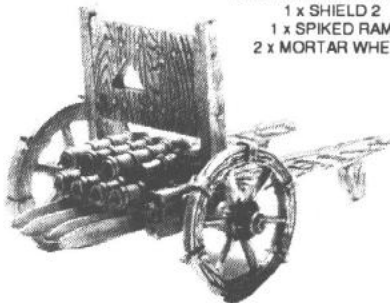
MORTAR WHEEL
074178/8

ORGAN GUN

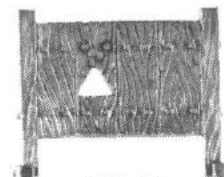
THE COMPLETE ORGAN GUN CONSISTS OF:
1 x ORGAN GUN CHASSIS
1 x SHIELD 1
1 x SPIKED RAM
2 x MORTAR WHEEL

OR

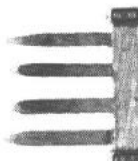
1 x ORGAN GUN CHASSIS
1 x ORGAN GUN BARRELS
1 x SHIELD 2
1 x SPIKED RAM
2 x MORTAR WHEEL



ORGAN GUN CHASSIS
074178/6



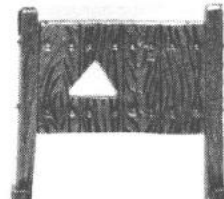
SHIELD 2
(FOR 4 BARRELED GUN)
074178/9



SPIKED RAM
074178/7



ORGAN GUN BARRELS
(FOR 7 BARRELED GUN)
074178/11



SHIELD 1
(FOR 7 BARRELED GUN)
074178/10

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

WAR MACHINES

POT DE FEU (EARLY BRETONNIAN CANNON)

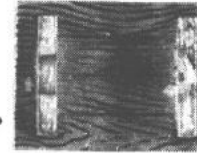


CANNON BODY
074178/19



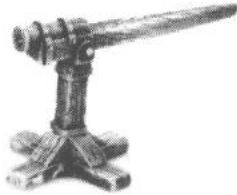
TRESTLE LEGS
074178/18

THE COMPLETE POT DE FEU CONSISTS OF:
1 x CANNON BODY
1 x TRESTLE TOP
2 x TRESTLE LEGS



TRESTLE TOP
074178/20

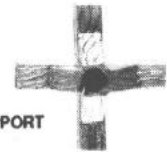
SWIVEL GUN



THE COMPLETE SWIVEL GUN CONSISTS OF:
1 x SWIVEL GUN
1 x SWIVEL GUN SUPPORT

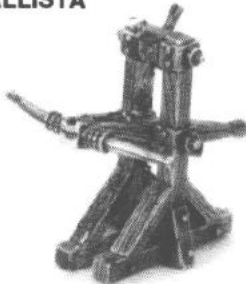


SWIVEL GUN
074178/22

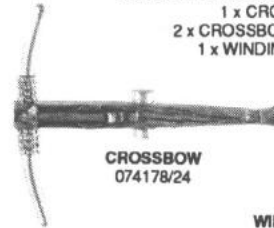


SWIVEL GUN SUPPORT
074178/23

BALLISTA



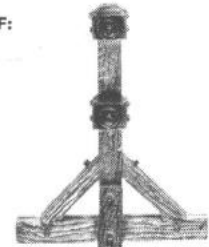
THE COMPLETE BALLISTA CONSISTS OF:
1 x CROSSBOW
2 x CROSSBOW SUPPORTS
1 x WINDING HANDLE



CROSSBOW
074178/24

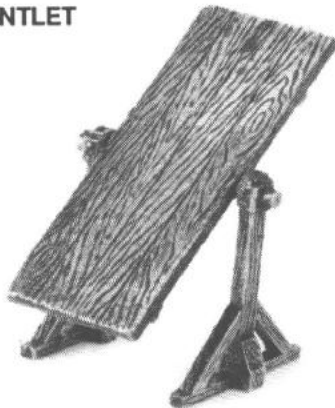


WINDING HANDLE
074178/26

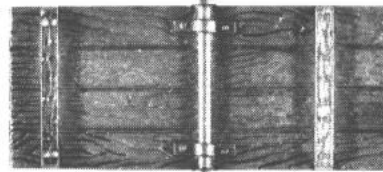


CROSSBOW SUPPORT
074178/25

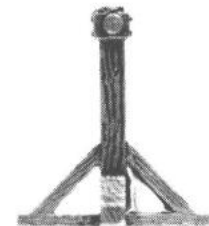
MANTLET



THE COMPLETE MANTLET CONSISTS OF:
1 x MANTLET SHIELD
2 x MANTLET SUPPORTS



MANTLET SHIELD
074178/27



MANTLET SUPPORT
074178/28

WAR MACHINE CREW



GUNNER 1
074178/1



LOADER
074178/2



GUNNER 2
074178/3



LABOURER 1
074178/4



LABOURER 2
074178/5

NORSE



AXE 1
074068/1



SWORD 1
074068/3



HORN AND AXE
074068/2



AXE 2
074068/4



SWORD 2
074068/5



SWORD 3
074068/6



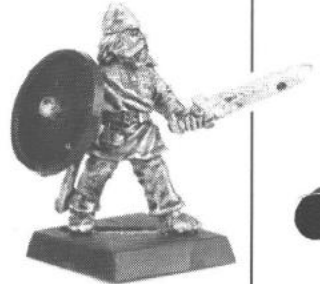
AXE 3
074068/8



SPEAR 1
074056/4



BOW 1
074068/10



SWORD 4
074068/9



SWORD 5
074068/15



AXE 4
074068/20



AXE 5
074068/17



SWORD 6
074056/2



SPEAR 2
074068/14



SWORD 7
074068/11



SWORD 8
074068/18



AXE 6
074056/21



AXE 7
074068/36



AXE 8
074068/12



SWORD 9
074068/16



SWORD 10
074056/11



AXE 9
074056/20



AXE 10
074056/5



SPEAR 3
074056/25

Minifigures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry with the Citadel Design Team

NORSE



AXE 11
074068/27



SPEAR AND HAWK
074068/26



SWORD AND DAGGER
074068/33



SWORD AND SEVERED HEAD
074056/24



FLAIL 1
074068/30



SPEAR 4
074068/32



SWORD 11
074056/19



SWORD 12
074056/15



DAGGER
074056/16



BOW 2
074056/29



BOW 3
074068/31



AXE 12
074056/36



SWORD 13
074056/7



SWORD 14
074056/8



SWORD 15
074068/23



BOW 4
074068/28



SWORDS
074068/25



AXE 13
074068/19



SPEAR 5
074056/6



SWORD 16
074068/24



SWORD 17
074068/21



AXE 14
074068/22



SWORD 18
074056/13



SWORD 19
074056/23



BOW 5
074068/29

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

NORSE



SWORD 20
074056/12



SWORD 21
074056/17



AXE 15
074056/3



HAMMER
074056/9



SWORD 22
074056/45



SWORD 23
074056/14



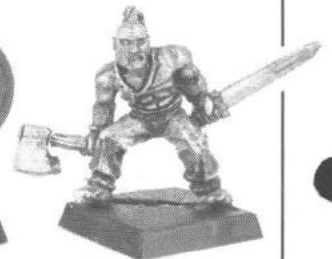
SPEAR 6
074056/10



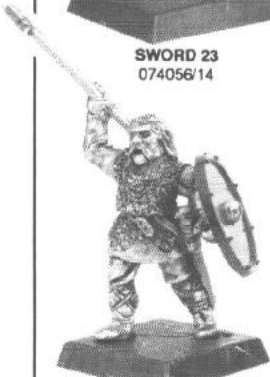
AXE 16
074056/1



SWORD 24
074056/27



AXE AND SWORD
074056/28



SPEAR 7
074056/26



FLAIL 2
074056/31



MACE
074056/48



SWORD 25
074056/32



SPEARS
074056/47



SWORD 26
074056/18



AXE 17
074141/3



AXE 18
074056/37



AXE 19
074056/46



SWORD 27
074056/35



AXE 20
074056/22



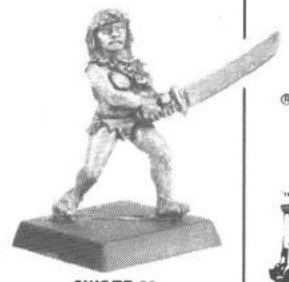
NORSE
074056/38



SWORD 28
074056/39



AXE 21
074068/7



SWORD 29
074056/40

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

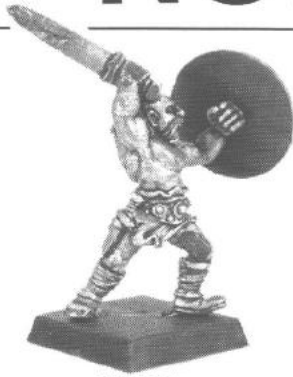
THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry with the Citadel Design Team

NORSE



SWORD 30
074056/33



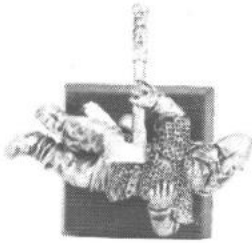
SWORD 31
074056/42



AXE 22
074056/43



AXE 23
074056/44



WOUNDED WITH AXE
074068/13



WOUNDED
074056/30A



WOUNDED WITH SPEAR
074056/30B



© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry and the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

WIZARDS



**DAGGER AND
BEATING HEART**
074288/1



STAFF 1
074288/2



**STAFF AND SPELL
BOOK**
074141/21



STAFF 2
074141/36



STAFF 3
074288/3



STAFF 4
074288/4



WAND 1
074288/5



STAFF 5
074288/6



**SCROLLS AND
SPELL BOOKS**
074288/7



SKULL 2
074288/8



STAFF 6
074288/9



STAFF 7
074288/10



SCROLL
074141/43



STAFF 8
074141/52



SKULL STAFF
074288/11



MASK
074288/12



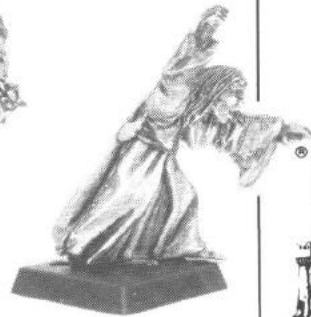
STAFF 9
074288/13



WIZARD 1
074288/14



WIZARD 2
074141/17



WIZARD 3
074288/15

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

Designed by Aly and Trish Morrison

WIZARDS



WAND 2
074043/5



STAFF 10
074141/12



SPELL BOOK
074141/38



WIZARD 4
074288/16



WAND 3
074288/18



CLERIC WITH
MACE
074141/35



CLERIC 1
074141/55



CLERIC 2
074141/45



CLERIC WITH FLAIL
074141/50



CLERIC 3
074141/20



STAFF 11
074288/19



WAND 4
074288/20



STAFF 12
074288/21



WIZARD 5
074288/22



WIZARD 6
074141/47



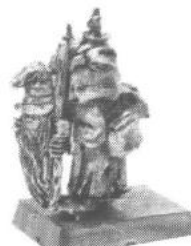
WAND 5
074288/23



SKULL 2
074288/24



BIRD AND STAFF
074288/25



WIZARD 7
074141/5



WIZARD 8
074288/17

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Aly Morrison with Alan and Michael Perry

NINJA ASSASSINS



SWORD 1
074139/4



SWORD 2
074139/1



SPEAR 1
074139/2



NINJA 1
074139/3



PITCH FORK
074139/12



SWORD 3
074139/8



SWORD 4
074139/10



GRAPPLING HOOK 1
074139/13



SWORD 5
074139/6



SPEAR 2
074139/9



SWORD 6
074139/15



SWORD 7
074139/18



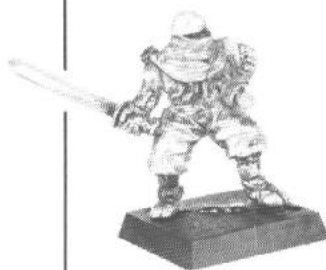
SWORD 8
074139/19



NINJA 2
074139/40



SWORD 9
074139/16



SWORD 10
074139/14



SWORD AND DAGGER 1
074139/20



FLAIL
074139/32



SWORD AND DAGGER 2
074139/33



SWORD 11
074139/38



NINJA 3
074139/37



SWORD 12
074139/39



SWORD 13
074139/34



SWORD 14
074139/11



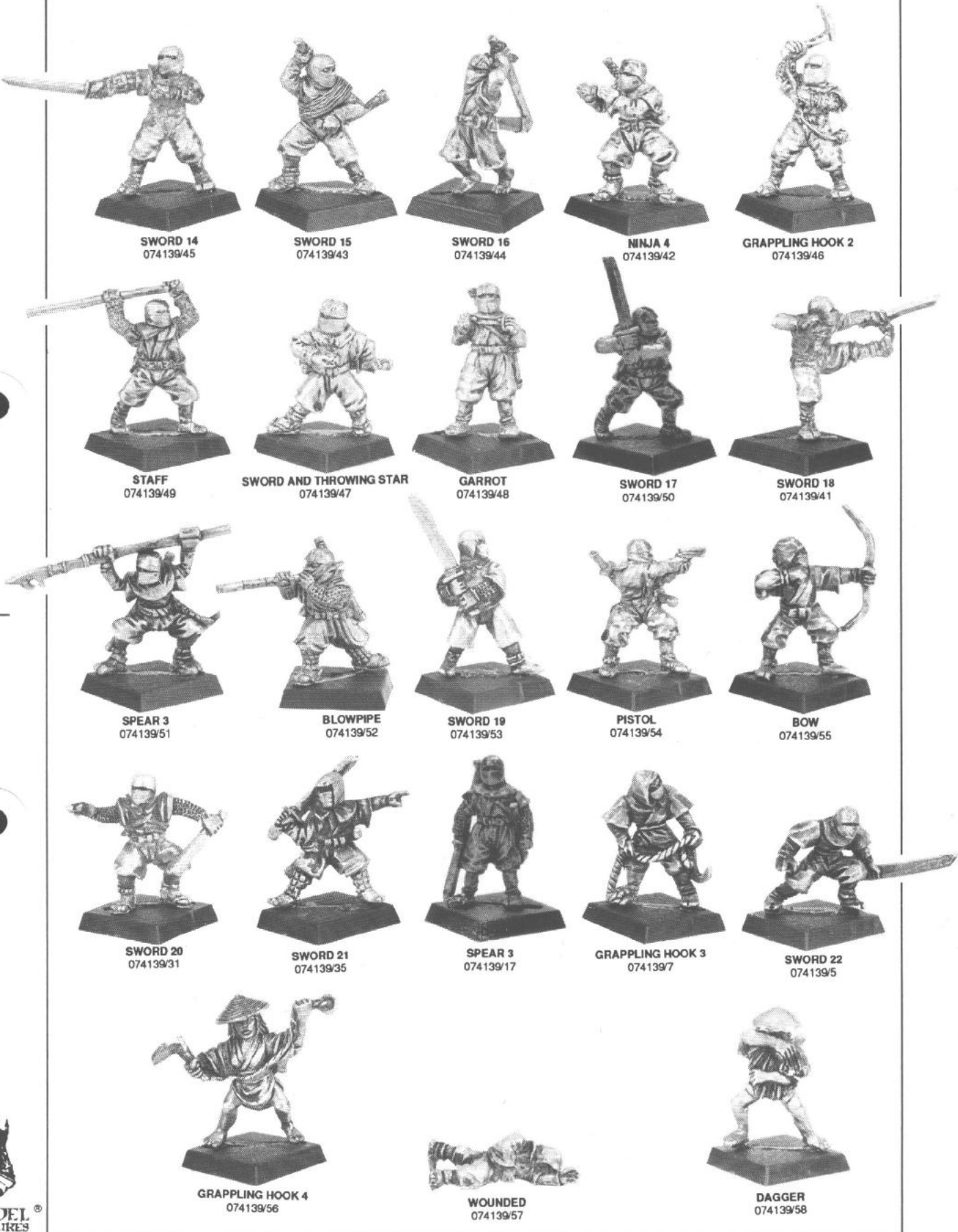
SWORD AND GRENADE
074139/38

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Alan and Michael Perry with Aly Morrison

NINJA ASSASSINS



SWORD 14
074139/45

SWORD 15
074139/43

SWORD 16
074139/44

NINJA 4
074139/42

GRAPPLING HOOK 2
074139/46

STAFF
074139/49

SWORD AND THROWING STAR
074139/47

GARROT
074139/48

SWORD 17
074139/50

SWORD 18
074139/41

SPEAR 3
074139/51

BLOWPIPE
074139/52

SWORD 19
074139/53

PISTOL
074139/54

BOW
074139/55

SWORD 20
074139/31

SWORD 21
074139/35

SPEAR 3
074139/17

GRAPPLING HOOK 3
074139/7

SWORD 22
074139/5

GRAPPLING HOOK 4
074139/56

WOUNDED
074139/57

DAGGER
074139/58

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Alan and Michael Perry with Aly Morrison

BLOOD THIRSTER

GREATER DAEMON OF KHORNE



HEAD 1
073214/19



HEAD 2
073214/54



HEAD 3
073214/55



HEAD 4
073214/56



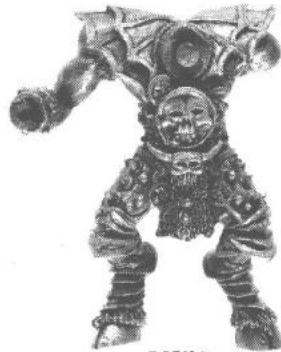
HEAD 5
073214/12



HEAD 6
073214/15



BODY 1
073214/17



BODY 2
073214/10



THIS COMPLETE GREATER DEMON OF KHORNE
CONSISTS OF:

1 x HEAD
1 x BODY
1 x AXE

1 x WHIP
1 x WINGS

PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE
WHEN ORDERING



WINGS
073214/8



AXE 1
073214/18



AXE 2
073214/14



AXE 3
073214/11



WHIP 1
073214/9



WHIP 2
073214/13



WHIP 3
073214/16



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED GREATER DEMON OF KHORNE

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry

KEEPER OF SECRETS

GREATER DAEMON OF SLAANESH

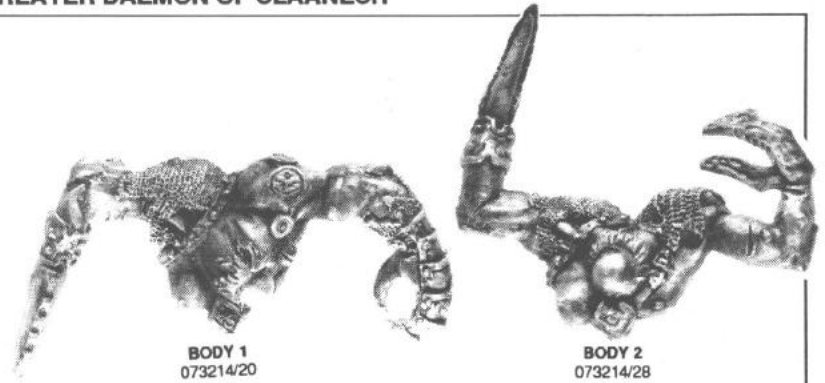


THIS COMPLETE GREATER DEMON OF SLAANESH
CONSISTS OF:

1 x HEAD
1 x RIGHT ARM
1 x LEFT ARM

1 x BODY
1 x LEGS

PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE
WHEN ORDERING



BODY 1
073214/20

BODY 2
073214/28



LEGS 1
073214/21



LEGS 2
073214/25



RIGHT ARM 1
073214/27



RIGHT ARM 2
073214/23



HEAD 1
073214/53



HEAD 2
073214/51



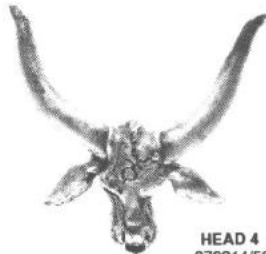
HEAD 3
073214/29



LEFT ARM 1
073214/24



LEFT ARM 2
073214/30



HEAD 4
073214/52



HEAD 5
073214/26



HEAD 6
073214/22



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED
GREATER DEMON OF SLAANESH

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

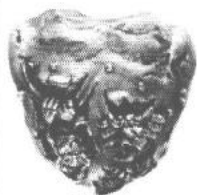


CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry

GREAT UNCLEAN ONE

GREATER DAEMON OF NURGLE



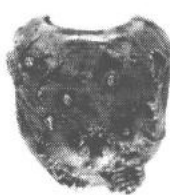
BELLY 1
073214/39



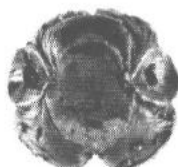
BELLY 2
073214/46A



BELLY 3
073214/33



BELLY 4
073214/46B



SHOULDERS 1
073214/40



SHOULDERS 2
073214/34



BACK
073214/32



LEGS WITH NURGLING
073214/31



LEGS
073214/45



RIGHT ARM 1
073214/47



RIGHT ARM 2
073214/35



RIGHT ARM 3
073214/41



HEAD 1
073214/49A



HEAD 2
073214/49B



HEAD 3
073214/43A



HEAD 4
073214/37



HEAD 5
073214/43B



LEFT ARM 1
073214/42



LEFT ARM 2
073214/36



LEFT ARM 3
073214/48



HORNS 1
073214/50A



HORNS 2
073214/44A



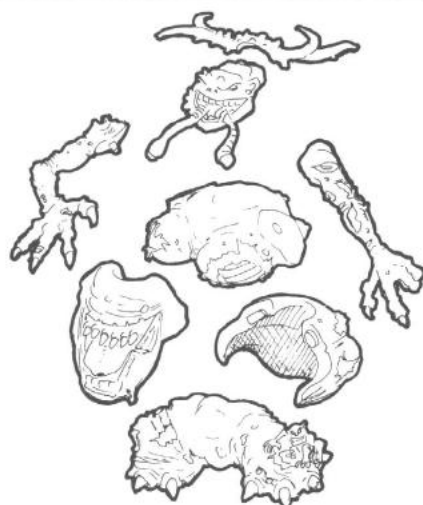
HORNS 3
073214/50B



HORNS 4
073214/44B



HORNS 5
073214/38



THIS COMPLETE GREATER DEMON OF NURGLE
CONSISTS OF:

- | | |
|---------------|--------------|
| 1 x HEAD | 1 x LEFT ARM |
| 1 x HORNS | 1 x BELLY |
| 1 x SHOULDERS | 1 x BACK |
| 1 x RIGHT ARM | 1 x LEGS |

PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE
WHEN ORDERING



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED GREATER DEMON OF NURGLE

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Aly Morrison

LORD OF CHANGE

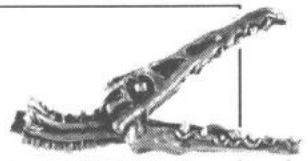
GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH



FEATHERED HEAD
073214/1A



SKELETAL HEAD 1
073214/1B



SKELETAL HEAD 2
073214/1C



TWO HEADS
073214/1D



SKELETAL HEAD 3
073214/1E



PTERODACTYL HEAD
073214/1F

THIS COMPLETE GREATER DEMON
OF TZEENTCH CONSISTS OF:
1 x HEAD 1 x WINGS
1 x BODY 1 x TAIL

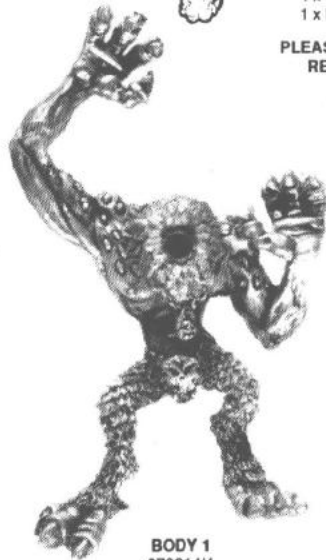
PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU
REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



FAN TAIL
073214/2A



STRAIGHT TAIL
073214/2B

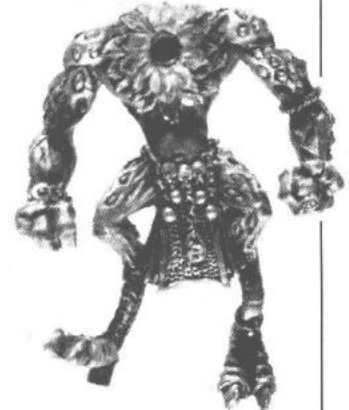


BODY 1
073214/4



BODY 2 TORSO
073214/6

(YOU WILL NEED THE LEGS
TO COMPLETE THIS BODY)



BODY 3
073214/5



WINGS
073214/3



BODY 2 LEGS
073214/7



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED GREATER DEMON OF TZEENTCH

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Michael Perry

BLOODLETTERS

HEADS



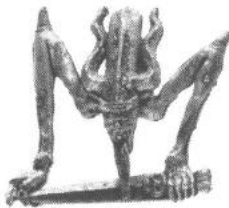
HELLBLADE 1
073226/17



HELLBLADE 5
073226/12



HELLBLADE 2
073226/9



HELLBLADE 3
073226/10



HELLBLADE 4
073226/11

BODIES



BODY 1
073226/20



BODY 2
073226/15



BODY 3
073226/18

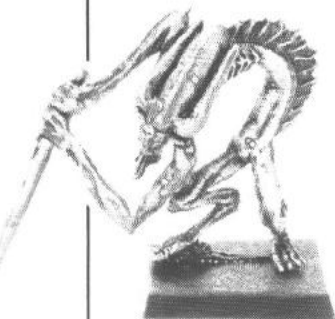


BODY 4
073226/16



BODY 5
073226/19

EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED BLOODLETTER MODELS



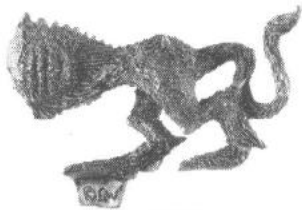
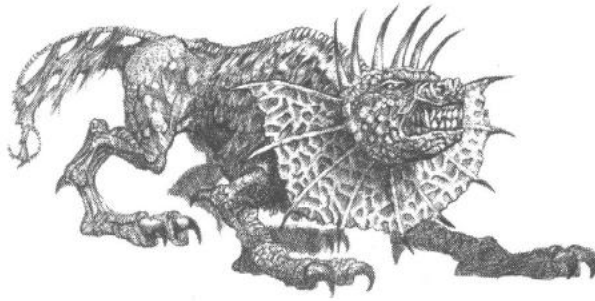
EACH COMPLETE BLOODLETTER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x HEAD
1 x BODY
PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU
REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



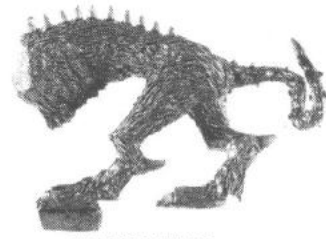
CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry

FLESH HOUNDS



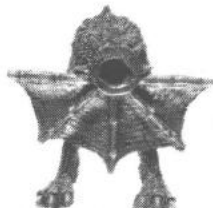
HINDQUARTERS 1
073238/4A



HINDQUARTERS 2
073238/4B



FOREQUARTERS 1
073238/3A



FOREQUARTERS 2
073238/3B



FOREQUARTERS 3
073238/3C



HEAD 1
073238/2A



HEAD 2
073238/2B



HEAD 3
073238/2C



HEAD 4
073238/2D



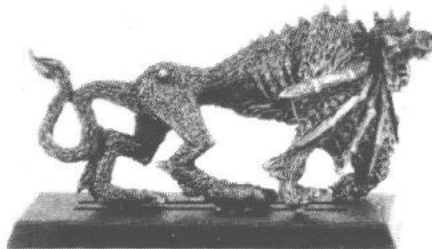
HEAD 5
073238/2E



HEAD 6
073238/2F



HEAD 7
073238/2G

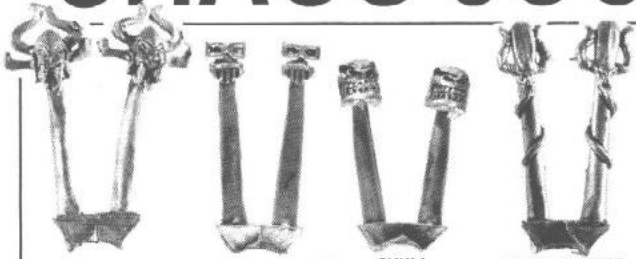


EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED FLESH HOUND MODEL

EACH COMPLETE FLESH HOUND
CONSISTS OF:
1 x HINDQUARTERS
1 x FOREQUARTERS
1 x HEAD
PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU
REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



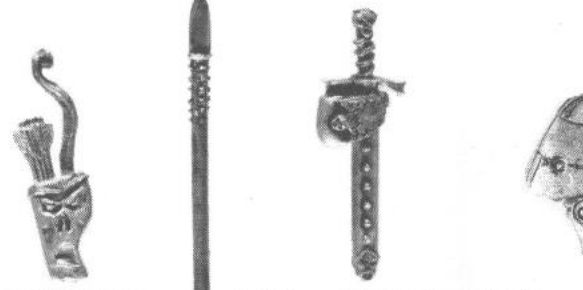
CHAOS JUGGERNAUTS



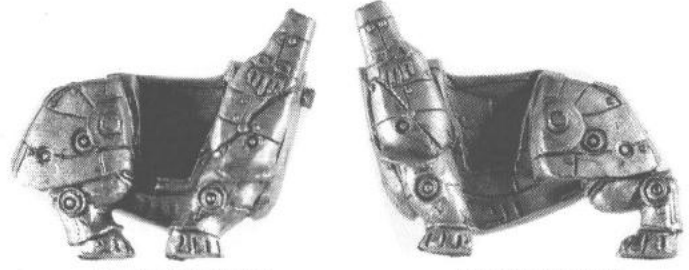
BLOODTHIRSTER BANNER POLES 073253/21
KHORNE SYMBOL BANNER POLES 073253/28
SKULL BANNER POLES 073253/17
BLOODLETTER BANNER POLES 073253/24



JUGGERNAUT HEAD 1 073253/29
JUGGERNAUT HEAD 2 073253/22
JUGGERNAUT HEAD 3 073253/26
JUGGERNAUT HEAD 4 073253/19



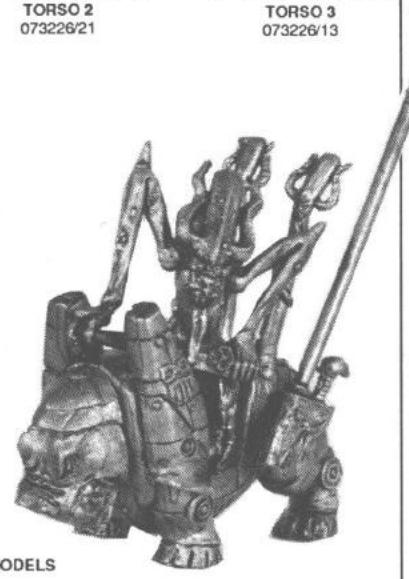
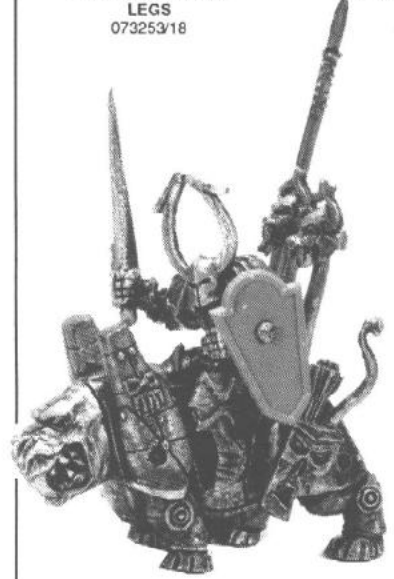
BOW AND QUIVER 073253/14
LANCE 073253/13
SWORD AND SCABBARD 073253/15



RIGHT JUGGERNAUT SIDE 073253/12
LEFT JUGGERNAUT SIDE 073253/11



CHAMPION RIDERS LEGS 073253/18
RENEGADE RIDERS LEGS 073253/25
BLOODLETTER RIDERS TORSO 1 073226/14
BLOODLETTER RIDERS TORSO 2 073226/21
BLOODLETTER RIDERS TORSO 3 073226/13



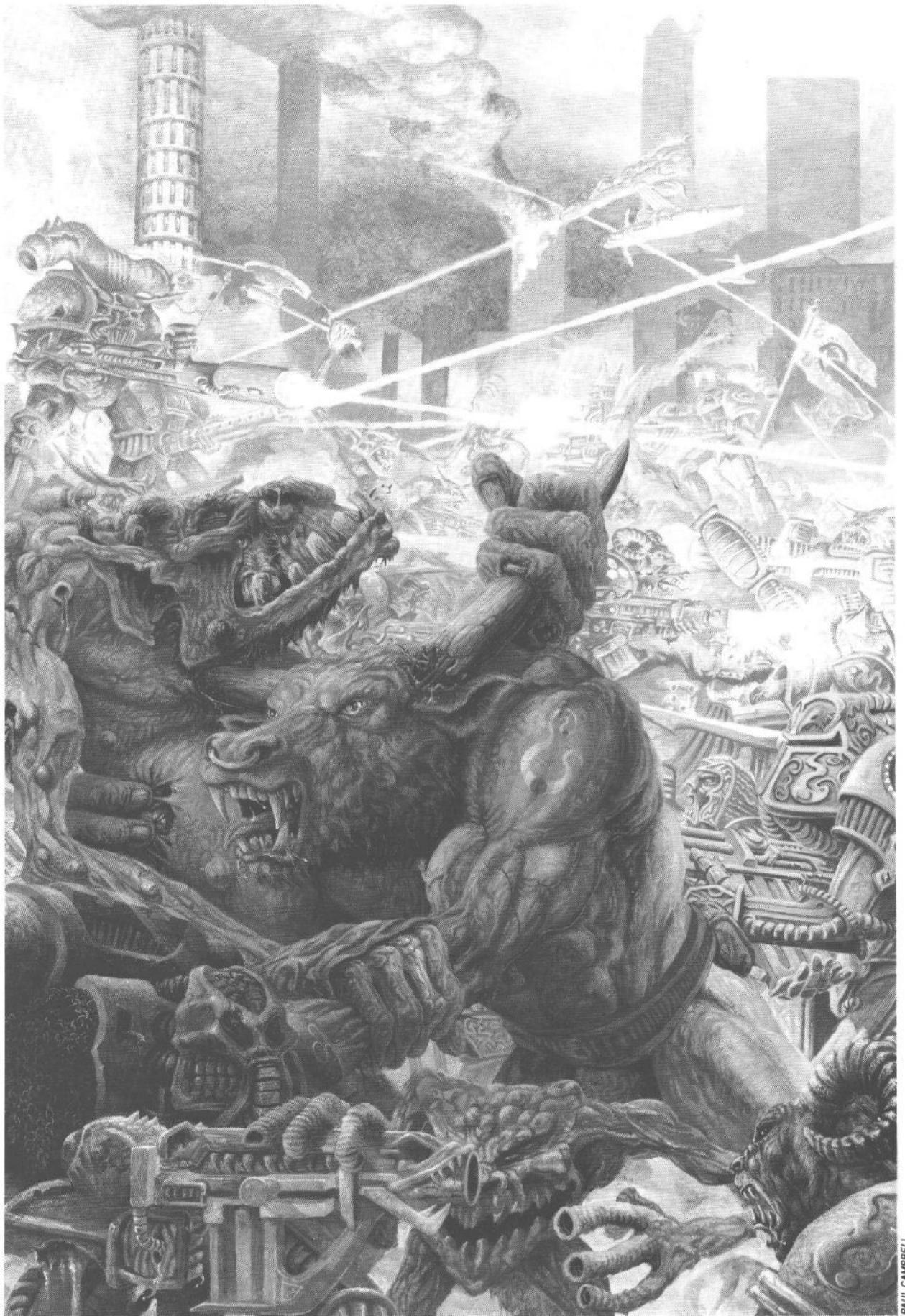
EACH COMPLETE CHAOS JUGGERNAUT CONSISTS OF:
 1 x RIGHT JUGGERNAUT SIDE
 1 x LEFT JUGGERNAUT SIDE
 1 x HEAD
 1 x BANNER POLES
 1 x WEAPON
 1 x RIDER'S LEGS OR TORSO
PLUS
 1 x TORSO FROM PAGE 111 or 273
OR
 1 x HEAD FROM PAGE 250
PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING

EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED CHAOS JUGGERNAUT MODELS

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WA FNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Kev Adams



PAUL CAMPBELL

DAEMONETTES OF SLAANESH



LEWDFANG
073226/24



SINWHIP
073226/22



LIPSPITTLE
073226/23



LEWDBEAST
073226/31



LUSTSPITE
073226/26



LIMBSUCK
073226/25



FIENDTHROB
073226/30



WARPTONGUE
073226/29



SUCKFLESH
073226/27



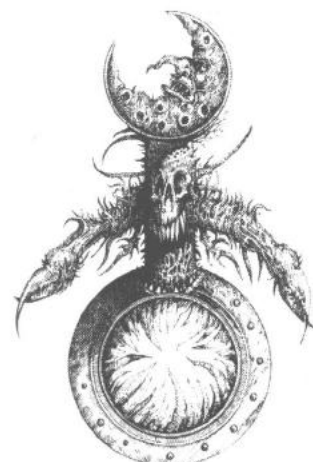
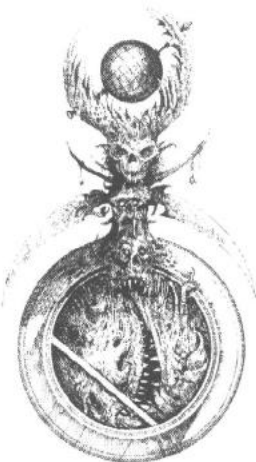
GRISTLEWHIP
073226/54



FLESHTHROB
073226/53



HEARTVEX
073226/28



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

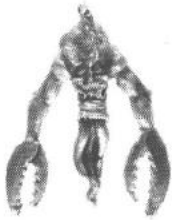


CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin and Michael Perry

FIENDS OF SLAANESH

TORSOS



**CRAB CLAWS
AND MANE**
073238/5



HANDS 1
073238/5



**CRAB CLAWS
AND HORNS**
073238/5



BITING HANDS
073238/5



HANDS 2
073238/5

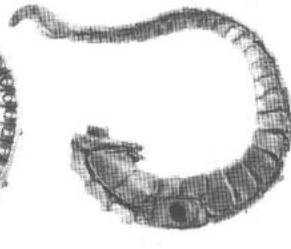
TAILS



BITING FACE
073238/6



MACE TAIL
073238/6



SCORPION TAIL 1
073238/6

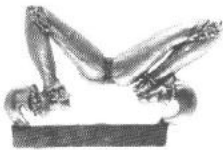


SCORPION TAIL 2
073238/6

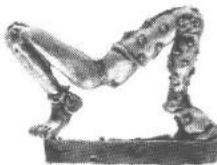


SCORPION TAIL 3
073238/6

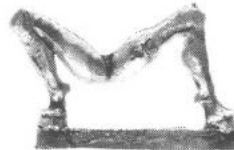
LEGS



INSECTOID
073238/7



HUMANOID
073238/7

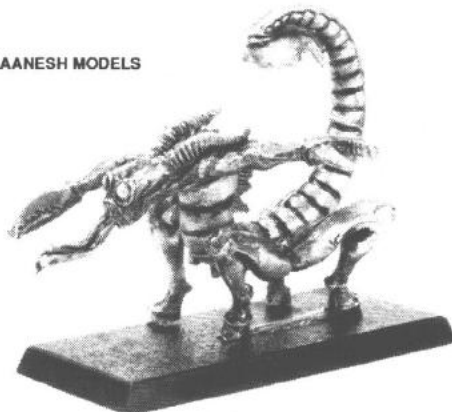


HOOFED 1
073238/7



HOOFED 2
073238/7

EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED FIEND OF SLAANESH MODELS



EACH COMPLETE FIEND OF
SLAANESH CONSISTS OF:
1 x TORSO
1 x TAIL
2 x LEGS
PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU
REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry

MOUNTS OF SLAANESH



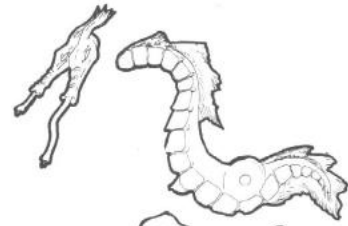
**EYES ON STALKS
HEAD 1**
073253/30A



**DAEMONETTE HEAD
HEAD 2**
073253/30B



**HORNED HEAD
HEAD 3**
073253/30C



**TWO HEADED
HEAD 4**
073253/30D



HEAD 5
073253/30E



HEAD 6
073253/30F



BODY 1
073253/32A



BODY 2
073253/32B



RIGHT LEG 1
073253/34A



RIGHT LEG 2
073253/34B



LEFT LEG
073253/31

**EACH COMPLETE MOUNT OF
SLAANESH CONSISTS OF:**
1 x HEAD
1 x BODY
1 x RIGHT LEG
1 x LEFT LEG
PLUS
1 x RIDER FROM PAGE 111 OR 273
**PLEASE STATE WHICH HEAD
BODY AND RIGHT LEG YOU
REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING**



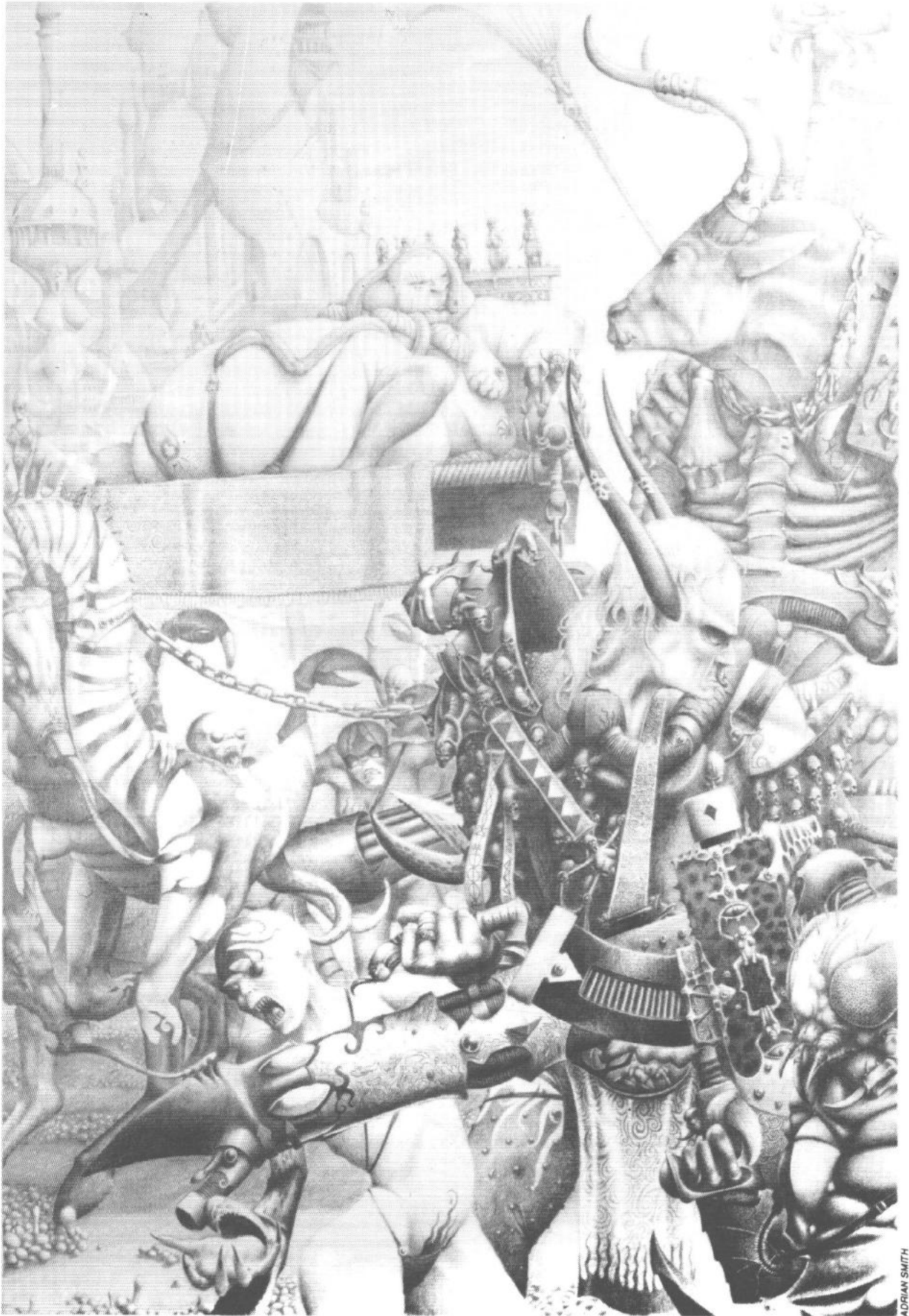
EXAMPLE MODEL WITH RENEGADE RIDER

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Minatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



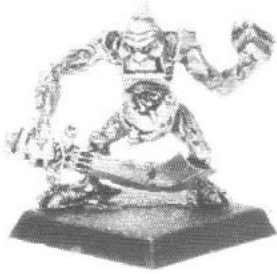
**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

Designed by Michael Perry



ADRIAN SMITH

PLAGUEBEARERS



VOMTGROT
073226/1



SNOTSPRAYER
073226/57



WORMROT
073226/8



MAGGOTGUT
073226/5



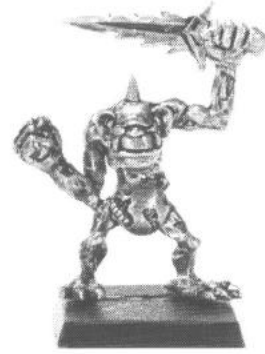
POXSPREADER
073226/3



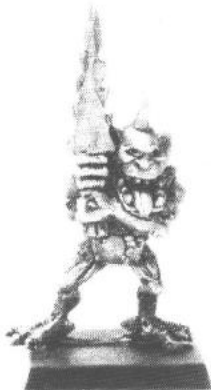
WOUNDLICKER
073226/55



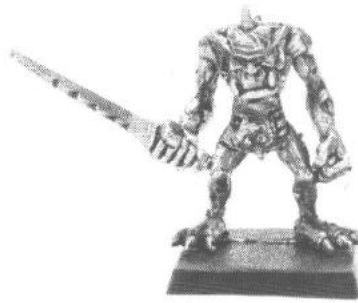
SPORESTENCH
073226/56



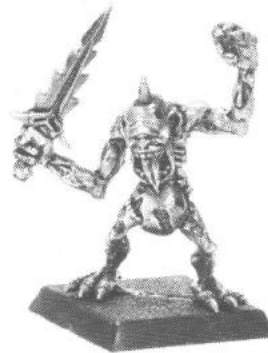
PUTRIDSORE
073226/6



DOOMBLIGHT
073226/4



PLAGUESCUM
073226/2



LEPERFLESH
073226/7

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

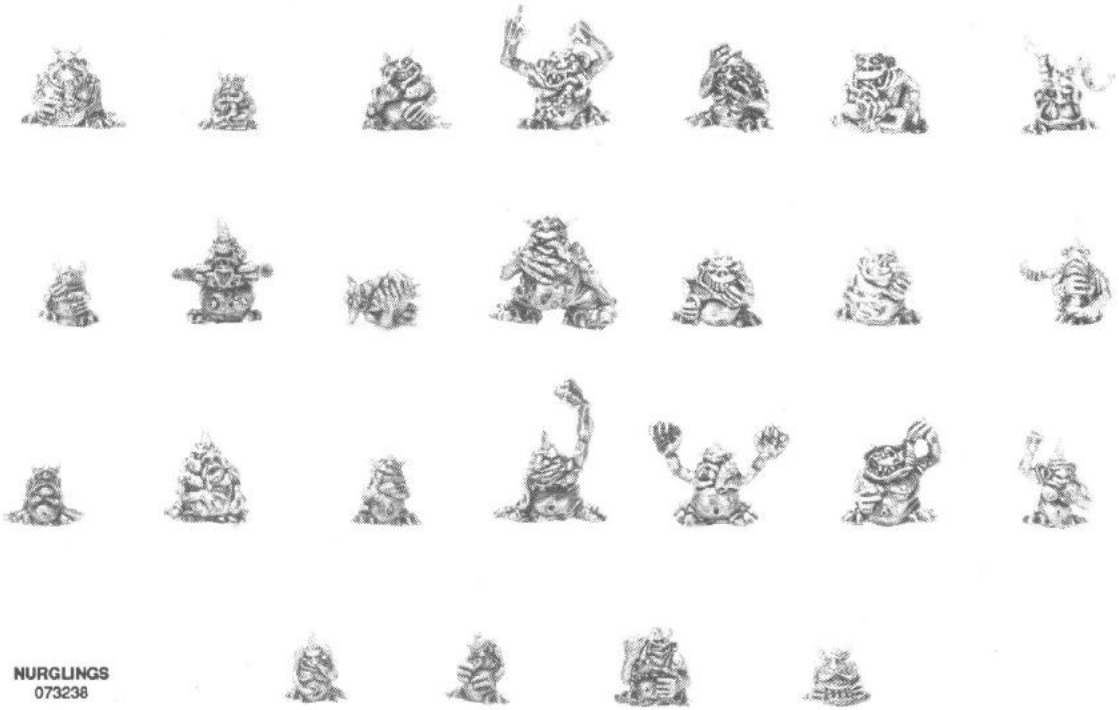


CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams

NURGLINGS

Designed by Kev Adams with Aly Morrison



NURGLINGS
073238

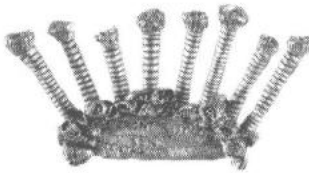
THESE NURGLINGS ARE SO NUMEROUS THAT IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU TO ORDER SPECIFIC ONES BUT WE WILL TRY AND SEND AS MANY DIFFERENT ONES AS WE CAN

BEAST OF NURGLE

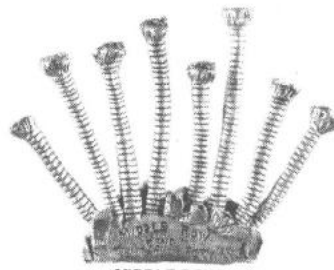
Designed by the Citadel Design Team

THE COMPLETE BEAST OF NURGLE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x FRONT ROW TENTACLES
- 1 x MIDDLE ROW TENTACLES
- 1 x BACK ROW TENTACLES
- 1 x BEAST'S RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x BEAST'S LEFT SIDE
- 1 x BEAST'S RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x BEAST'S LEFT SIDE



FRONT ROW TENTACLES
073240/6



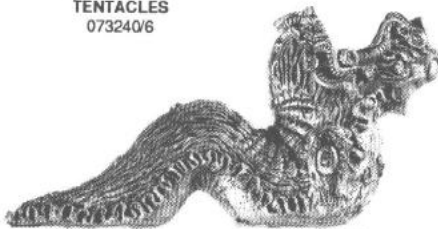
MIDDLE ROW TENTACLES
073240/5



BEASTS LEFT FOOT
073240/3



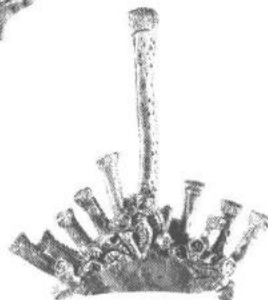
BEASTS RIGHT FOOT
073240/4



BEASTS RIGHT SIDE
073240/1



BEASTS LEFT SIDE
073240/2



BACK ROW TENTACLES
073240/7



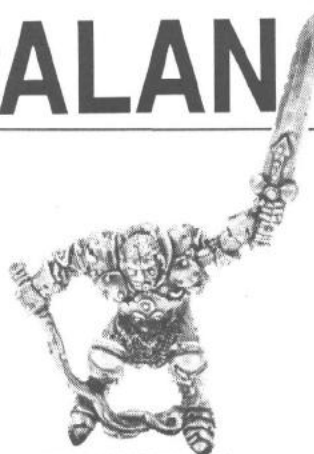
THE COMPLETED BEAST OF NURGLE

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved. Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

PALANQUIN OF NURGLE



CHAOS CHAMPION WITH SWORD AND WHIP
073194/7



CHAOS CHAMPION WITH SCEPTRE
073194/9



BANNER 1
073194/6



BANNER 2
073194/5

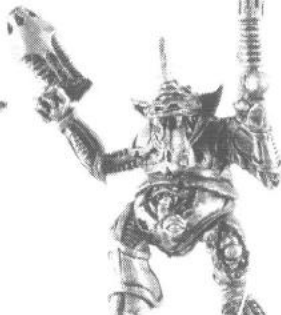


THE COMPLETE PALANQUIN OF NURGLE CONSISTS OF:
2 x NURGLING BEARERS
1 x THRONE BACK
1 x THRONE SEAT
1 x PALANQUIN PLATFORM
1 x BANNER 1
1 x BANNER 2
1 x RIDER

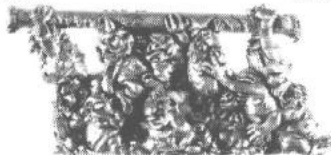
PLEASE STATE WHICH RIDER YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



CHAOS RENEGADE WITH SHURIKEN CATAPULT
073194/8



CHAOS RENEGADE WITH PLASMA PISTOL AND MELTA GUN
073194/10



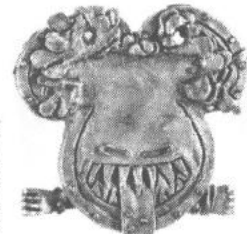
NURGLING BEARERS
073194/1



THRONE BACK
073194/3



THRONE SEAT
073194/4



PALANQUIN PLATFORM
073194/2



EXAMPLE OF THE ASSEMBLED PALANQUIN

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Michael Perry with Jes Goodwin

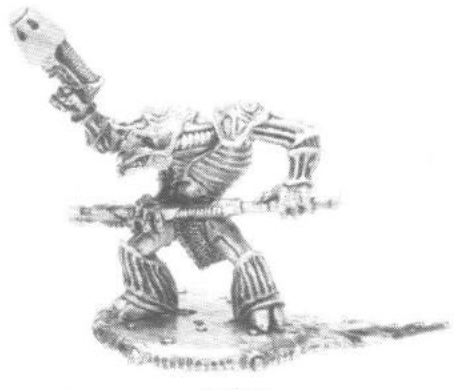
FLYING DISCS



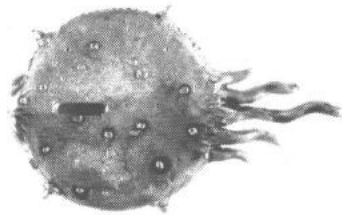
MOON HEAD WITH MACE
073253/1
(FROM PAGE 267)



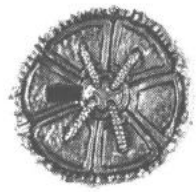
**FUNGOID BODY, STAFF
AND GLOBE OF CHANGE**
073253/6
(FROM PAGE 267)



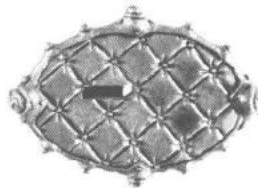
3 ARMS
073253/8
(FROM PAGE 107)



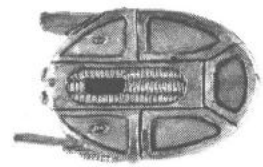
TENTACLED DISC
073253/10



FUNGOID DISC
073253/4



PADED DISC
073253/7



MECHANISED DISC
073253/3

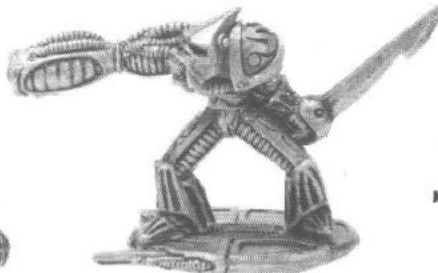
EACH COMPLETE DISC RIDER CONSISTS OF:
1 x DISC
1 x RIDER

PLEASE STATE WHICH DISC AND RIDER YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING

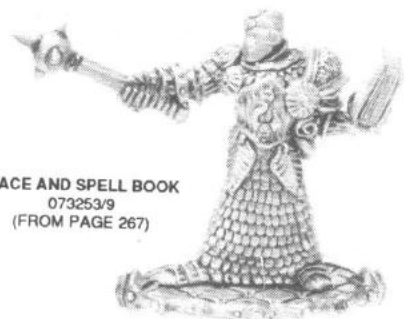
NOTE THAT ANY MODEL WITH A SLOTTABASE WILL FIT ON THE
FLYING DISCS IF YOU CUT AWAY SOME OF THE BASE TAB



BIRD HEAD
073253/5
(FROM PAGE 267)



**SWORD AND FLAMER
ARM MUTATION**
073253/2
(FROM PAGE 267)



MACE AND SPELL BOOK
073253/9
(FROM PAGE 267)

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.



PINK HORRORS



WHEELER
073226/34

PIERCER
073226/36

WAILER
073226/35

SPINNER
073226/36

TWISTER
073226/34

SQUAWKER
073226/35

HOWLER
073226/34

SQUEALER
073226/33

SCREAMER
073226/33

WHIRLER
073226/35

SHRIEKER
073226/33

SCREECHER
073226/36

LEGS 1
073226/32

LEGS 2
073226/32

LEGS 3
073226/32

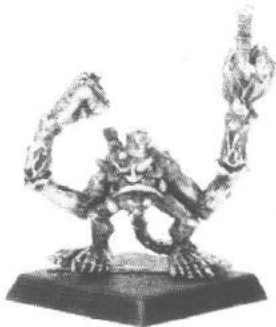
EACH COMPLETE PINK HORROR CONSISTS OF:
1 x TORSO 1 x LEGS
PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Kev Adams

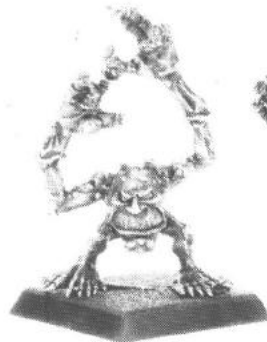
BLUE HORRORS



WAILSPASM
073226/38



DOOMCACKLE
073226/37



GRUNTWOBBLE
073226/42



VEXBURBLER
073226/44



MADGOBBLER
073226/40



HOWLFROTHER
073226/39



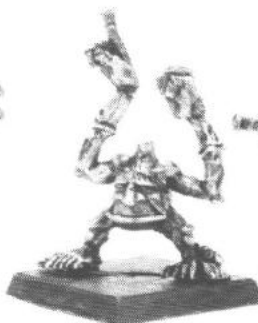
WINDSQUEEZER
073226/41



FLUXREAPER
073226/45



NIBBLETHRUST
073226/49



BRUTEGOBBLE
073226/50



WARPGRUNTER
073226/48



BLASTDROOLER
073226/46



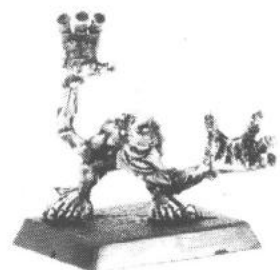
CLAPBUBBLE
073226/47



GLOPSLOBBER
073226/52



TOADNIBBLE
073226/43



DOOMSCRATCHER
073226/51

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved. Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams

CHAMPIONS OF KHORNE



ARMED WITH A SWORD AND
ATTRIBUTED WITH HORNS
073130/1



AXE AND POWER FIST
073130/16



HALBERD AND HEAD
OF A BLOODLETTER
073130/12



FACE OF A JUGGERNAUT,
AXE AND MACE TAIL
073130/7



BLADED MACE, HORNS
AND A TECH WEAPON
073130/13



MACE, CHAIN FIST, MANNIKIN
AND MECHANICAL LEG
073130/15



SWORD, POWER MACE
AND MECHANICAL
HEAD AND LEG
073130/17



WARHAMMER
AND BESTIAL FACE
073130/14



SWORD, BLADE
ARM AND HORNS
073130/10



SWORD, HEAD OF A BLOODLETTER
AND A TECH WEAPON
070302/1



SWORD AND HEAD
OF A FLESH HOUND
073130/5



SWORD AND BESTIAL
FACE, TAIL AND MANE OF HAIR
073130/8

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Jes Goodwin

CHAMPIONS OF SLAANESH



**TWO SWORDS, SNAKE TAIL
AND EXTRA ARM**
073142/4



**SWORD, WHIP AND
EXTRA ARM ENDING
IN A CRAB LIKE CLAW**
073142/14



**HALBERD AND
2 EXTRA LEGS**
073142/15



SWORD AND CHAOS TOME
073142/13



**AXE AND FACE OF A
MOUNT OF SLAANESH**
073142/10



**AXE, 2 HEADS
AND TENTACLE ARM**
073142/18



**SWORD AND
CRAB LIKE CLAW**
073142/1



**GREAT SWORD
AND RAZOR EDGED
TAIL**
073142/7



**HOODED CHAMPION
WITH A FLAIL**
073142/17



**SWORD AND CROSSBRED
WITH A FLY**
073142/8



**SPIKED MACE,
MANE OF HAIR AND
HOOKED HAND**
073142/6



**HUGE MACE AND
MINOTAUR HEAD**
073142/3

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

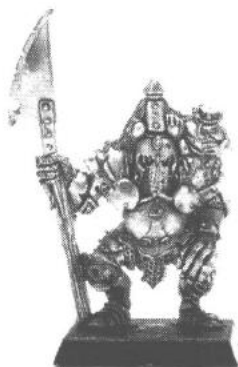


**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

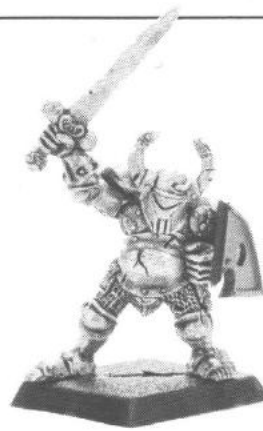
CHAMPIONS OF NURGLE



BELL STAFF AND SWORD
073167/8



HALBERD
073167/7



SWORD 1
073201/110



AXE AND BITING TONGUE
073167/9



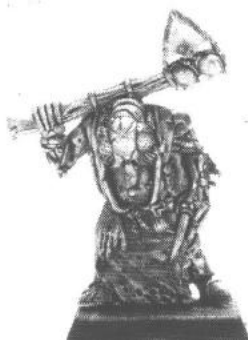
PISTOL AND SWORD
073167/2



TECH WEAPON
073167/6



MACE
073167/1



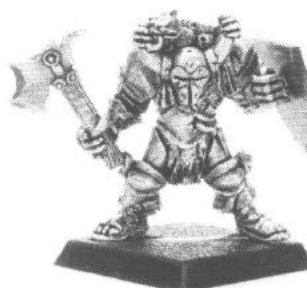
FLY MUTATION AND AXE
073167/5



SWORD 2
073167/3



SWORD 3
073167/4



AXE
073201/113

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Jes Goodwin with the Citadel Design Team

CHAMPIONS OF TZEENTCH



**AXE AND FLAMER
ARM MUTATION**
073155/7



**PINK HORROR HEAD
WITH SWORD AND PISTOL**
073155/2



BIRD HEAD
073253/5



**FUNGOID BODY, STAFF
AND GLOBE OF CHANGE**
073253/6



**PINK HORROR ARM
AND SWORD**
073155/4



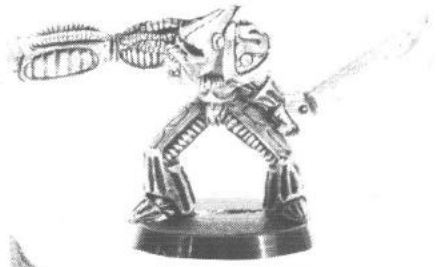
MOON HEAD WITH MACE
073253/1



MACE AND SPELL BOOK
073253/9



THREE HEADS
073155/9



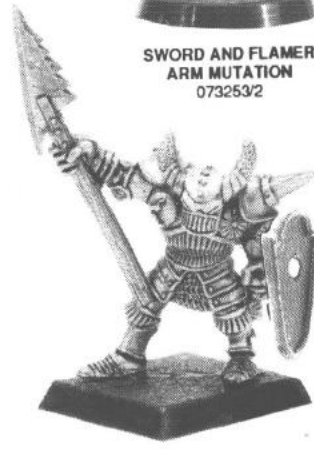
**SWORD AND FLAMER
ARM MUTATION**
073253/2



STAFF
073155/1



SWORD
073201/112



HALBERD
073201/109

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

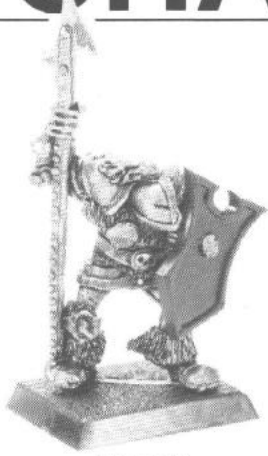


**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

Designed by Jes Goodwin with the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

CHAOS WARRIORS



HALBERD 1
073103/35



HAMMER 1
073103/34



SWORD 1
073103/36



SWORD AND BONE ARMOUR 1
073130/11



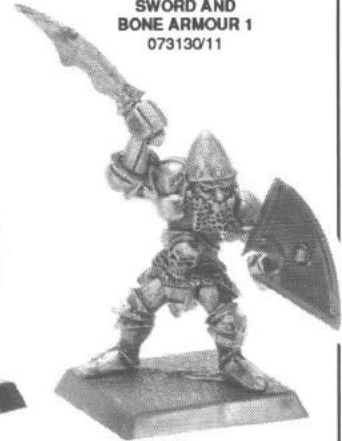
AXE 1
073103/37



HALBERD 2
073103/40



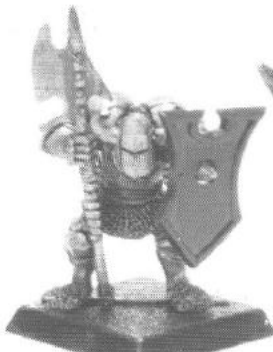
SWORD 2
073103/39



SWORD 3
073103/38



SWORD 4
073103/42



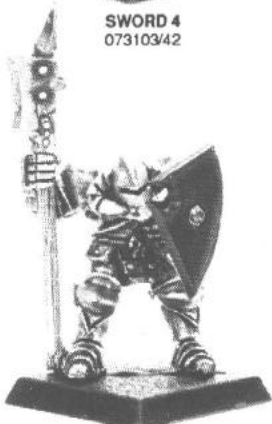
HALBERD 3
073103/41



MACE 1
073103/14



SWORD 5
073103/44



HALBERD 4
073103/47



AXE 2
073103/43



HAMMER 2
073103/45



HAMMER 3
073103/46

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by the Citadel Design Team with Jes Goodwin

CHAOS WARRIORS



AXES
073103/22

MACE 2
073103/28

SWORD 6
073103/20

SWORD 7
073103/30



SWORD 8
073103/29

WARRIOR
073103/24

SWORD 9
073103/25

AXE 3
073103/17



HAMMER 4
073103/27

AXE 4
073103/26

FLAMING SWORD
073103/23

AXE 5
073103/21



CHAIN FLAIL 1
073103/19

AXE 6
073103/31

HAMMER 5
073103/32

MACE 3
073103/18

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

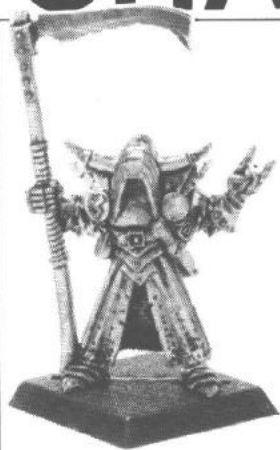


CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

CHAOS WARRIORS



SCYTHE
073142/16



MACE 4
073130/2



AXE 7
073142/11



SWORD AND CLAW
073201/105



AXE 8
073130/9



SWORD 10
073201/108



SWORD 11
073201/104



JEZAIL AND SWORD
070315/1



MACE AND BELL
073103/13



SWORDS
073103/5



AXE 9
073201/103



FLAIL 1
073103/11



AXE 10
073129/13



FLAIL 2
073201/106



SWORD 12
073201/107



SWORD AND BONE ARMOUR 2
073130/20

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by the Citadel Design Team with Jes Goodwin

CHAOS WARRIORS



STAFF AND SWORD
073130/19



PICKAXE 1
073103/6



AXE 11
073103/4



SWORD AND BONE ARMOUR 3
073130/3



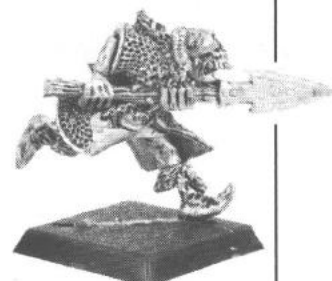
SWORD 13
073103/48



AXE 12
073103/2



SWORD 14
073103/15



SPEAR
073103/7



CHAIN FLAIL 2
073103/3



MACE 5
073103/33



SWORD 15
073103/8



AXE 13
073103/10



AXE 14
073103/1



MACE 6
073103/16



SWORD 16
073103/9



PICKAXE 2
073103/12

Designed by Jes Goodwin with the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CHAOS CHARIOT



THE ASSEMBLED MODEL

MACE ARM
073179/8A

AXE ARM
073179/8B

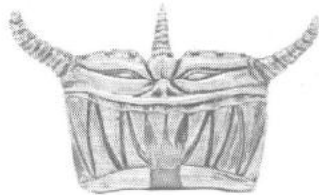
SWORD ARM
073179/8C

HALBERD ARM
073201/2

LANCE ARM
073179/7



RIGHT FAIRING SIDE
073194/16



FAIRING
073194/13



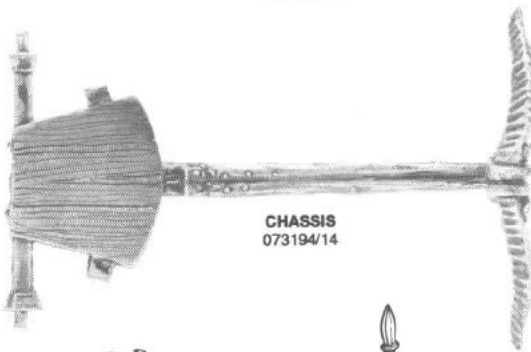
LEFT FAIRING SIDE
073194/15



DRIVER WITH WHIP
073194/11



LANCE
073253/13



CHASSIS
073194/14



WHEEL SCYTHE
073194/17



WHEEL
MD2/E



CHAOS WARRIOR
073194/12



Designed by Michael Perry

THE COMPLETE CHAOS CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x FAIRING
- 1 x RIGHT FAIRING SIDE
- 1 x LEFT FAIRING SIDE
- 2 x WHEEL
- 2 x WHEEL SCYTHE
- 1 x LANCE
- 1 x CHASSIS
- 1 x DRIVER WITH WHIP
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR
- 1 x WEAPON ARM

PLEASE STATE WHICH WEAPON ARM YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CHAOS KNIGHTS

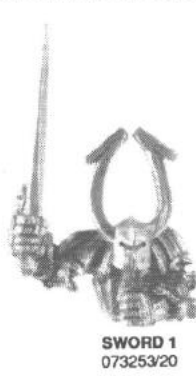
THESE RIDERS WILL ALSO FIT ON OUR PLASTIC HORSES



LANCE 1
073179/2



MACE 1
073253/41



SWORD 1
073253/20



MACE 2
073179/3



LANCE 2
073253/43



LANCE ARM
073179/7



SWORD 2
073253/38



BODY 1
073179/9



BODY 2
073179/5



BODY 3
073179/6



AXE
073253/16



BODY 4
073179/4



BODY 5
073179/10



BODY 6
073179/11



MACE ARM
073179/8A



AXE ARM
073179/8B



SWORD ARM
073179/8C



LEGS
073179/1

EACH COMPLETE CHAOS KNIGHT

CONSISTS OF:

1 x CHAOS HORSE

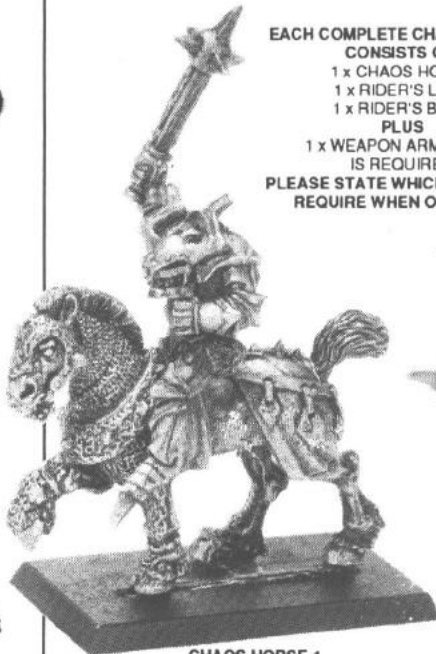
1 x RIDER'S LEGS

1 x RIDER'S BODY

PLUS

1 x WEAPON ARM IF ONE IS REQUIRED

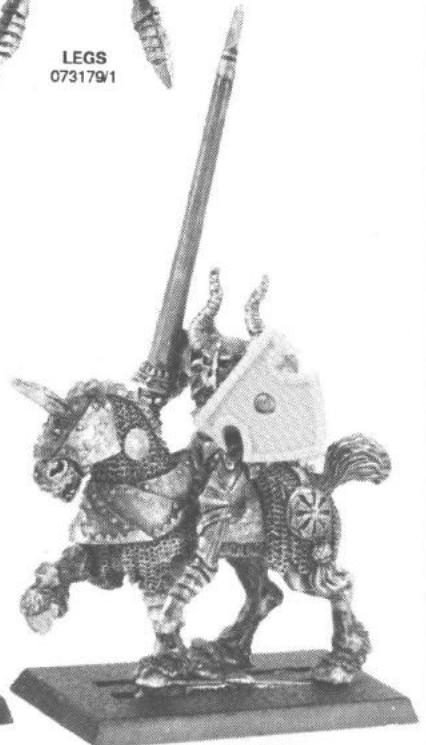
PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



CHAOS HORSE 1
073253/40



CHAOS HORSE 2
073253/37



CHAOS HORSE 3
073253/42

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved. Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry with Trish Morrison

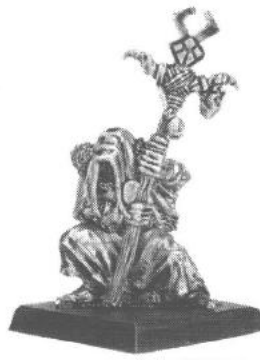
CHAOS SORCERERS



SLARGASH THE DEFLER
073292/15



SHREVE THE INQUISITOR
073292/9



HUTK-NKE PLAGUE PRIEST
073292/16



DARUMOGT LIZARD PRIEST
073292/12



DARK TORGT HELL GRIN
073292/8



HARKTNAD BEASTSPAWN
073292/3



**VARNA-GTH
THE PESTILANT**
073142/12



STABB THE ACOLYTE
073292/17



VORL WARLORD
073292/6



AZOTH SOUL FLAY
073292/5



AHK'TOKH DAEMON CLAW
073292/1



BAHL THE FACE LESS
073292/7

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

Designed by the Citadel Design Team with Jes Goodwin

CHAOS SORCERERS



MUTANDER BUBONICUS
073292/18



MAD JAKKLE
073292/2



MAALICA IRON HOOF
073142/9



JAZEKAL IRON FACE
073292/14



SLJ'ITH IRON LUNG
073292/11



THE HEAD TAKER
073292/19



BARAKAST HELL RIDER
073292/4



SLAGROTH VILE STAFF
073142/5



**QUEL'LEQUEK
MAD SPELL**
074530/30



AMON DULL
073292/13



HESS POISON BREATH
073292/10



KAL'KROTG CHAOS WITCH
073142/2

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin with the Citadel Design Team

CHAOS FAMILIARS



KHORNE
073128/53



SLAANESH
073128/54



NURGLE
073128/55



TZEENTCH
073128/56



SKELETAL
073128/1A



IMP 1
073128/18A



DAEMONET 1
073128/18B



SCROLL BEARER
073128/52A



IRON CLAD IMP
073128/18C



DRAGONET
073128/1B



BIRD THING
073128/18D



IMP 2
073128/1C



ARMOURED MTE
073128/18E



JESTER
073128/1D



MYSTERY IMP
073128/18F



BEASTLING
073128/52B



STILTS
073128/35A



TOAD
073128/52C



DAEMONET 2
073128/1E



IRON HAWK
073128/35B



JAW
073128/52D



LUNE
073128/52E



WALKING BOOK
073128/35C



MANNEQUIN
073128/35D



DAEMONETTE
073128/35E



JACK 'O' LANTERN
073128/52F



IMP 3
073128/1F



CREEPING CLAW
073128/35F

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Jes Goodwin



ADRIAN SMITH

CHAOS CENTAURS



TWO HEADS AND AXE
073277/8A



TENTACLE HEAD
073277/5A



SWORD AND HELM 1
073277/10A



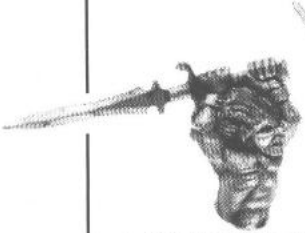
BOW AND HELM
073277/9A



MINOTAUR HEAD
AND CLUB
073277/4A



TWO HANDED SWORD
AND HELM
073277/7A



TWO HANDED SWORD
073277/8B



MINOTAUR HEAD
AND SPEAR
073277/4B



BOW
073277/9B



AXE 1
073277/3A



TWO HANDED AXE
073277/7B



SWORD AND HELM 2
073277/6A



SWORD 1
073277/3B



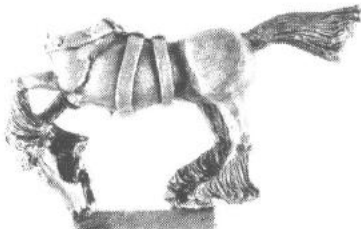
AXE 2
073277/5



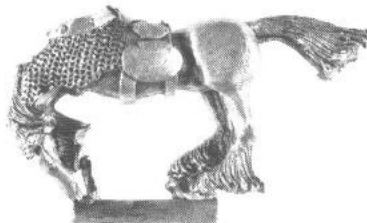
CLUB
073277/10B



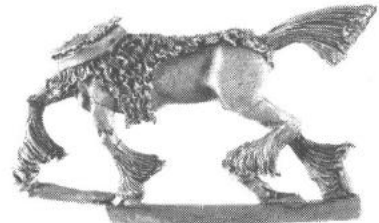
SWORD 2
073277/6B



CENTAUR BODY 1
073277/2A



CENTAUR BODY 2
073277/2B



CENTAUR BODY 3
073277/1



EACH COMPLETE CHAOS
CENTAUR CONSISTS OF:
1 x CENTAUR BODY
1 x TORSO
PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS
YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING

EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED
CHAOS CENTAUR MODELS

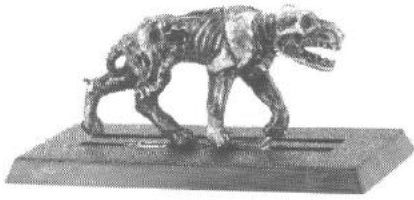


Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

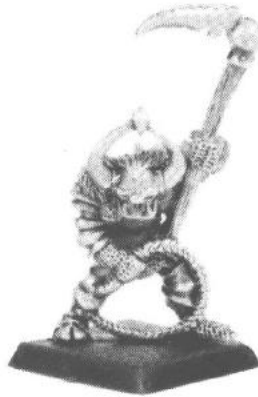


Designed by Alan and Michael Perry with Aly Morrison

CHAOS HOUNDS



UNDEAD
074252/48A



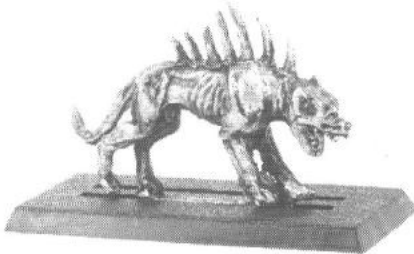
CHAOS WARRIOR
BEASTMASTER
073103/49



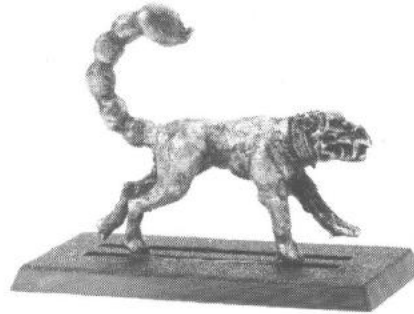
CHAOS DWARF
BEASTMASTER
073265/44



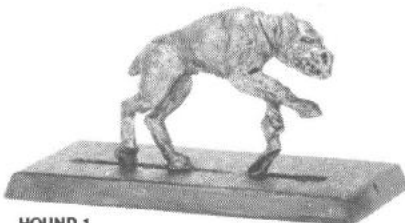
TWO HEADS
074252/52A



SPINES
074252/51A



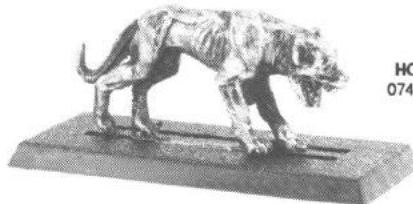
SCORPION TAIL
074252/49A



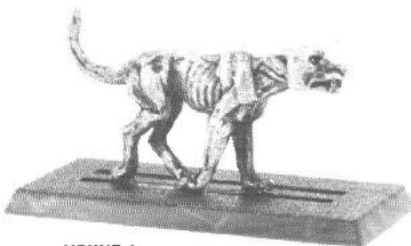
HOUND 1
074252/50



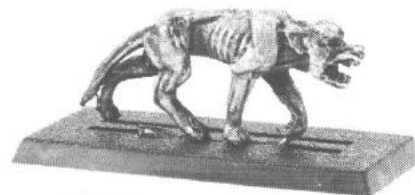
HOUND 2
074252/49B



HOUND 3
074252/51B



HOUND 4
074252/52B



HOUND 5
074252/48B

Minis lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

Minis supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry

BEASTMEN



**HAMMER 1
(KHORNE)**
073116/20

**AXE 1
(KHORNE)**
073116/22

**SWORD 1
(KHORNE)**
073116/31

**HAMMER 2
(KHORNE)**
073116/32

**SWORD 2
(KHORNE)**
073116/24



**AXE 2
(KHORNE)**
073116/39

SWORD 3
073116/51

SWORD 4
073116/8

SWORD 5
073116/17

SWORD 6
073116/13



SWORD 7
073116/15

SWORD 8
073116/37

SWORD 9
073116/58

SWORD 10
073116/44

SWORD 11
073116/57



SWORD 12
073116/59

SWORD 13
073116/9

**BULL HEADED
WITH SWORD**
073116/40

SWORD 14
073116/7

SWORD 15
073116/19

Miniatures are supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Jes Goodwin and the Citadel Design Team

BEASTMEN



SWORD AND CLAW
(SLAANESH)
073116/1

SWORD 16
(SLAANESH)
073116/29

SPEAR 1
(SLAANESH)
073116/28

HALBERD 1
(SLAANESH)
073116/27

SWORD 17
(SLAANESH)
073116/30



MACE AND CLAW
(SLAANESH)
073116/5

MACE 1
073116/33

MACE 2
073116/36

MACE 3
073116/45

MACE 4
073116/49



MACE 5
073116/54

MACE 6
073116/6

MACE 7
073116/2

MACE 8
073116/43

MACE 9
073116/14



MACE 10
073116/25

MACE 11
073116/6

CLUB
073116/50

MORNING STAR
073116/48

MACE 12
073116/52

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin with the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

BEASTMEN



SPEAR 2
073116/46

SPEAR 3
073116/41

SPEAR 4
073116/55

SPEAR 5
073116/34

SPEAR 6
073116/42



SPEAR 7
073116/56

HALBERD 2
073116/21

AXE 3
073116/16

AXE 4
073116/47

HALBERD 3
073116/10



MACE 12
073116/25

SWORD 18
073116/49

AXE 5
073116/28

AXE 6
073116/23

**BULL HEADED
WITH AXE**
073116/60



MACE 13
073116/31

**TWO HEADED
WITH CLUB**
073116/4

SWORD 19
073116/12

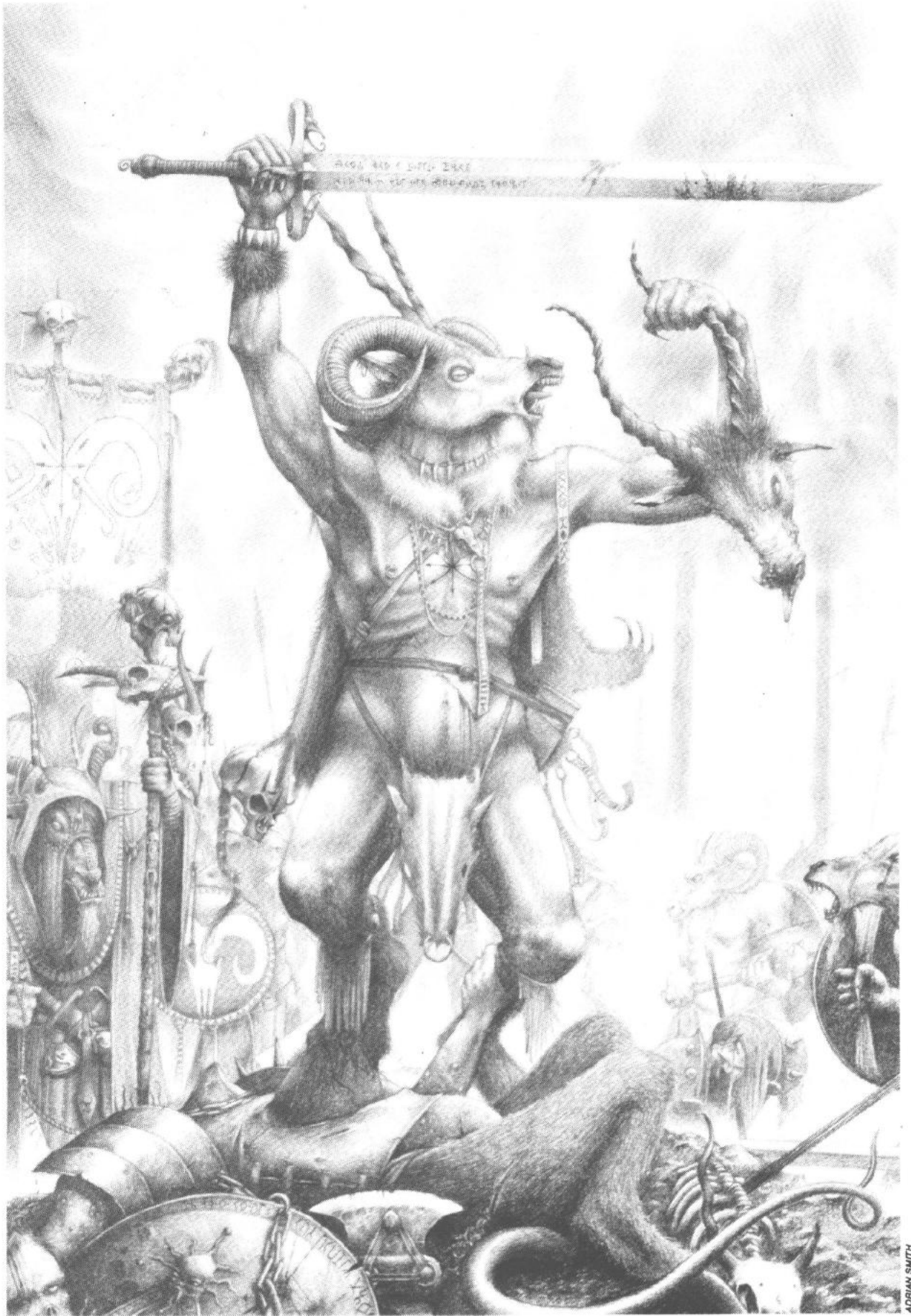
BOW
073116/3

FLAIL
073116/53

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by the Citadel Design Team with Jes Goodwin

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



ADRIAN SMITH

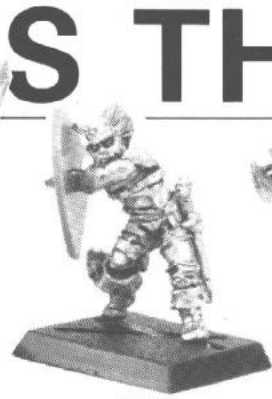
CHAOS THUGS



AXE 1
073128/2



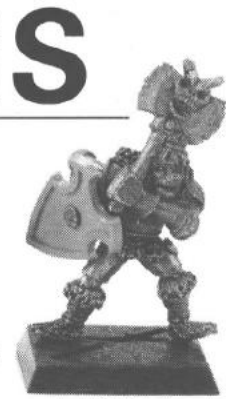
SPIKE HAND
073128/21



MACE 1
073128/7



AXE 2
073128/27



AXE 3
073128/12



SWORD AND AXE
073128/50



CHAIN FLAIL 1
073128/16



TWO MACES
073128/48



SKULL FACE
073128/41



TWO HANDED SWORD 1
073128/25



CLUB 1
073128/5



TENTACLE ARM
073128/42



CLUB 2
073128/45



CLUB 3
073128/4



TWO HANDED AXE
073128/49



BONE ARMOUR
073128/20



MACE 1
073128/36



CRAB CLAW
073128/17



MACE 2
073128/3



CLUB 4
073128/14



CHAIN FLAIL 2
073128/47



MACE 3
073128/22



SKULL FLAIL
073128/40



CHAIN FLAIL 3
073128/33



SICKLE AND FLAIL
073128/43

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by the Citadel Design Team



Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

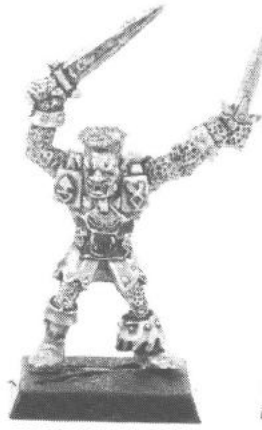
CHAOS THUGS



SCYTHE
073128/19



AXE 4
073128/8



SWORD AND DAGGER
073128/28



WARHAMMER
073128/37



TWO HANDED SWORD 2
073128/38



TWO HANDED SWORD 3
073128/51



HOOKED AXE
073128/39



SWORD 1
073128/24



SWORD 2
073128/11



FLAIL
073128/34



SWORD 3
073128/23



BOW
073128/46



HORNS
073128/15



SWORD 4
073128/6



SWORD 5
073128/29



SWORD 6
073128/9



SWORD 7
073128/32



PISTOLS
073128/26



SWORD 8
073128/31



TRIDENT
073128/44

Designed by Aly Morrison with the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CHAOS DWARFS



SPEAR 1
073265/12



HAMMER 1
073265/22



HAMMER 2
073265/2



HAMMER 3
073265/37



SWORD 1
073265/3



MACE 1
073265/36



SWORD 2
073265/14



MACE 2
073265/8



AXE 1
073265/24



MACE 3
073265/34



AXE 2
073265/38



SPEAR 2
073265/29



AXE 3
073265/21



MACE 4
073265/40



HAMMER 4
073265/32



MACE 5
073265/23



AXE 4
073265/5



AXE 5
073265/19



MACE 6
073265/9



TRIDENT
073265/25



SWORD 3
073265/13



MACE 7
073265/7



AXE 6
073265/28



AXE 7
073265/1

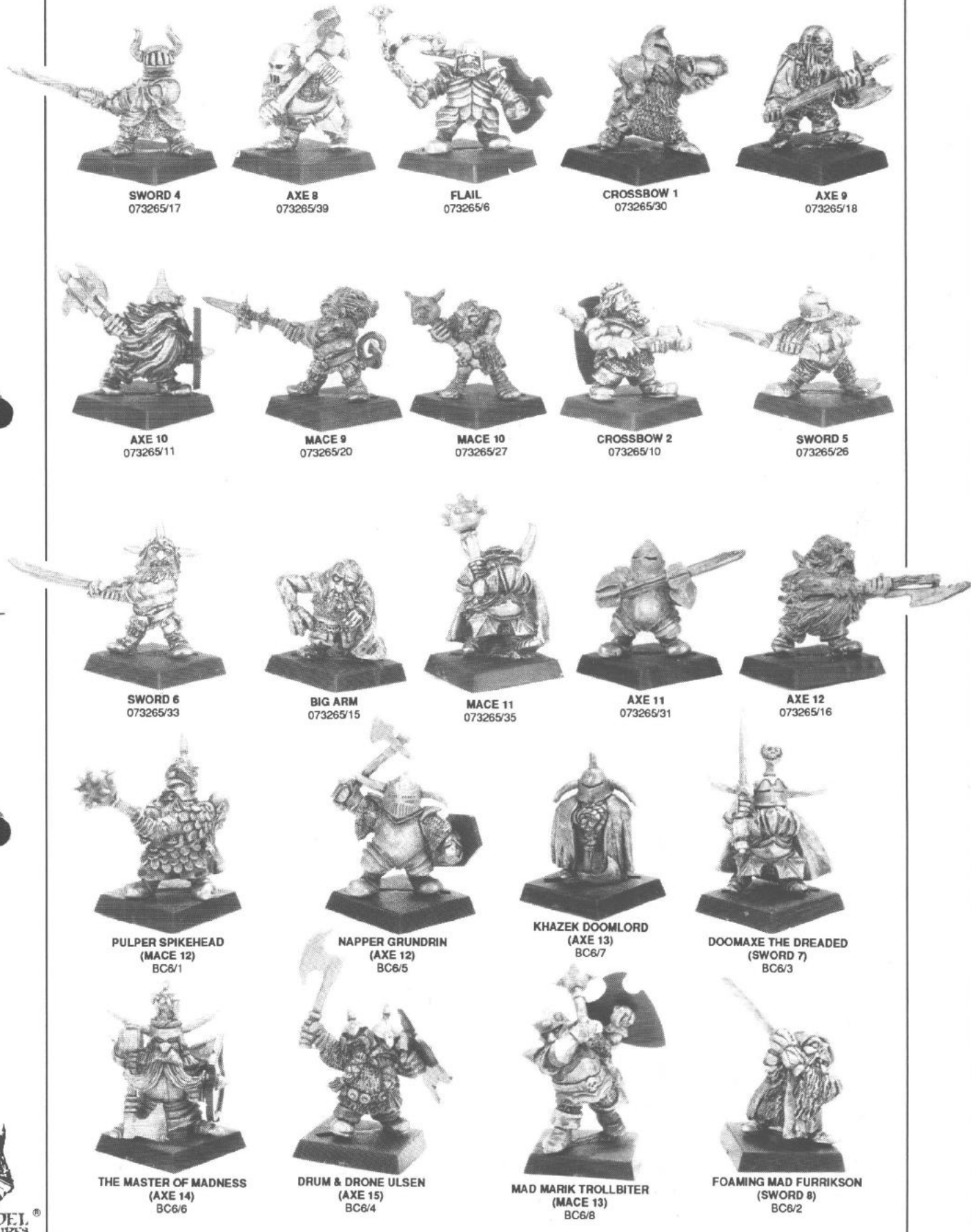


MACE 8
073265/4

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN UNDEAD SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

CHAOS DWARFS



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

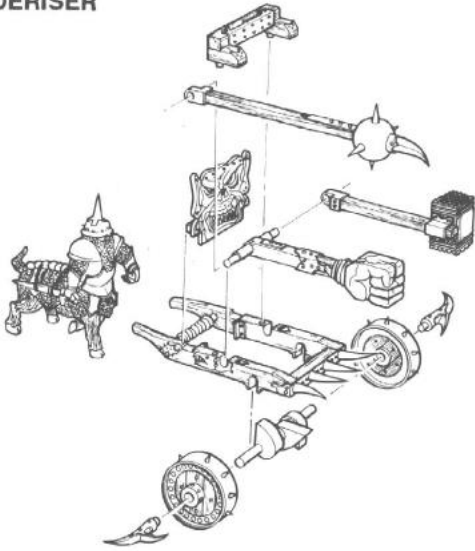


Designed by Michael and Alan Perry

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN UNDEAD SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

CHAOS DWARF WAR MACHINES

TENDERISER



TENDERISING HAMMER
073194/30



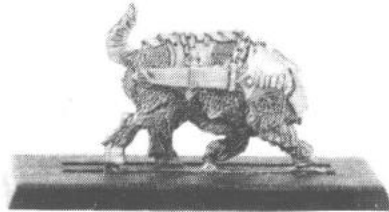
POUNDING FIST
073194/31



GIANT SPIKED MACE
073194/32



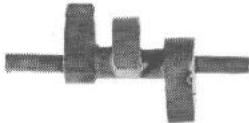
WOODEN BAR
073194/33



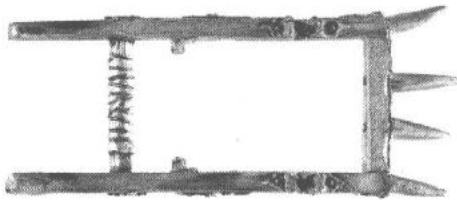
BOAR CENTAUR LEGS
073194/25



BOAR CENTAUR BODY 1
073194/27



RATCHETED AXLE
073194/28



TENDERISER FRAME
073194/29



PAVAISE SHIELD
073194/24

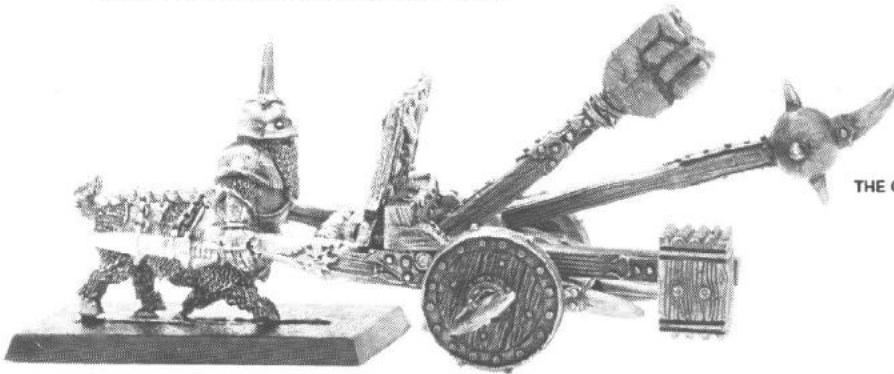


WHEEL
MD6/1



WHEEL SCYTHE
073194/19

EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED TENDERISER MODEL



THE COMPLETE TENDERISER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TENDERISER FRAME
- 1 x RATCHETED AXLE
- 1 x PAVAISE SHIELD
- 2 x WHEELS
- 2 x WHEEL SCYTHES
- 1 x WOODEN BAR
- 1 x GIANT SPIKED MACE
- 1 x POUNDING FIST
- 1 x TENDERISING HAMMER
- 1 x BOAR CENTAUR LEGS
- 1 x BOAR CENTAUR BODY 1

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

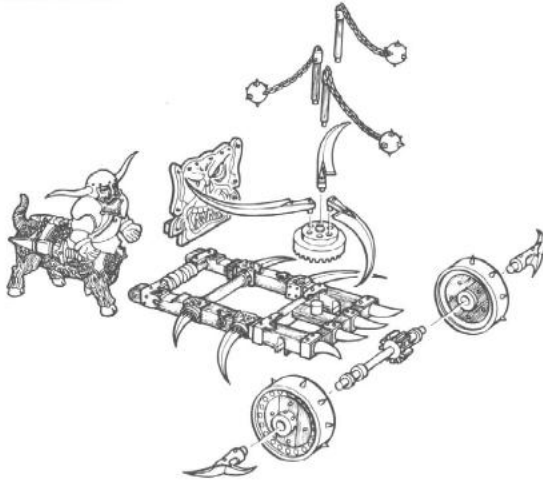


CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry

CHAOS DWARF WAR MACHINES

WHIRLWIND



SLICING BLADE
073194/21



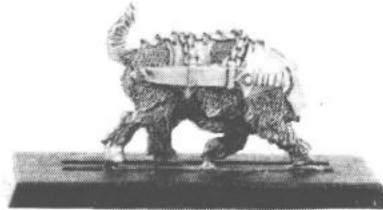
MORNING STAR
073194/20



COG
073194/23



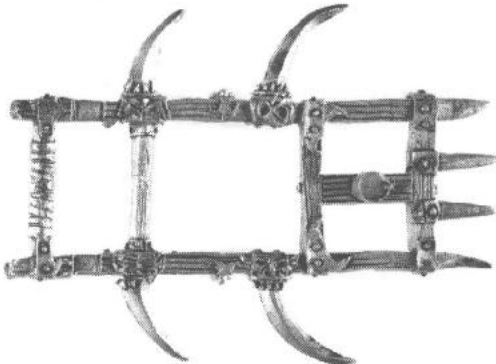
AXLE
073194/18



BOAR CENTAUR LEGS
073194/25



BOAR CENTAUR BODY 2
073194/26



WHIRLWIND FRAME
073194/22



PAVAISE SHIELD
073194/24

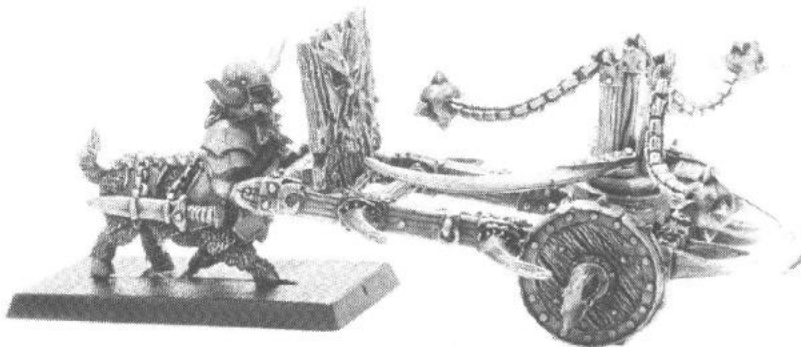


WHEEL MD6/1



WHEEL SCYTHE
073194/19

EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED WHIRLWIND MODEL



THE COMPLETE WHIRLWIND CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x WHIRLWIND FRAME
- 1 x AXLE
- 1 x PAVAISE SHIELD
- 2 x WHEELS
- 2 x WHEEL SCYTHES
- 1 x COG
- 3 x SLICING BLADES
- 3 x MORNING STARS
- 1 x BOAR CENTAUR LEGS
- 1 x BOAR CENTAUR BODY 2

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

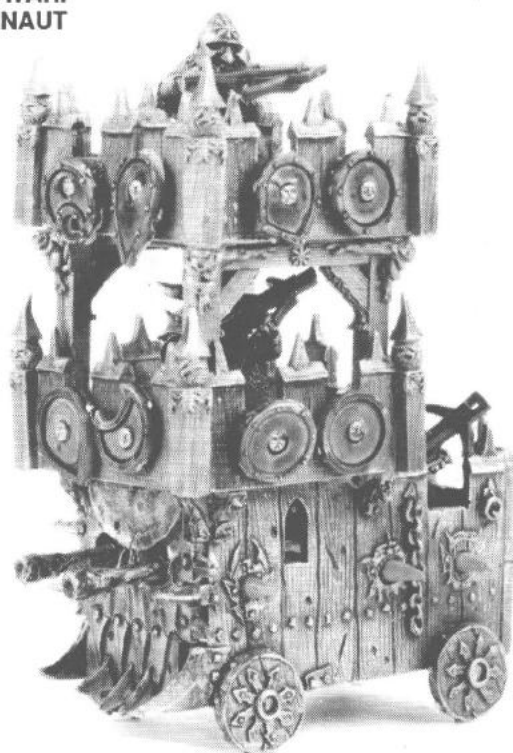


CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry

CHAOS DWARF WAR MACHINES

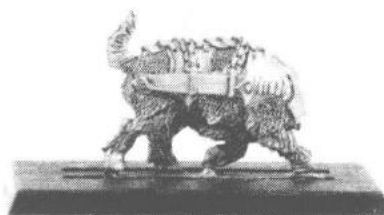
CHAOS DWARF JUGGERNAUT



THE COMPLETE CHAOS DWARF JUGGERNAUT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x RIGHT CHASSIS SIDE
- 1 x LEFT CHASSIS SIDE
- 1 x CHASSIS FRONT
- 1 x CHASSIS BACK
- 1 x CHASSIS PLATFORM
- 1 x CANNONS
- 2 x TURRET SUPPORTS
- 4 x TURRET SIDE
- 2 x TURRET PLATFORM
- 1 x BOAR CENTAUR
- 1 x BOAR CENTAUR LEGS

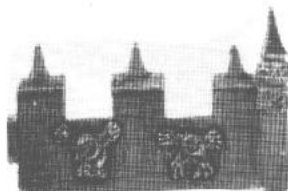
NOTE THAT THE TOWER CAN BE EXTENDED INDEFINITELY BY ADDING
2 x TURRET SUPPORTS
4 x TURRET SIDE
1 x TURRET PLATFORM
PER LEVEL



BOAR CENTAUR LEGS
073194/25



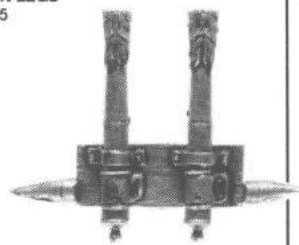
TURRET SUPPORTS
073181/11



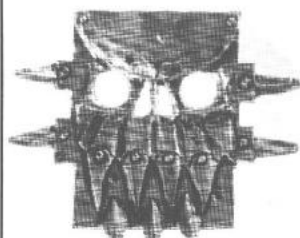
TURRET SIDE
(EACH TURRET HAS 4 SIDES)
073181/8



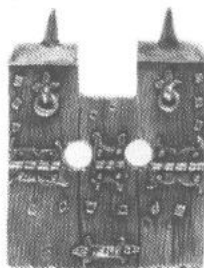
BOAR CENTAUR 3
073181/10



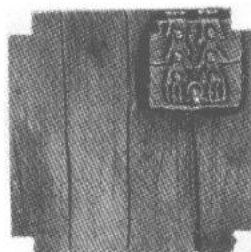
CANNON
073181/4



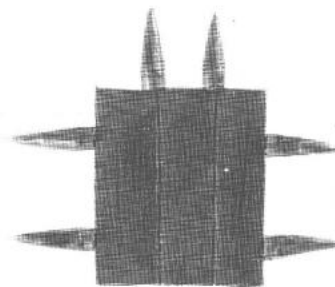
CHASSIS FRONT
073181/3



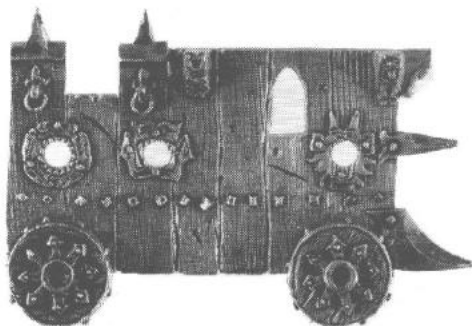
CHASSIS BACK
073181/5



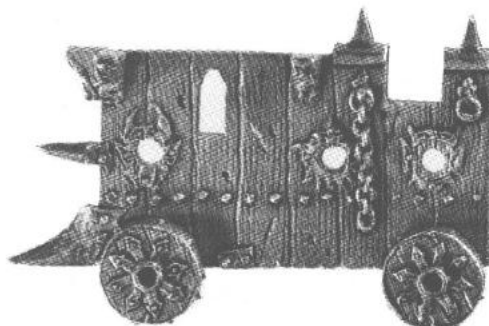
TURRET PLATFORM
073181/7



CHASSIS PLATFORM
073181/6



RIGHT CHASSIS SIDE
073181/2



LEFT CHASSIS SIDE
073181/1

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry

CHAOS DWARF WAR MACHINES

CROSSBOWS

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CROSSBOW SPRUE AS STANDARD



CROSSBOW 1
073265/41A



CROSSBOW 2
073265/42A



CROSSBOW 3
073265/41B



CROSSBOW 4
073265/43A



CROSSBOW 5
073265/42B



CROSSBOW 6
073265/43B

MORTAR

THE COMPLETE CHAOS
DWARF MORTAR CONSISTS OF:
1 x MORTAR
1 x MORTAR BASE
1 x GUNNER 1
1 x LOADER 1



GUNNER 1
073289/4



LOADER 1
073289/3



MORTAR
073289/6



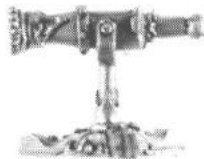
MORTAR BASE
073289/5

SWIVEL GUN

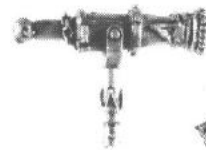
THE COMPLETE CHAOS
DWARF SWIVEL GUN CONSISTS OF:
1 x SWIVEL GUN
1 x MORTAR BASE
1 x GUNNER 1
1 x LOADER 1



LOADER 2
073289/8



GUNNER 2
073289/7



SWIVEL GUN
073289/10



SWIVEL GUN BASE
073289/9

BAZOOKA



LOADER 3
073289/2



GUNNER 3
073289/1

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

OGRES

THESE MODELS MAY ALSO BE USED AS OGRYNS IN WARHAMMER 40,000 ORK AND IMPERIAL GUARD ARMIES



CHAOS OGRE
074601/9



PIT FIGHTER
074601/8



THUG OGRE
074601/4



ORIENTAL OGRE
074601/16



GLADIATOR
074601/11



BOUNTY HUNTER
074601/14



MERCENARY
074601/15



BANDIT OGRE
074601/10



WARLORD
074601/13

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Jes Goodwin

OGRES

THESE MODELS MAY ALSO BE USED AS OGRYNS IN WARHAMMER 40,000 ORK AND IMPERIAL GUARD ARMIES



BERSERKER
074601/3



GUTLAGG EXECUTIONER
074601/7



SHAMAN
074601/5



**HROTHYOGG
OGRE CAPTAIN**
074601/1



**SKRAG THE SLAUGHTERER
OGRE CHAMPION**
074601/2



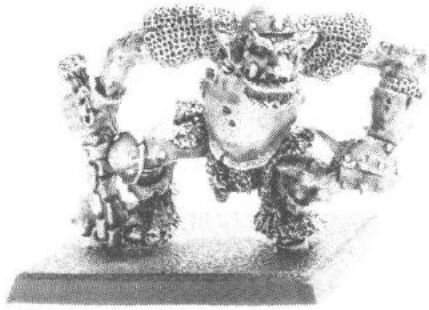
**SHAMAN WITH SKULL
HEADED MACE**
074601/12

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Jes Goodwin

TROLLS



MOUNTAIN TROLL
074653/10



MARSH TROLL
074653/13



CAVE TROLL
074653/12



HILL TROLL
074653/11

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Aly Morrison

FIMIR

PLEASE STATE WHICH HEAD AND/OR TAIL YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING THESE MODELS



WARLORD WITH AXE AND MACE
(SEPARATE HEAD AND TAIL)
074653/1



MEARGH WIZARD 1
(SEPARATE HEAD AND TAIL)
074653/6



WARLORD WITH MACES
(SEPARATE HEAD AND TAIL)
074653/4



FIANNA FIMM WITH MACE
(SEPARATE HEAD AND TAIL)
074653/15



DIRACH WIZARD
(SEPARATE HEAD AND TAIL)
074653/17



FIMM WARRIOR WITH MACE 1
(SEPARATE TAIL)
074653/18A



FIMM WARRIOR WITH AXE
(SEPARATE TAIL)
074653/18B



FIANNA FIMM WITH AXE
(SEPARATE TAIL)
074653/9



FIMM WARRIOR WITH MACE 2
(SEPARATE TAIL)
074653/18C



HEAD 1
074653/2



HEAD 2
074653/5



HEAD 3
074653/7



HEAD 4
074653/16



TAIL 1
074653/14



TAIL 2
074653/3



TAIL 3
074653/8

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

MINOTAUR LORDS



**OX-ROAR CHAOS CHAMPION
OF ULTIMATE SLAUGHTER**
074640'1



DOOM BELLOW THE WARPED
074640'10

OX-ROAR AND DOOM BELLOW
ARE 1 PIECE MODELS



MINOTAUR HEAD 1
074626'14



MINOTAUR BODY 1
074626'13
NOTE THAT THIS MODEL
REQUIRES MINOTAUR HEAD 1.
THIS IS SUPPLIED AS STANDARD



MINOTAUR BODY 2
074640'7
NOTE THAT THIS MODEL
REQUIRES HEAD 2, 3, 4 or 5.
PLEASE STATE WHICH HEAD
IS REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING



HOODED (HEAD 2)
074640'9



**MECHANICAL JAW
(HEAD 3)**
074640'8



HEAD 4
074640'6A



MINOTAUR BODY 3
074640'2
MINOTAUR LEGS 1
074640'3
NOTE THAT THIS MODEL
IS IN TWO HALVES.
BOTH HALVES ARE
SUPPLIED AS STANDARD



MINOTAUR BODY 4
074640'4
MINOTAUR LEGS 2
074640'5
NOTE THAT THIS MODEL
REQUIRES HEAD 2, 3, 4 or 5.
PLEASE STATE WHICH HEAD
IS REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING



SKELETAL (HEAD 5)
074640'6B

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

MINOTAURS

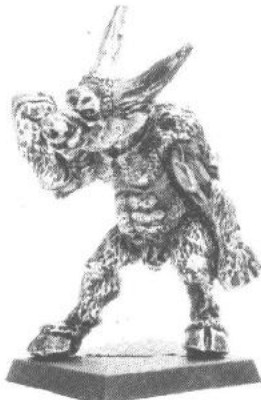


SPEAR
074638/5

MINOTAUR 5
074638/1

MINOTAUR 6
074638/3

AXE 4
074626/12



MINOTAUR 7
074638/7



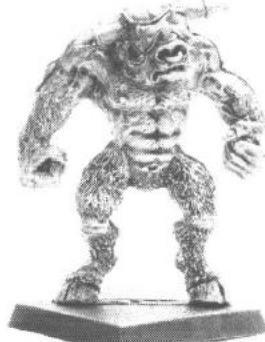
SWORDS
074638/6



CLUB AND MORNING STAR
074638/4



AXE 5
074638/9



MINOTAUR 8
074638/2



MINOTAUR 9
074638/8



HEAD 1
074638/B2



HEAD 2
074638/B10



HEAD 3
074638/B9



HEAD 4
074638/B4



HEAD 5
074638/B7



HEAD 6
074638/B5



HEAD 7
074638/B3



HEAD 8
074626/B6



HEAD 9
074638/B8

NOTE THAT ALL OF THESE MODELS REQUIRE A HEAD. PLEASE STATE WHICH HEAD WHEN ORDERING.

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team



ADRIAN SMITH

MINOTAURS



MACE 1
074626/10



MINOTAUR 1
074638/12



AXE 1
074626/1



AXE 2
074626/2



HAMMER 1
074626/9



SWORD
074626/11



MINOTAUR 2
074638/11



AXE 3
074626/6



MACE 2
074626/3



PICK
074626/7



HAMMER 2
074626/8



MINOTAUR 3
074638/10



MINOTAUR 4
074626/5

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

GIANT MONSTERS

CHIMERA

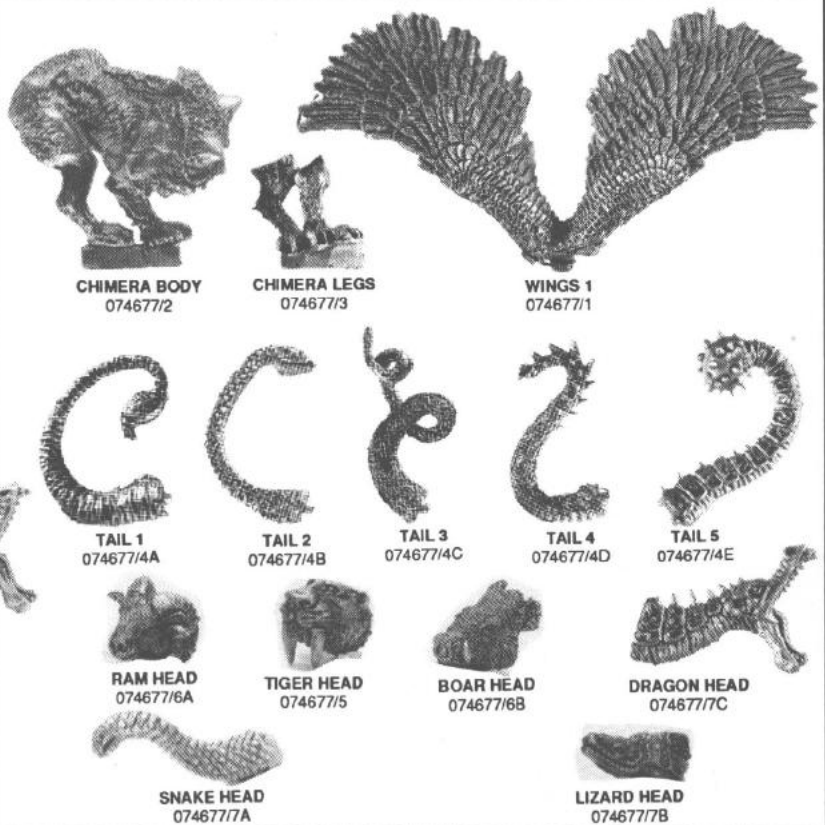
THE COMPLETE CHIMERA CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHIMERA BODY
- 1 x CHIMERA LEGS
- 1 x WINGS 1
- 1 x TAIL
- 3 x HEAD

PLEASE STATE WHICH TAIL AND HEADS YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



Designed by the Citadel Design Team



CHIMERA BODY
074677/2

CHIMERA LEGS
074677/3

WINGS 1
074677/1

TAIL 1
074677/4A

TAIL 2
074677/4B

TAIL 3
074677/4C

TAIL 4
074677/4D

TAIL 5
074677/4E

RAM HEAD
074677/6A

TIGER HEAD
074677/5

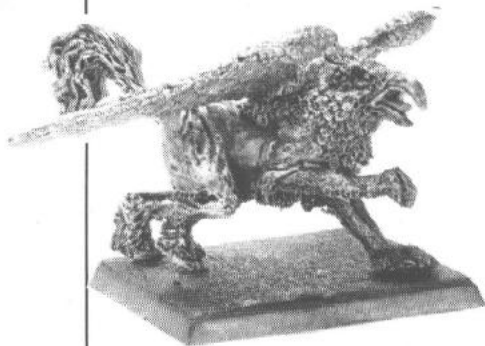
BOAR HEAD
074677/6B

DRAGON HEAD
074677/7C

SNAKE HEAD
074677/7A

LIZARD HEAD
074677/7B

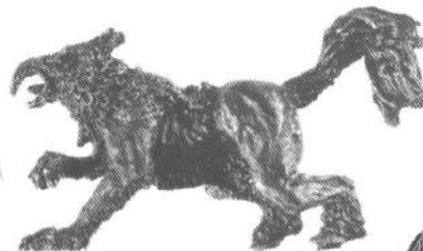
GRIFFIN



Designed by Trish Morrison

THE COMPLETE GRIFFIN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x GRIFFIN BODY
- 1 x WINGS 2



GRIFFIN BODY
074677/17



WINGS 2
074677/16

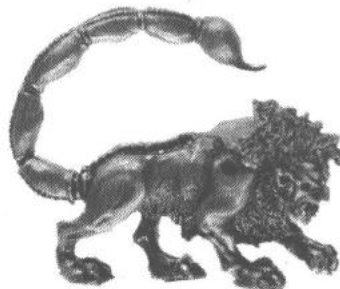
MANTICORE



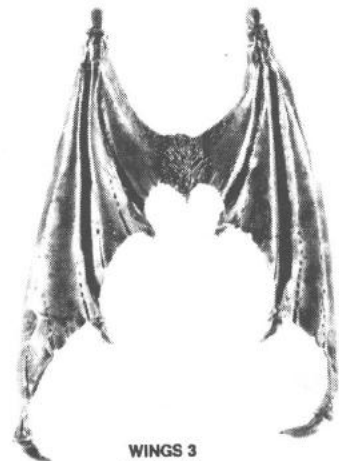
Designed by Jes Goodwin

THE COMPLETE MANTICORE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MANTICORE BODY
- 1 x WINGS 3



MANTICORE BODY
074677/11



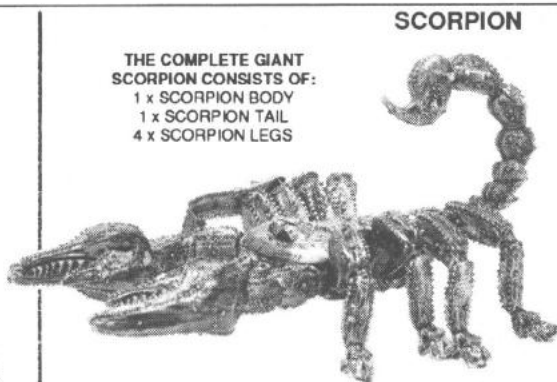
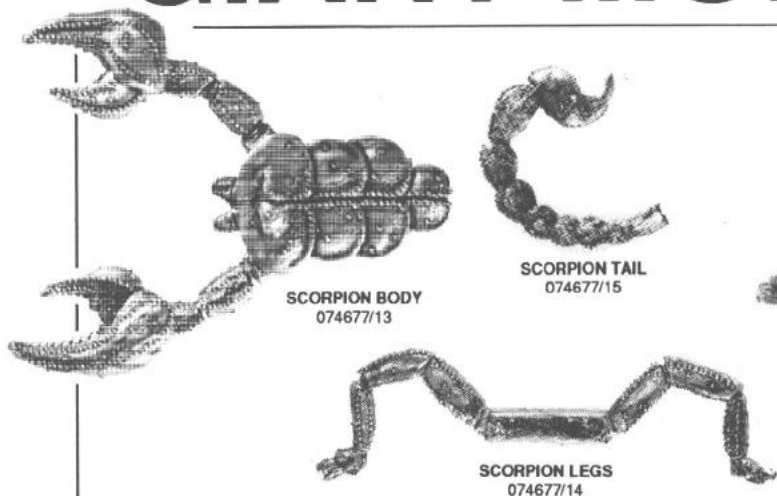
WINGS 3
074677/10

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed. We are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

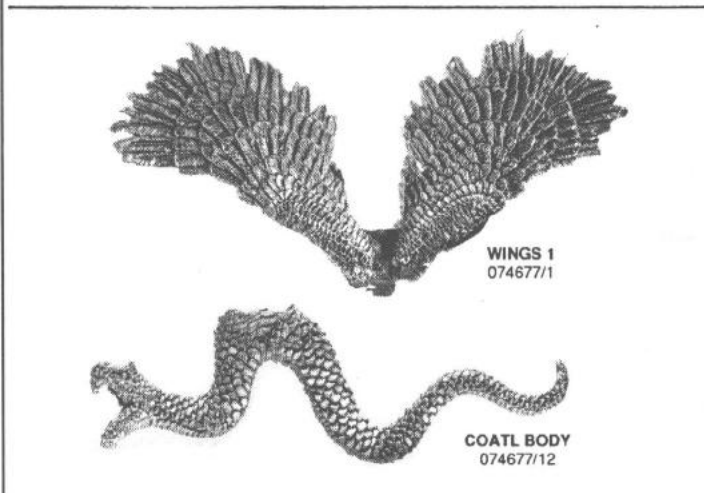


GIANT MONSTERS

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Trish Morrison

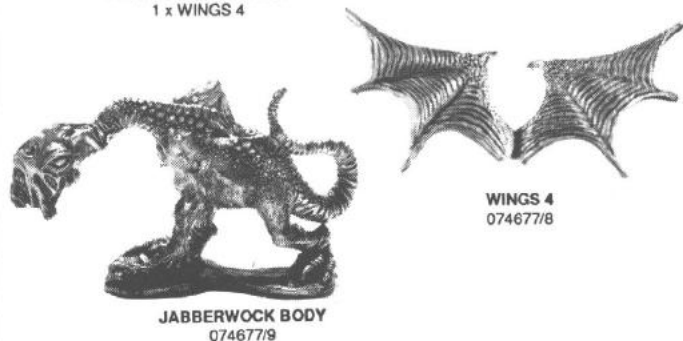


COATL
 THE COMPLETE COATL CONSISTS OF:
 1 x COATL BODY
 1 x WINGS 1



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

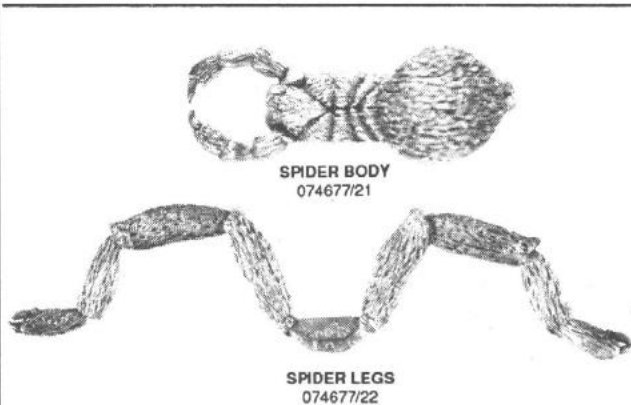
THE COMPLETE JABBERWOCK CONSISTS OF:
 1 x JABBERWOCK BODY
 1 x WINGS 4



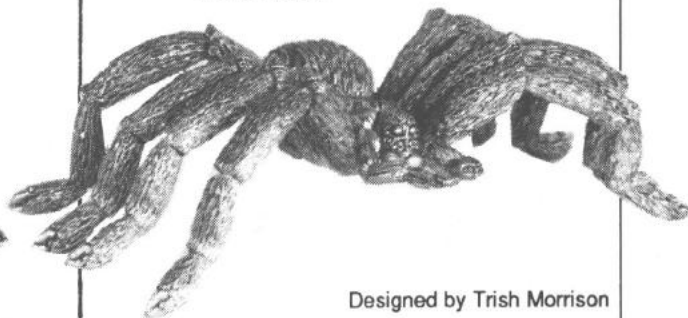
JABBERWOCK



Designed by the Citadel Design Team



SPIDER
 THE COMPLETE SPIDER CONSISTS OF:
 1 x SPIDER BODY
 4 x SPIDER LEGS



Designed by Trish Morrison



SKELETONS

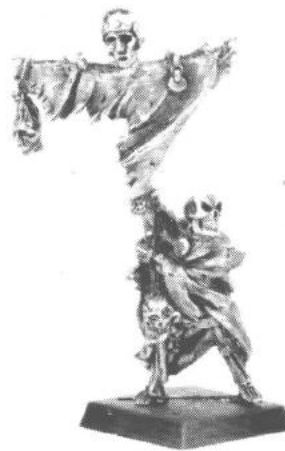
STANDARD BEARERS



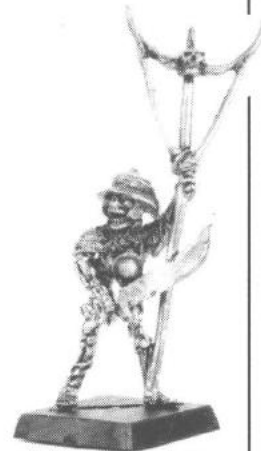
STANDARD BEARER 1
074528/26



STANDARD BEARER 2
074503/28



STANDARD BEARER 3
074503/55



STANDARD BEARER 4
ROR2/C

COMMANDERS



SCYTHE 1
074528/28



SCYTHE 2
074503/56



SCYTHE 3
074503/27



SWORD 1
ROR2/B

CHAMPIONS



SWORDS 2
074503/58



AXE AND
SEVERED HEAD
074528/29



SWORD AND
SEVERED HEAD
074503/29



SWORD 1
ROR2/A

MUSICIANS



DRUMMER 1
074503/57



DRUMMER 2
074503/26



DRUMMER 3
074528/27



DRUMMER 4
ROR2/D

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN UNDEAD SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Aly Morrison

SKELETONS

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



SCYTHE 4
074528/24

SCYTHE 5
074528/3

SCYTHE 6
074528/23

SCYTHE 7
074528/21

SPEAR 1
074528/7

SPEAR 2
074503/54

HALBERD 1
074503/51

SPEAR 3
074503/50

HALBERD 2
074528/2

HALBERD 3
074503/31

SCYTHE 8
074528/25

HALBERD 4
ROR2/E1

SCYTHE 9
074503/30

HALBERD 5
074528/4

SCYTHE 10
074503/32

BLUNDERBUSS
074503/9

HEAD HOLDER
074503/42

SPEAR 4
074503/52

SCYTHE 11
074503/25

HALBERD 6
ROR2/E2

SCYTHE 12
074528/22

HALBERD 7
ROR2/E3

SCYTHE 13
074503/34

RIFLE
074503/8

HALBERD 8
074503/33

HALBERD 9
ROR2/E4

SPEAR 5
074503/53

WOUNDED
074503/15

PILE OF BONES
074503/15

RISING FROM
THE GRAVE
074503/38

Designed by Aly Morrison

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN UNDEAD SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

SKELETONS



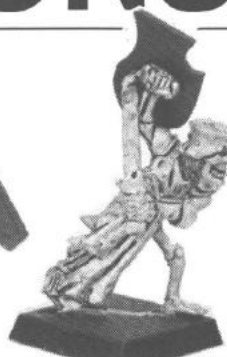
AXE 1
074528/16



AXE 2
074528/8



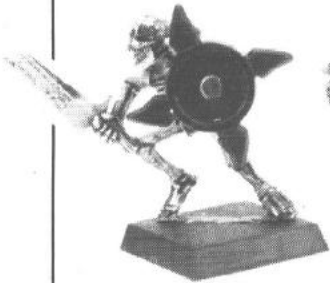
SWORD 2
074528/15



SWORD 3
074503/12



SWORD 4
074503/41



SWORD 5
074503/4



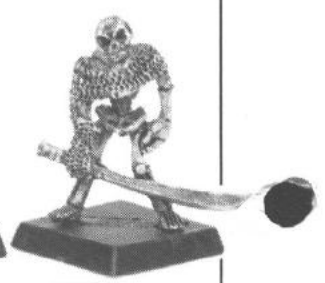
SWORD 6
074528/11



SWORD 7
074503/46



SWORD 8
074528/13



SWORD 9
074503/35



SWORD 10
074503/37



SWORD 11
074503/36



SWORD 12
074503/23



SWORD 13
074503/1



SWORD 14
074503/48



AXE 3
074503/18



AXE 4
074528/20



AXE 5
074528/17



AXE 6
074528/6



AXE 7
074528/18



AXE 8
074503/24



SWORD 15
074503/44



MACE 1
074503/16



BALL AND CHAIN
074503/17



AXE 9
074528/19

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN UNDEAD SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Aly Morrison

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



SKELETONS



SWORD 16
074503/40



SWORD 17
074503/49



MACE 2
074528/1



SWORD 18
074528/12



AXE 9
074503/43



SWORD 19
074503/3



SWORD 20
074503/6



**SICKLE AND
SWORD**
074503/14



MACE 3
074503/21



SWORD 21
074503/39



SWORD 22
074503/11



MACE 4
074528/9



MACE 5
074528/14



MACE 6
074503/2



SWORD 23
074503/45



CLUB
074503/13



HAMMER
074528/5



STAFF
074503/5



BOMB
074503/19



SWORD 24
074503/22



SWORD 25
074503/20



SWORD 26
074503/47



MACE 7
074528/10



BOW 1
074503/7



BOW 2
074503/10

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved. Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

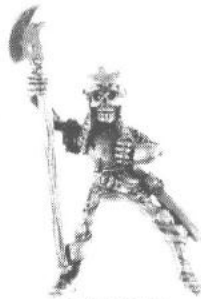
Designed by Aly Morrison

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN UNDEAD SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

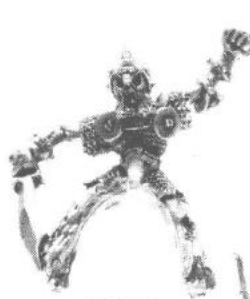
SKELETON CAVALRY



SCYTHE 1
074555/26



HALBERD 1
074555/30



SWORD 1
074555/23



MACE 1
074555/6



SWORD AND WHIP
074555/21



AXE 1
074555/19



SWORD 2
074555/18



MACE 2
074555/12



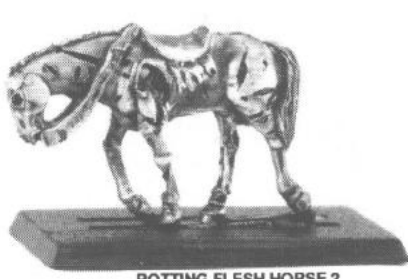
SWORD 3
074555/25



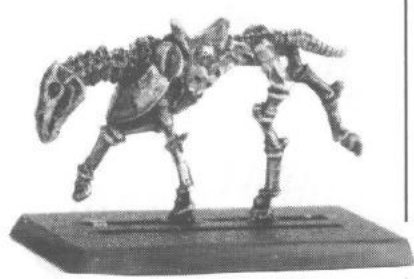
SPEAR
074555/20



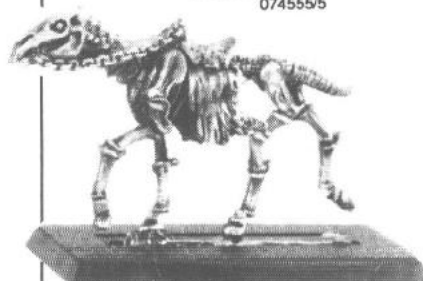
ROTTING FLESH HORSE 1
074555/5



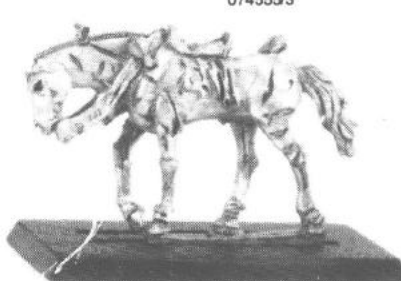
ROTTING FLESH HORSE 2
074555/3



SKELETAL HORSE 1
074555/11



SKELETAL HORSE 2
074555/13



ROTTING FLESH HORSE 3
074555/9



ROTTING FLESH HORSE 4
074555/7



EACH SKELETON CAVALRY MODEL CONSISTS OF 1 RIDER AND 1 UNDEAD HORSE

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN UNDEAD SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

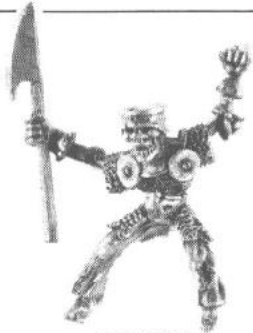
Designed by Aly Morrison with the Citadel Design Team



SKELETON CAVALRY



MACE 3
074555/2



HALBERD 2
074555/24



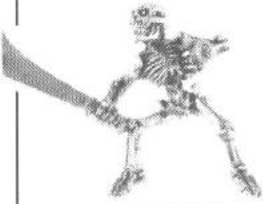
SWORD 4
074555/29



MACE 4
074555/27



SWORD 5
074555/22



SWORD 6
074555/15



MACE 5
074555/8



**WRAITH WITH
DAGGER**
074555/31



SYTHE 2
074555/32



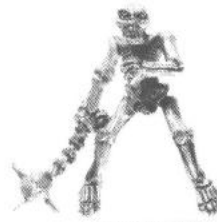
AXE 2
074555/33



BOW
074555/14



SWORD 7
074555/4



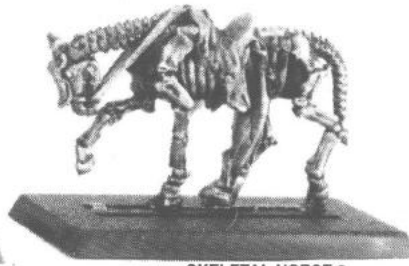
MORNING STAR
074555/10



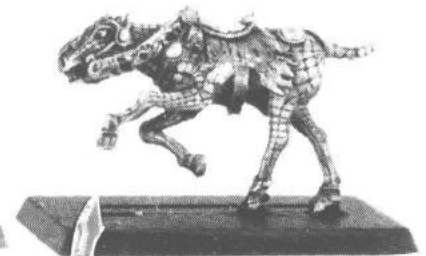
SWORD 8
074555/28



ROTTING FLESH HORSE 5
074555/17



SKELETAL HORSE 3
074555/16



LIZARD FLESH HORSE
074555/1



EACH SKELETON CAVALRY MODEL CONSISTS OF 1 RIDER AND 1 UNDEAD HORSE

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



SKELETON WAR MACHINES

UNDEAD CHARIOT



THE COMPLETE UNDEAD CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BONE CHASSIS
- 1 x BONE HAFT
- 1 x SKULL YOKE
- 2 x BONE WHEELS
- 1 x BANNER POLE
- 1 x MORBIUS THE LICHE
- 1 x HELLBLADE
- 1 x REAPER
- 1 x SCREAMER
- 1 x LONGHORN
- 1 x DRIVER
- 1 x SKELETAL HORSE 1
- 1 x SKELETAL HORSE 2

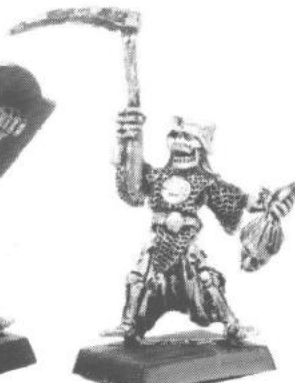
THE COMPLETE UNDEAD CHARIOT



MORBIUS THE LICHE
MD8/F



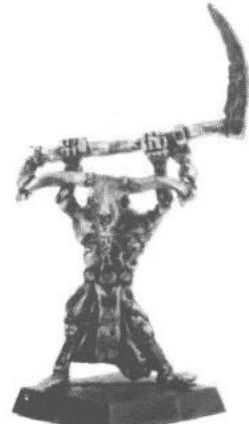
HELLBLADE
MD8/G



REAPER
MD8/J



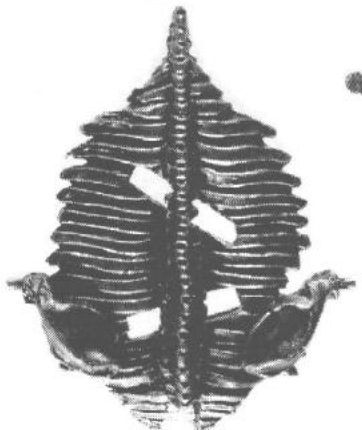
SCREAMER
MD8/K



LONGHORN
MD8/E



BANNER POLE
MD8/U



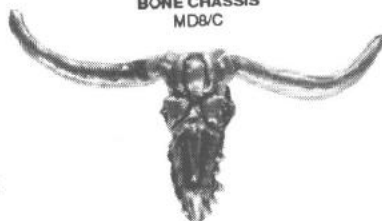
BONE CHASSIS
MD8/C



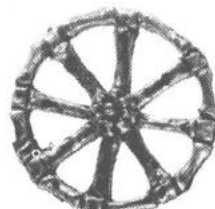
BONE HAFT
MD8/D



DRIVER
MD8/I



SKULL YOKE
MD8/B



BONE WHEEL
MD8/A

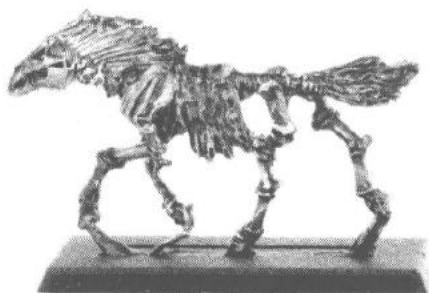


Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

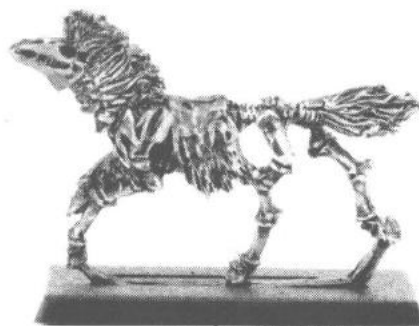


Designed by Aly Morrison with the Citadel Design Team

SKELETON WAR MACHINES



SKELETAL HORSE 1
MD8/M



SKELETAL HORSE 2
MD8/L

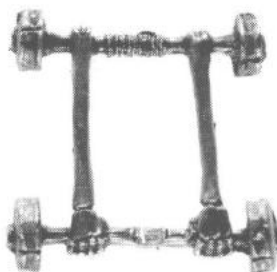
SKULL CHUCKER



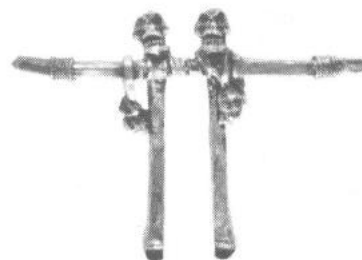
THROWING ARM
MD8/P



SUPPORT
MD8/Q



SKULL CHUCKER
CHASSIS
MD8/O



BOW
MD8/N



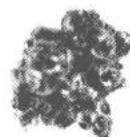
SPOTTER
MD8/R



GUNNER
MD8/T

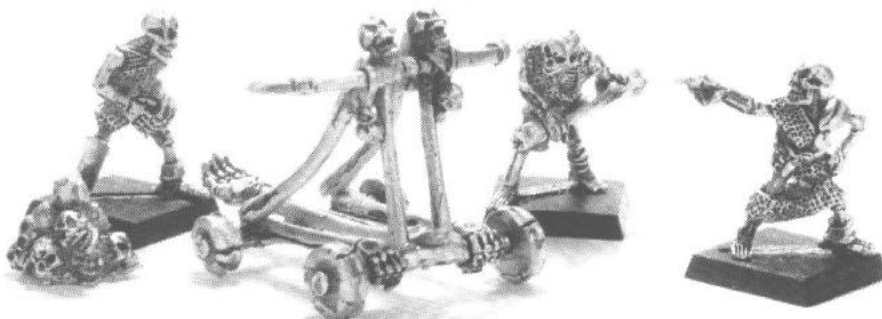


LOADER
MD8/S



PILE OF SKULLS
MD8/H

THE COMPLETE SKULL
CHUCKER CONSISTS OF:
1 x SKULL CHUCKER CHASSIS
1 x BOW
1 x SUPPORT
1 x THROWING ARM
1 x PILE OF SKULLS
1 x SPOTTER
1 x GUNNER
1 x LOADER



THE COMPLETE SKULL CHUCKER

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



NIGHT HORRORS



DAEMON 1
074542/22

DAEMON 2
074542/24

DAEMON 3
074542/17

DAEMON 4
074542/6

DAEMON 5
074542/7

GIANT WEREWOLF
074542/23

DAEMON 6
074542/12

DAEMON 7
074542/2

DAEMON 8
074542/27

WEREBEAR
074542/8

FISHMAN
074542/10

WEREWOLF 1
074542/13

WEREWOLF 2
074542/28

GHOUL 1
074542/11

APEMAN
074542/15

SLIME
074542/5

WEREFox
074542/20

HEADLESS GHOUL
074542/30

LAMA
074542/16

MEDUSA WITH
SWORD
074542/1

MEDUSA
074542/21

MEDUSA WITH
BOW
074542/26

EARTH ELEMENTAL
074542/25

DAEMON 9
074542/18

SPECTRAL CLAW
074542/4

GRAVE
074542/9

CARRION PERCH
074542/14

BOX OF BONES
074542/29

SARCOPHAGUS
(2 SIDED, CORPSE ON ONE SIDE,
MUMMY ON THE OTHER)
074542/19

Minifigures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains small parts and which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

ETHERREALS



VAMPIRE 1
074530/9



VAMPIRE 2
074530/14



VAMPIRE 3
074530/4



VAMPIRE 4
074530/19



VAMPIRE 5
074530/29



VAMPIRE 6
074530/24



MUMMY 1
074530/1



MUMMY 2
074530/6



MUMMY 3
074530/11



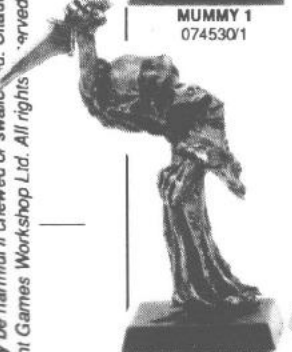
GHOUL 2
074530/26



GHOUL 3
074530/16



GHOUL 4
074530/21



WRAITH 1
074530/2



WRAITH 2
074530/27



WRAITH 3
074530/12



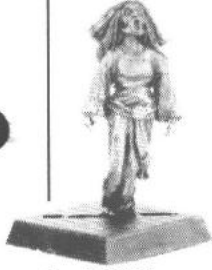
LICHE
074530/28



WRAITH 4
074530/7



WRAITH 5
074530/17



GHOST 1
074530/13



GHOST 2
074530/3



GHOST 3
074530/18



GHOST 4
074530/23



GHOST 5
074530/8



GHOST 6
074542/3



WIGHT 1
074530/10



WIGHT 2
074530/15



WIGHT 3
074530/5



WIGHT 4
074530/22



WIGHT 5
074530/20



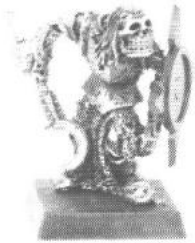
WIGHT 6
074530/25

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

ZOMBIES



SICKLE 1
074579/5



BALL AND CHAIN
074579/2



FLINT AXE
074579/3



SWORD 1
074579/1



AXE 1
074579/9



ZOMBIE 1
074579/7



PICK AXE 1
074579/4



VULTURE
074579/6



SCYTHE 1
074579/14



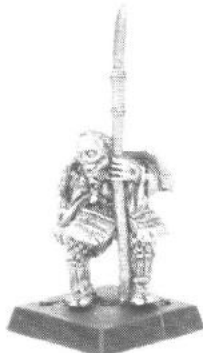
SPEAR 1
074579/15



TRIDENT
074579/11



SCYTHE 2
074579/13



SPEAR 2
074579/17



SWORD 2
074579/20



SICKLE 2
074579/18

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams

ZOMBIES



CLEAVER 1
074579/10



CLUB 1
074579/8



CLEAVER 2
074579/23



CLEAVER 3
074579/21



CLUB 2
074579/24



SICKLE 3
074579/26



SICKLE 4
074579/29



CLUB 3
074579/22



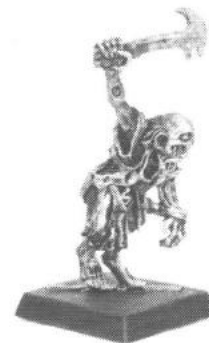
ZOMBIE 2
074579/28



DAGGER
074579/27



AXE 2
074579/25



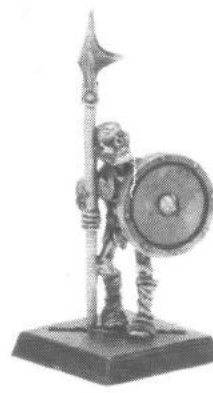
PICK AXE 2
074579/30



SCYTHE 3
074579/12



SCYTHE 4
074579/19



SPEAR 3
074579/16

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



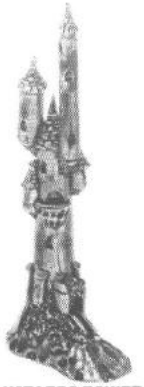
CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams



STEPHEN TAPPIN

MIGHTY EMPIRES



WIZARDS TOWER
075101/1



SKELETON ARMY BANNER
075101/7



NECROPOLIS
075101/6



BRIDGE 1
075101/2



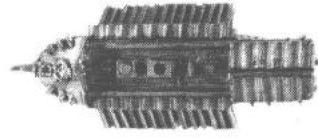
BRIDGE 2
075101/3



COMPLETE PIRATE SHIP

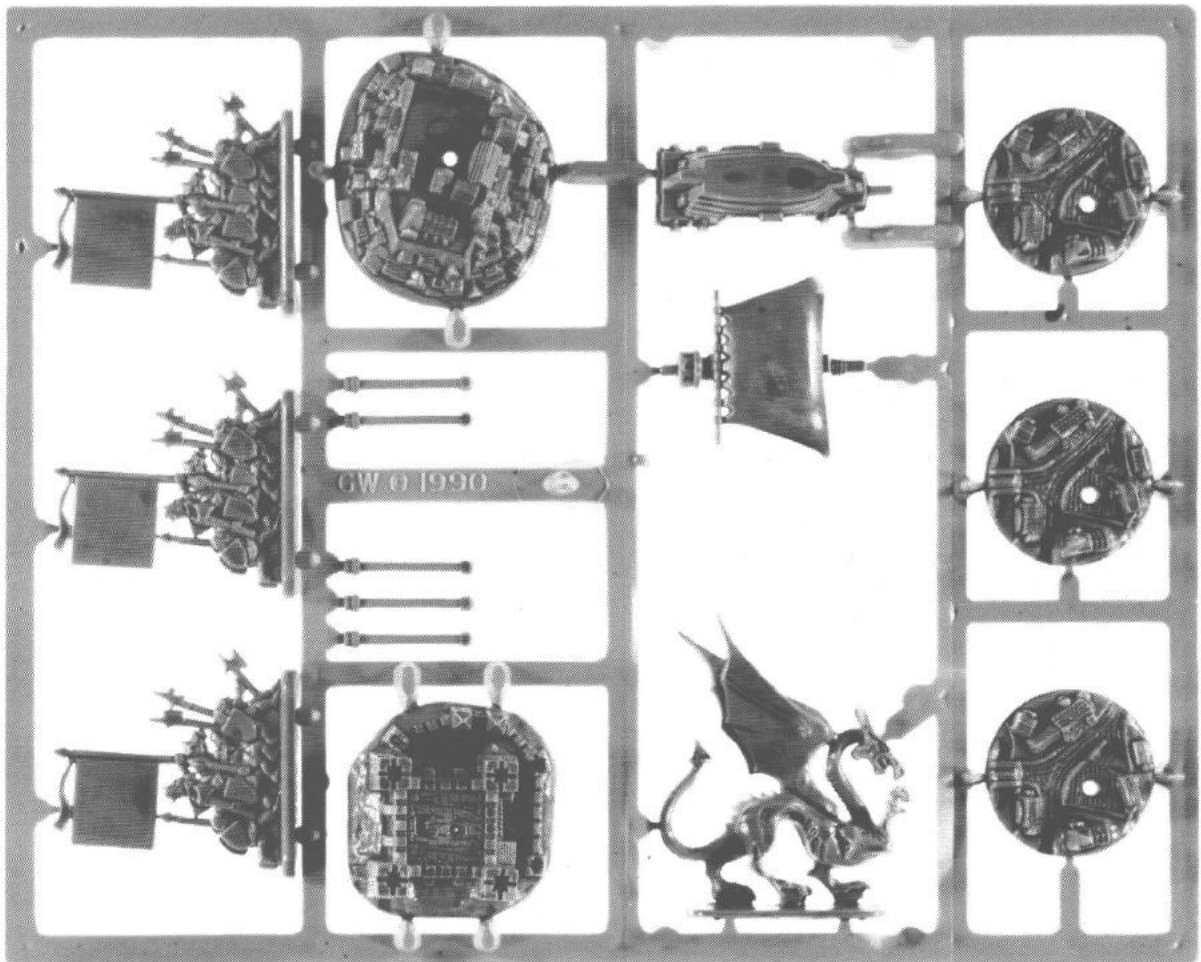


PIRATE SHIP SAIL
075101/5



PIRATE SHIP HULL
075101/4

THE COMPLETE PIRATE SHIP CONSISTS OF:
1 x PIRATE SHIP SAIL
1 x PIRATE SHIP HULL



MIGHTY EMPIRES SPRUE
127016

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



BLOOD BOWL HUMANS



KICKER 1
073336/6A



LINE MAN 1
073336/5A



BLOCKER 1
073336/1A



BLITZER 1
073336/2A



THROWER 1
073336/3A



LINE MAN 2
073336/5B



CATCHER 1
073336/4A



BLITZER 2
073336/2B



CATCHER 2
073336/4B



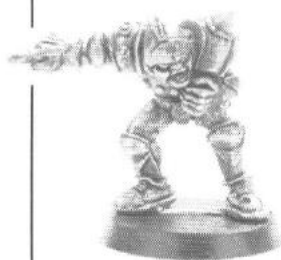
KICKER 1
073336/6B



BLOCKER 2
073336/1B



STAR PLAYER 1
073387/3



THROWER 2
073336/3B



CHAINSAW WIELDING LOONY
073387/1



INJURED 1
073336/7A



INJURED 2
073336/7B



**HOSHI KOMI
(STAR PLAYER 2)**
073387/2



CHEERLEADER
073336/9



REFEREE
073336/8

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

BLOOD BOWL ORCS



LINE MAN 1
073312/1A



BLOCKER 1
073312/5A



LINE MAN 2
073312/1B



BLITZER 1
073312/3A



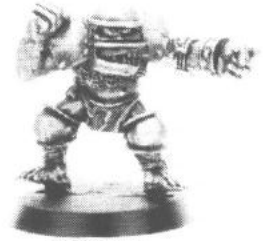
CATCHER 1
073312/4A



THROWER 1
073312/2A



CATCHER 2
073312/4B



THROWER 2
073312/2B



BLITZER 2
073312/3B



KICKER 1
073312/6



BLOCKER 2
073312/5B



LINE MAN 3
073312/1C



BLITZER 3
073312/3C



THROWER 3
073312/2C



KICKER 2
073312/7



BLOCKER 3
073312/5C



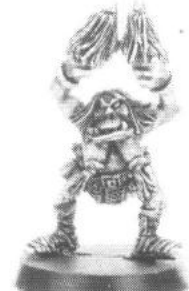
GREASER GEARGRINDER
(STAR PLAYER 1)
073387/12



UGROTH 'RIPPER' BOLGROT
(STAR PLAYER 2)
073387/18



STAR PLAYER 3
073387/25



CHEERLEADER
073312/8

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams

BLOOD BOWL DWARFS



LINE MAN 1
073348/8



THROWER 1
073348/7



BLITZER 1
073348/4A



LINE MAN 2
073348/3A



KICKER 1
073348/2A



KICKER 2
073348/2B



KICKER 3
073348/2C



BLOCKER 1
073348/1A



LINE MAN 3
073348/3B



LINE MAN 4
073348/3C



BLITZER 2
073348/4B



BLOCKER 2
073348/1B



BLOCKER 3
073348/1C



BLITZER 3
073348/4C



**FLINT CHURNBLADE
(STAR PLAYER 1)**
073387/11



**BARIK FARBLAST
(STAR PLAYER 2)**
073387/4



INJURED 1
073348/5A



INJURED 2
073348/5B

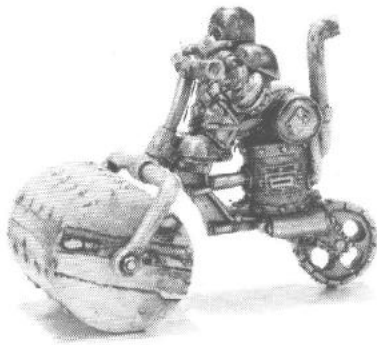


REFEREE
073348/6A

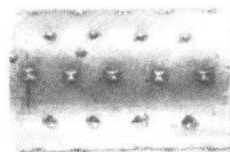


CHEERLEADER
073348/6B

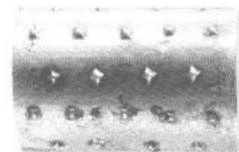
DWARF DEATH ROLLER



THE COMPLETE DWARF DEATH ROLLER CONSISTS OF:
1 x ROLLER HALF 1 1 x ROLLER HALF 2
1 x ENGINE
1 x DRIVER
1 x FRAME



ROLLER HALF 1
073407/1



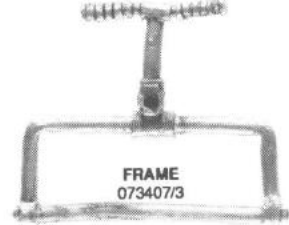
ROLLER HALF 2
073407/2



ENGINE
073407/4



DRIVER
073407/5



FRAME
073407/3

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

BLOOD BOWL ELVES



THROWER 1
073301/3A



CATCHER 1
073301/2A



LINE MAN 1
073301/1A



KICKER 1
073301/5A



LINE MAN 2
073301/1B



BLITZER 1
073301/4A



CATCHER 2
073301/2B



THROWER 2
073301/3B



CATCHER 3
073301/2C



LINE MAN 3
073301/1C



BLITZER 2
073301/4B



KICKER 2
073301/5B



ELDRIC SIDEWINDER
(STAR PLAYER)
073387/10



CHEERLEADER
073301/6

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

BLOOD BOWL DARK ELVES



CATCHER 1
073351/4A



BLITZER 1
073351/1A



THROWER 1
073351/2A



**TUERN REDVENOM
(STAR PLAYER)**
073387/5



THROWER 2
073351/2B



KICKER 1
073351/5A



LINE MAN 1
073351/3A



CATCHER 2
073351/4B



LINE MAN 2
073351/3B



BLITZER 2
073351/1B



KICKER 2
073351/5B



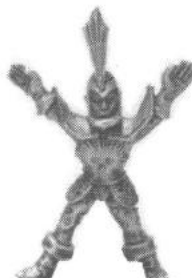
BLITZER 3
073351/1C



THROWER 3
073351/2C



LINE MAN 3
073351/3C



INJURED
073351/6



CHEERLEADER
073351/7

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

BLOOD BOWL SKAVEN



LINE MAN 1
073375/1A



KICKER 1
073351/4A



LINE MAN 2
073351/2A



LINE MAN 3
073351/1B



BLITZER 1
073351/6A



BLITZER 2
073351/6B



CATCHER 1
073351/5A



THROWER 1
073351/3A



LINE MAN 4
073351/2B



LINE MAN 5
073351/1C



LINE MAN 6
073351/2C



LINE MAN 7
073351/2D



KICKER 2
073351/4B



LINE MAN 8
073351/1D



CATCHER 2
073351/5B



THROWER 2
073351/3B



RASTA TAIL SPIKE
(STAR PLAYER)
073387/19



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

BLOOD BOWL CHAOS

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



DORJAK SURECLAW
(STAR PLAYER 1)
073498/4



WORMHOWL GRAYSCAR
(STAR PLAYER 2)
073498/5



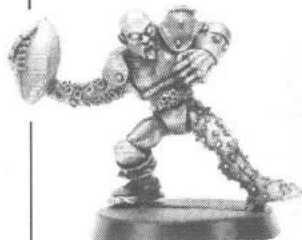
GALMEN GOREBLADE
(STAR PLAYER 3)
073498/8



DUKE LUTHOR VON HAWKFIRE
(STAR PLAYER 4)
073498/7



WITHERGRASP DOUBLEDROOL
(STAR PLAYER 5)
073387/7



LEWDGRIP WHIPARM
(STAR PLAYER 6)
073498/1



BILEROT VOMIT FLESH
(STAR PLAYER 7)
073498/3



CHAOS PLAYER 1
073498/2



CHAOS PLAYER 2
073498/6



SLARGA FOULSTRIKE
(STAR PLAYER 8)
073387/16



DIETER HAMMERSLASH
(STAR PLAYER 9)
073387/6



CHAINSAW WIELDING LOONY
073387/15



CHEERLEADER
073498/16

CHAOS DWARFS



THROWER
073498/10



CHAOS PLAYER 3
073498/15



CATCHER
073498/11



CHAOS PLAYER 4
073498/12



CHAOS PLAYER 5
073498/9



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

BLOOD BOWL BIG GUYS



OGRE PLAYER 1
073363/1



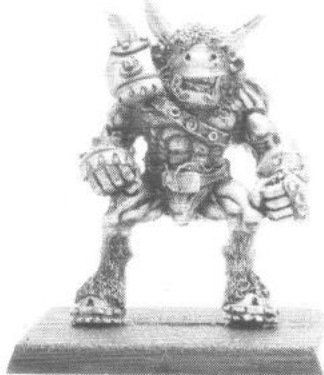
OGRE PLAYER 2
073363/6



**M'GORG'GN'THROG
(OGRE STAR PLAYER)**
073363/2



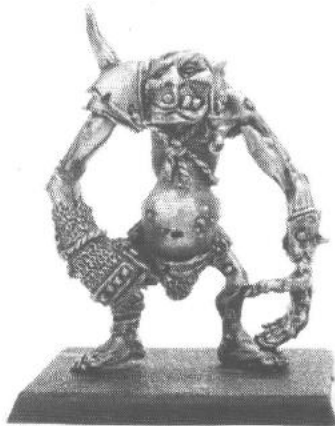
MINOTAUR PLAYER 1
BODY (073363/14)
LEGS (073363/13)
(THIS MODEL COMES IN 2
PARTS, BODY AND LEGS)



**BELLOW THUNDERSLAM
(MINOTAUR STAR PLAYER)**
073363/10



MINOTAUR PLAYER 2
073363/11



TROLL PLAYER
073363/5



**GROGRAT CRUNCHSKULL
(TROLL STAR PLAYER)**
073363/4



TREEMAN PLAYER
HEAD (073363/7)
ARMS (073363/8)
LEGS (073363/9)
(THIS MODEL COMES IN 3 PARTS,
HEAD ARMS AND LEGS)

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

BLOOD BOWL GOBLINS



LINE MAN 1
073324/1A



CATCHER 1
073324/2A



LINE MAN 2
073324/1B



CATCHER 2
073324/2B



LINE MAN 3
073324/1C



CATCHER 3
073324/2C



LINE MAN 4
073324/1D



CATCHER 4
073324/2D



OOLIGAN 1
073324/5



OOLIGAN 2
073324/4



POGO STICK 1
073387/21



POGO STICK 2
073387/8



POGO STICK 3
073387/20



POGO STICK 4
073387/9



CHAINSAW WIELDING LOONY
073387/24



CHEERLEADER 1
073324/3A



CHEERLEADER 2
073324/3B



SNOTLING PLAYER 1
073387/28



SNOTLING PLAYER 2
073387/22



SNOTLING PLAYER 3
073387/23



SNOTLING PLAYER 4
073387/29



SNOTLING PLAYER 5
073387/27



SNOTLING PLAYER 6
073387/26

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams

BLOOD BOWL

SNOTLINGS

Designed by Kev Adams



SNOTLING PLAYERS
073390

THESE SNOTLINGS ARE SO NUMEROUS THAT IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU TO ORDER SPECIFIC ONES BUT WE WILL TRY AND SEND AS MANY DIFFERENT ONES AS WE CAN

HALFLINGS

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry



PUGGY BACONBREATH
(STAR PLAYER 1)
073387/13



HALFLING PLAYER 1
073390/20



HALFLING PLAYER 2
073390/19



HALFLING PLAYER 3
073390/21



HALFLING PLAYER 4
073390/24



HALFLING PLAYER 5
073390/22



HALFLING PLAYER 6
073390/23

UNDEAD PLAYERS

Designed by the Citadel Design Team



FRANK 'N' STEIN
(STAR PLAYER 2)
073387/14



SKELETON PLAYER
073531/1



ZOMBIE PLAYER
073531/2



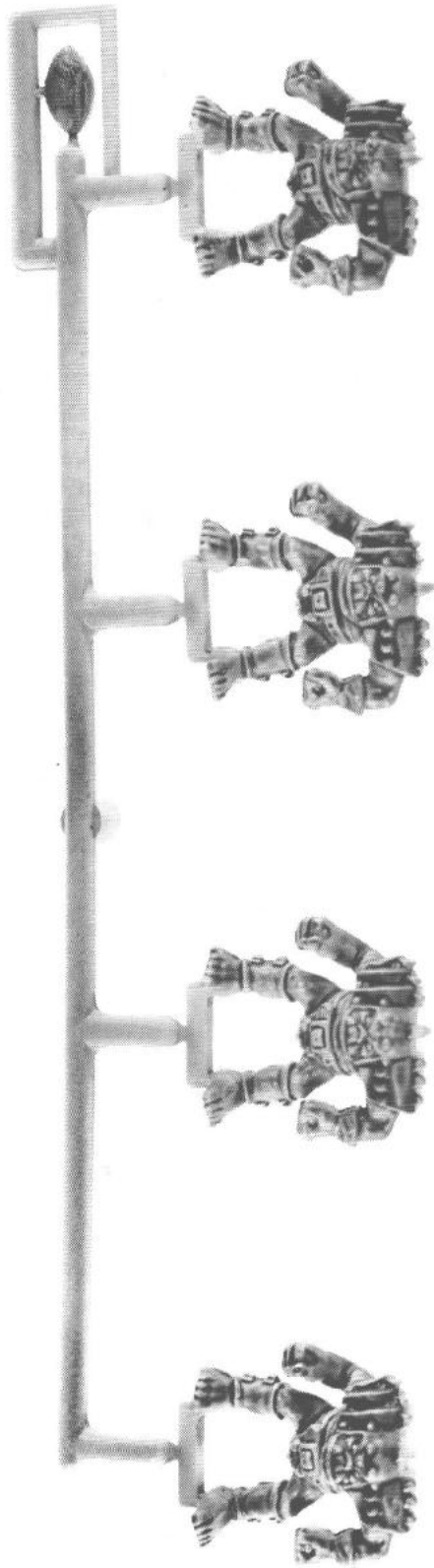
WILHELM CHANEY
(STAR PLAYER 3)
073387/17

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

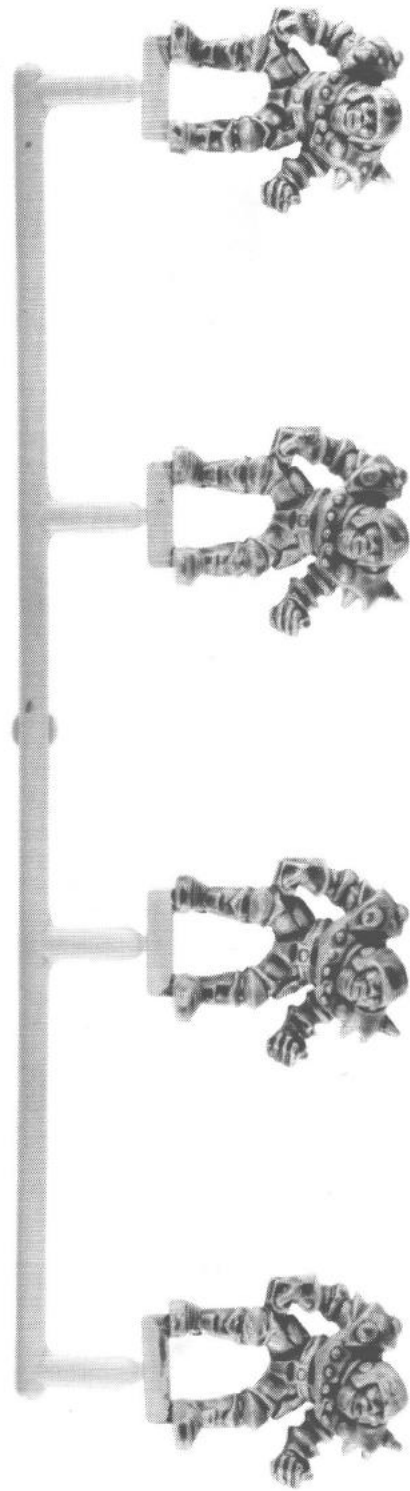


CITADEL MINIATURES

BLOOD BOWL



ORK PLAYERS SPRUE
102103



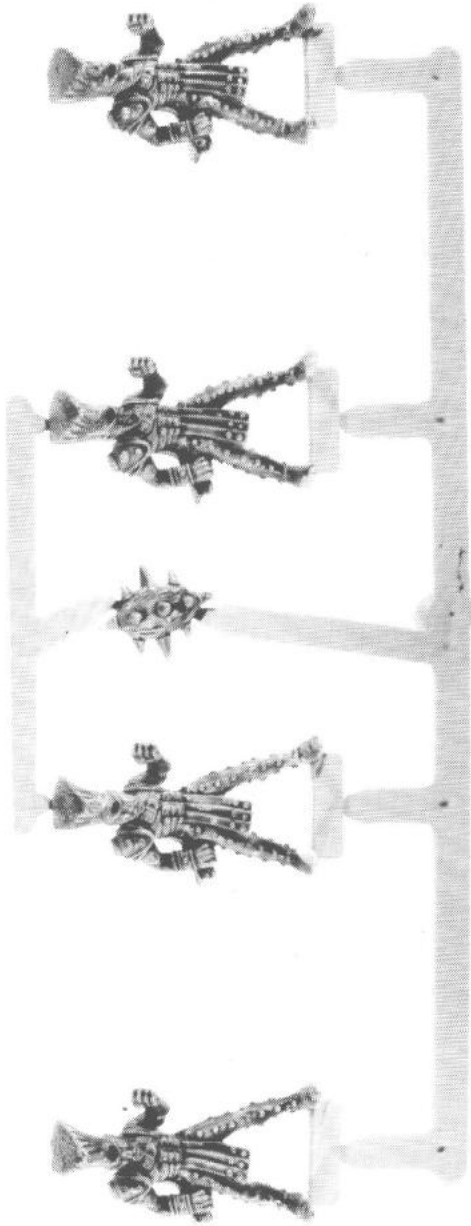
HUMAN PLAYERS SPRUE
102096

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

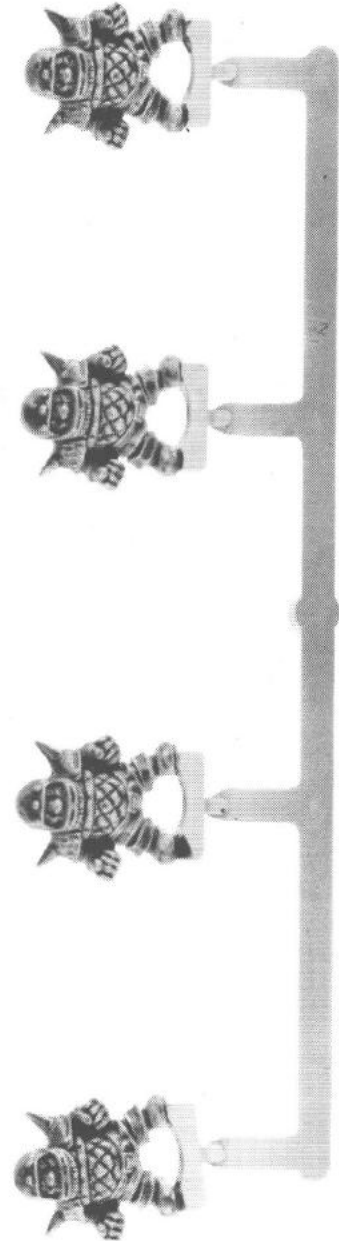
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



BLOOD BOWL



ELF PLAYERS SPRUE
131563



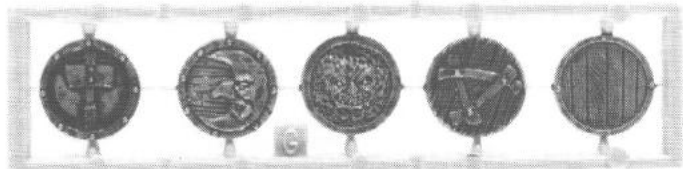
DWARF PLAYERS SPRUE
131551

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

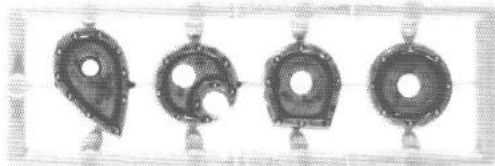


PLASTICS

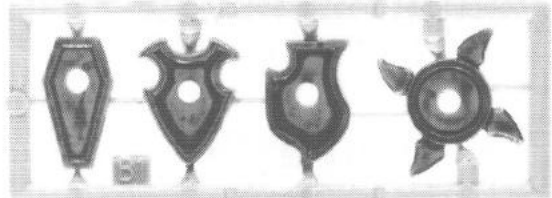
PLASTIC SHIELDS



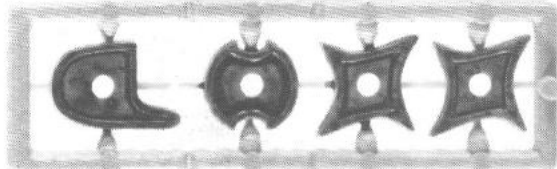
REGIMENTAL SHIELDS SPRUE (101679)



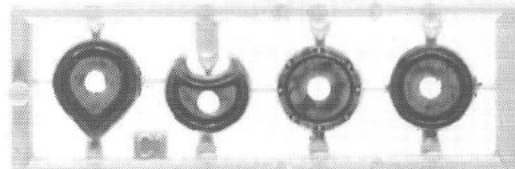
DWARF SHIELDS SPRUE (101630)



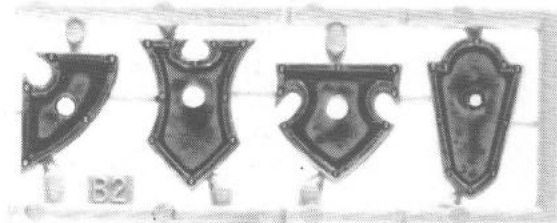
UNDEAD SHIELDS SPRUE (100203)



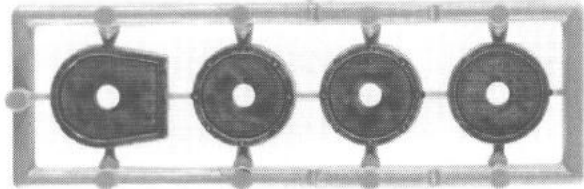
ELF SHIELDS SPRUE (100196)



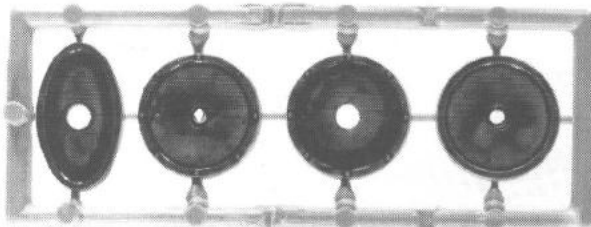
GOBLIN SHIELDS SPRUE (100183)



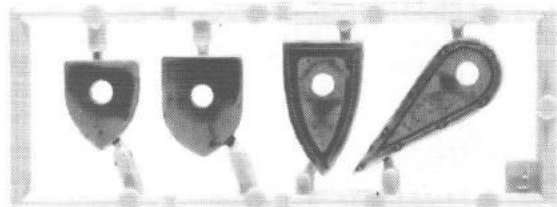
CHAOS SHIELDS SPRUE (101628)



ORC SHIELDS SPRUE (100216)

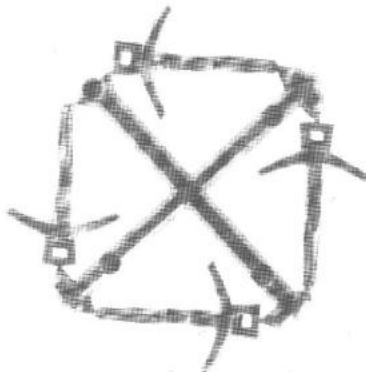


FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE 1 (100228)



FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE 2 (101364)

PLASTIC CROSSBOWS



CROSSBOW SPRUE
101809

Each crossbow is moulded in hard styrene plastic, which affixes easily to the hands of Citadel's new crossbowmen, or to the backs of any other models, giving them awesome fire power.

PLASTIC SPEARS



SPEAR SPRUE
101170

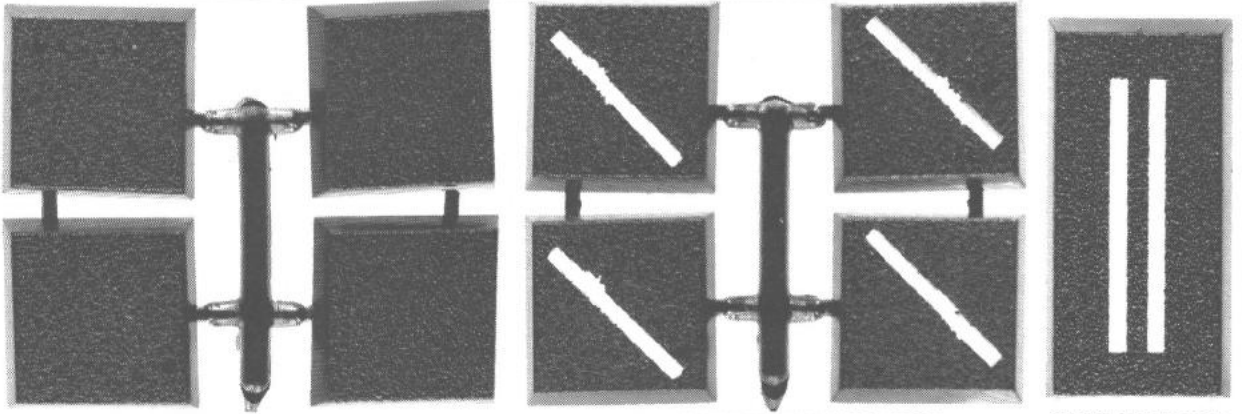
Designed for use with Elf cavalry, infantry and Warhammer 40,000 Rough Riders. Moulded in hard styrene plastic, each finely sculpted spear can easily be fixed in place to allow a more realistic 3 dimensional effect.

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

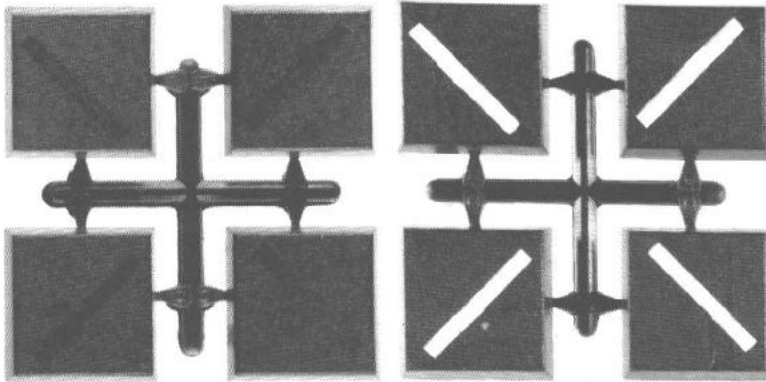
PLASTIC BASES



25mm SQUARE BASES (102390)

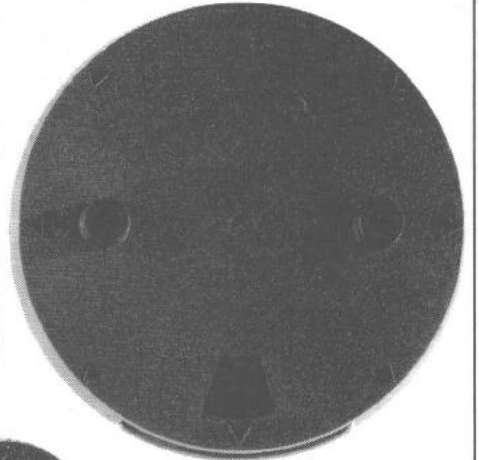
25mm SQUARE SLOTTA BASES(101300)

HORSE BASE (101325)

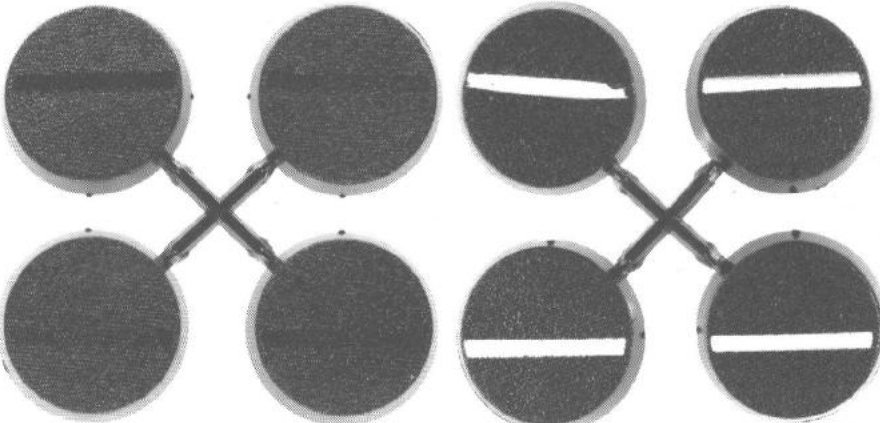


20mm SQUARE BASES (131940)

20mm SQUARE SLOTTA BASES (101293)

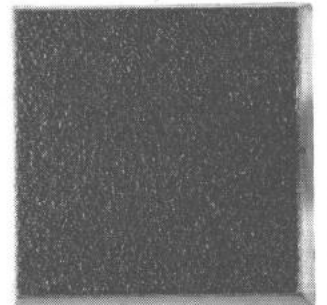


TITAN BASE (131901)

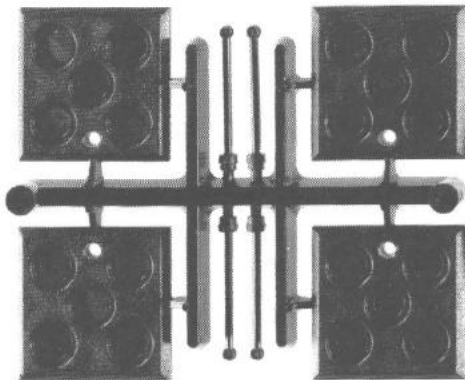


25mm ROUND BASES (131938)

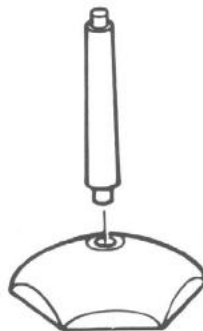
25mm ROUND SLOTTA BASES (101352)



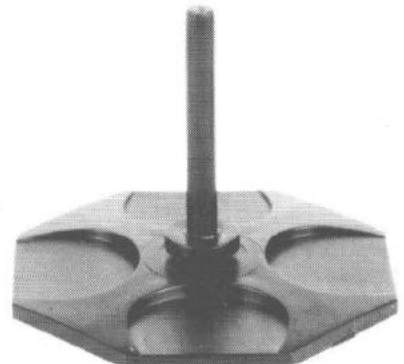
MONSTER BASE (101337)



EPIC INFANTRY BASES (111231)



FLYING BASE (101349)



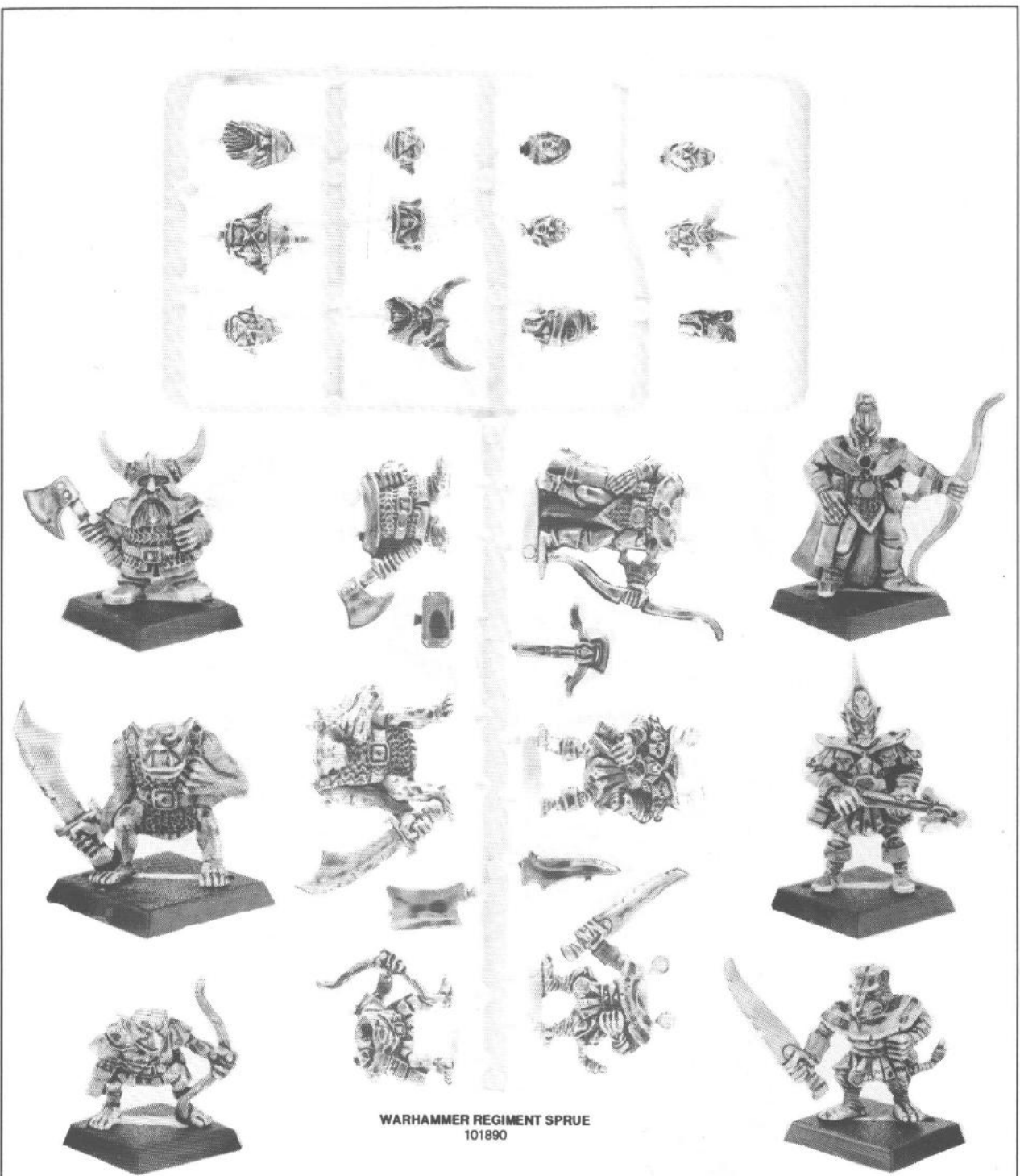
SPACESHIP BASE (129856)

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

WARHAMMER REGIMENTS



WARHAMMER REGIMENT SPRUE
101890

Warhammer Fantasy Regiments contains each of the following races: Orcs, Dark Elves, Dwarfs, Goblins, Elves and Skaven. Complete with 60 bases, 50 regimental shields and optional heads for each miniature, plus optional weapons for Dwarfs, Orcs and Skaven.

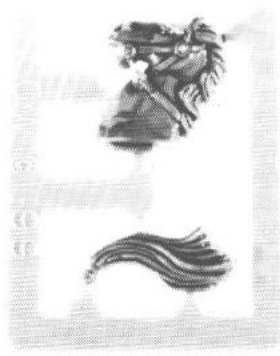


Minifigures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



PLASTIC HORSES

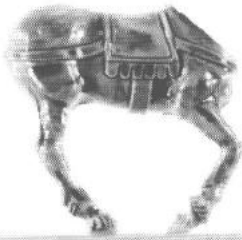
HORSE



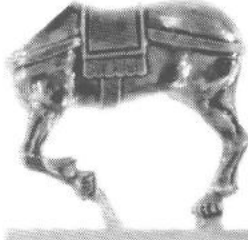
HORSE HEAD AND TAIL 1
131415/1B



HORSE HEAD AND TAIL 2
131415/2B



HORSE BODY 1
131415/3B



HORSE BODY 2
131415/4B



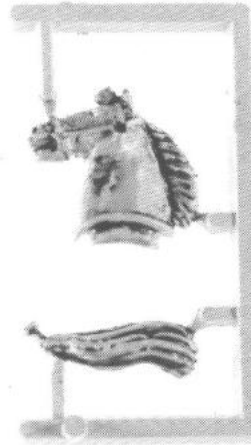
HORSE BODY 1
131415/3B



HORSE BODY 2
131415/4B



LARGE HORSE



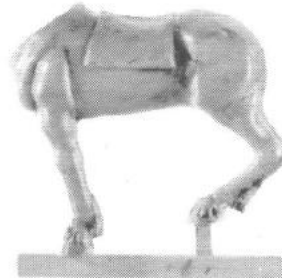
LARGE HORSE HEAD AND TAIL 1
131415/1



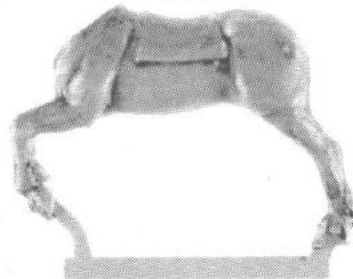
LARGE HORSE HEAD AND TAIL 2
131415/2



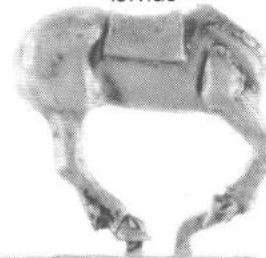
LARGE HORSE RIGHT SIDE 1
131415/3



LARGE HORSE LEFT SIDE 1
131415/4



LARGE HORSE LEFT SIDE 2
131415/5

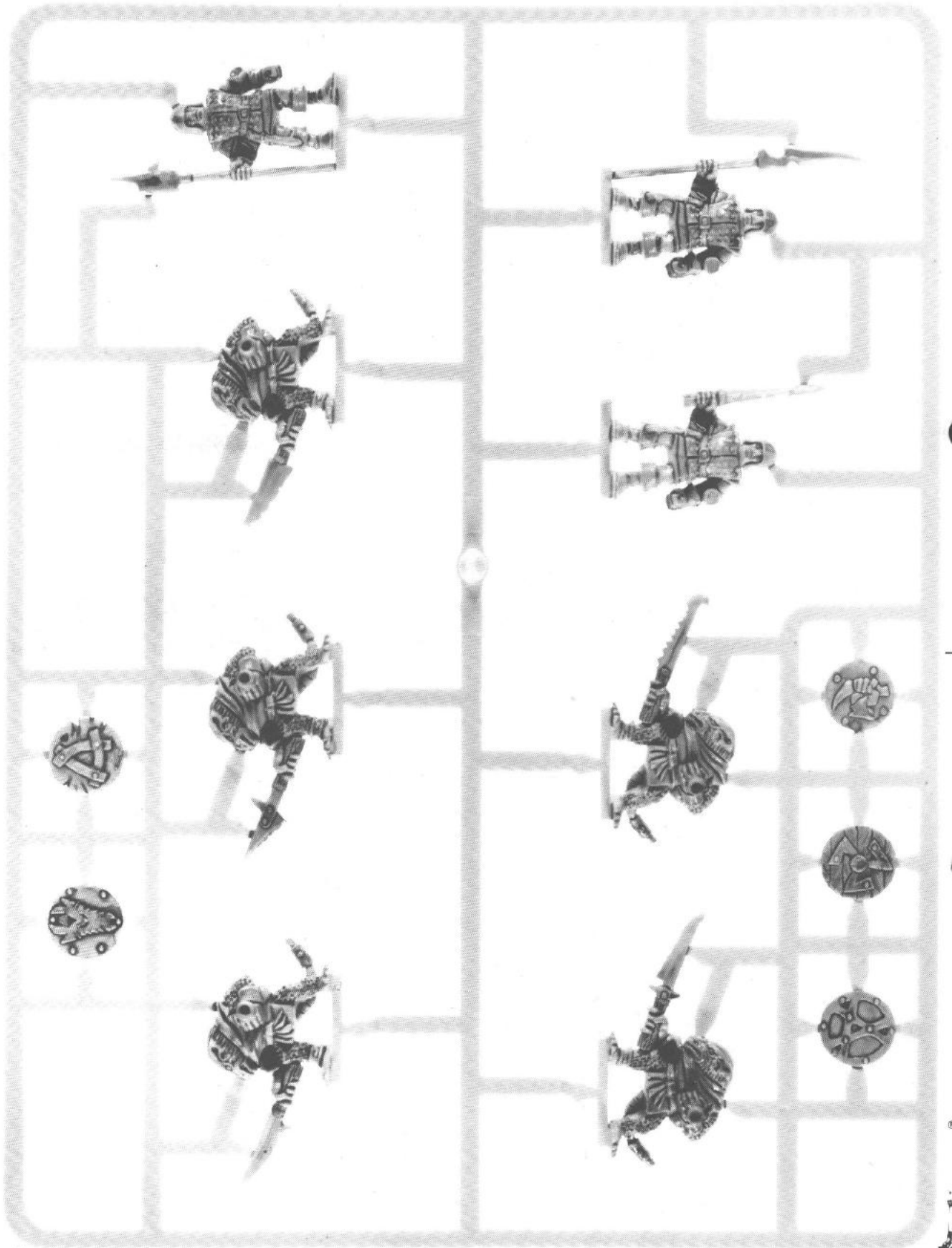


LARGE HORSE RIGHT SIDE 2
131415/6

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



ADVANCED HEROQUEST



HENCHMEN AND SKEVEN SPRUE
(3 HENCHMEN AND 5 SKAVEN)
132401

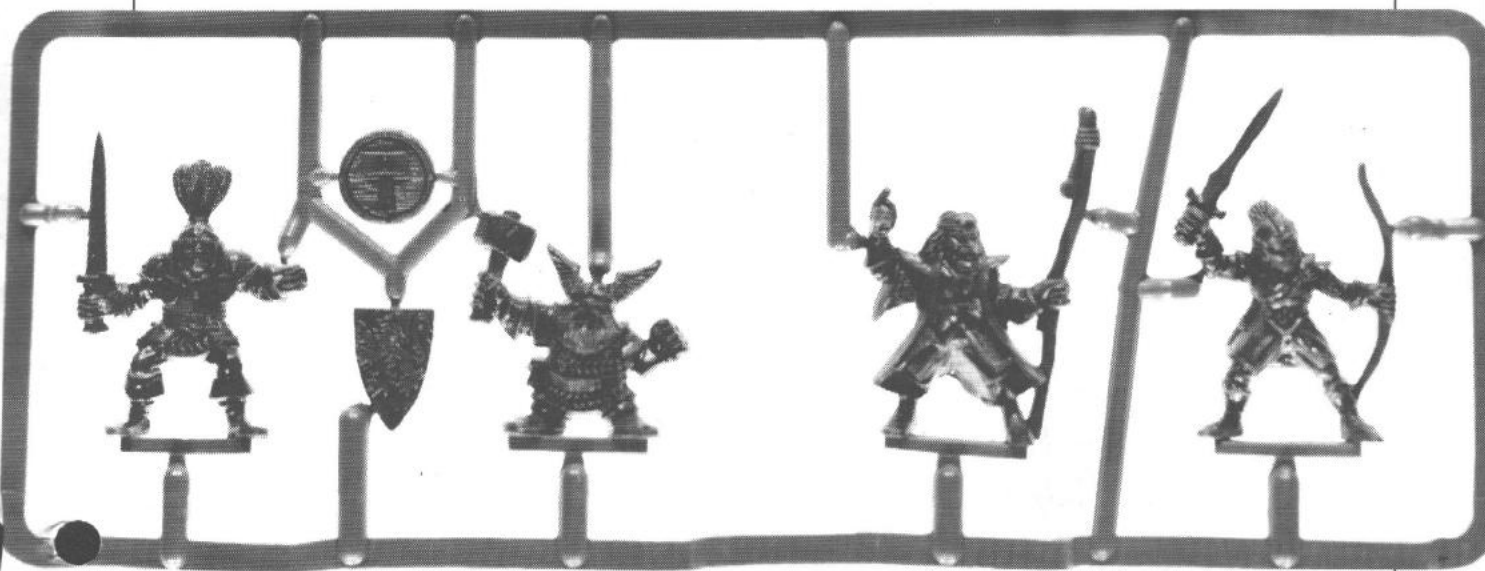
Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



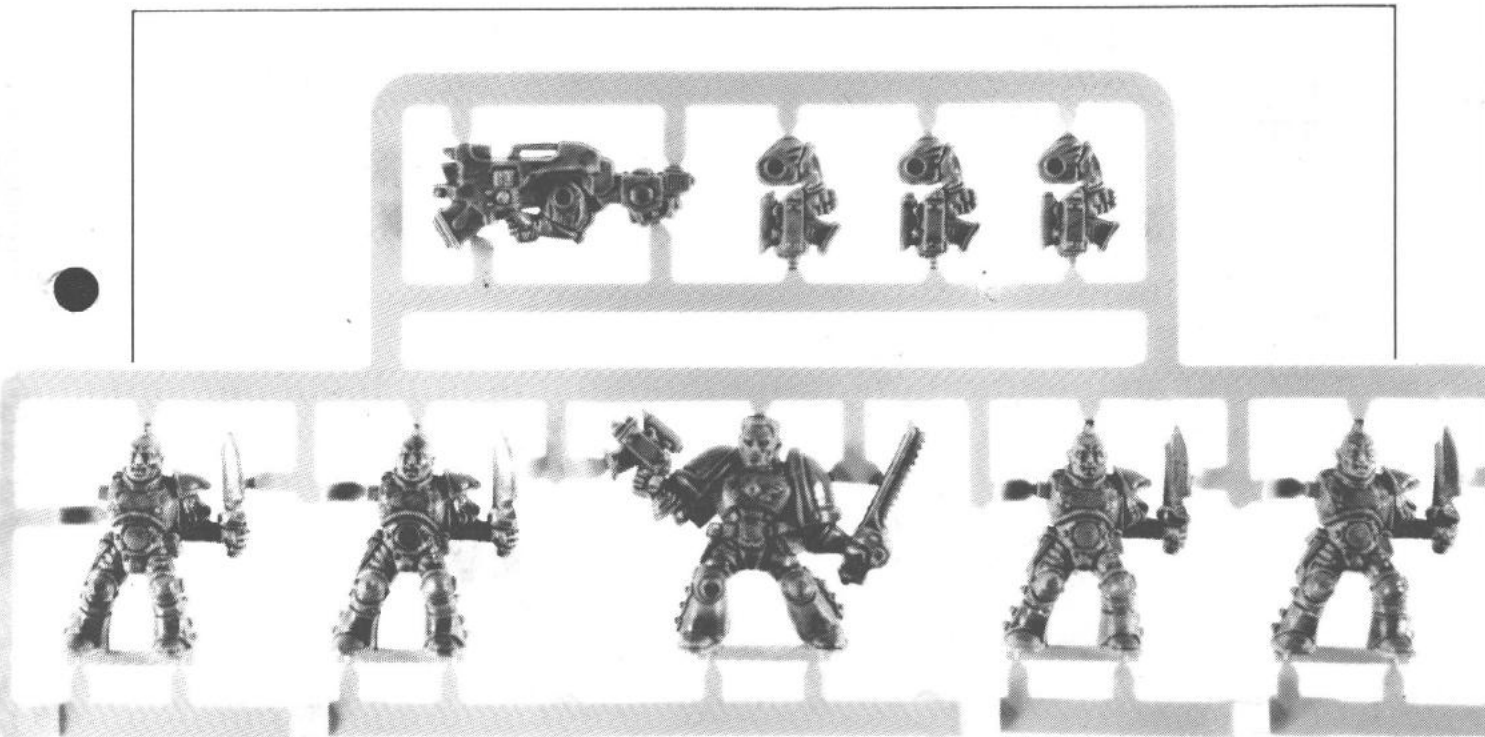
CITADEL
MINIATURES

ADVANCED HEROQUEST



ADVENTURERS SPRUE
(WARRIOR, DWARF, WIZARD AND ELF)
132414

ADVANCED SPACE CRUSADE



SPACE MARINE SCOUTS SPRUE
(1 SPACE MARINE SERGEANT AND 4 SPACE MARINE SCOUTS)
120000

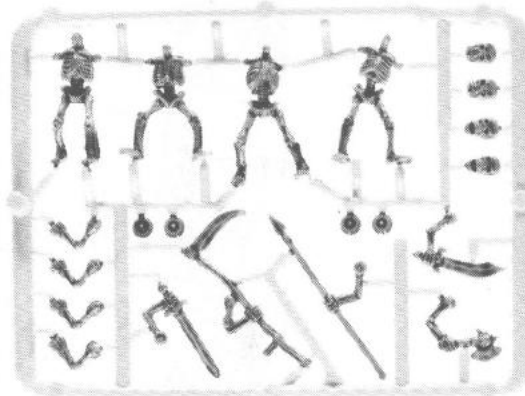
SKELETON ARMY



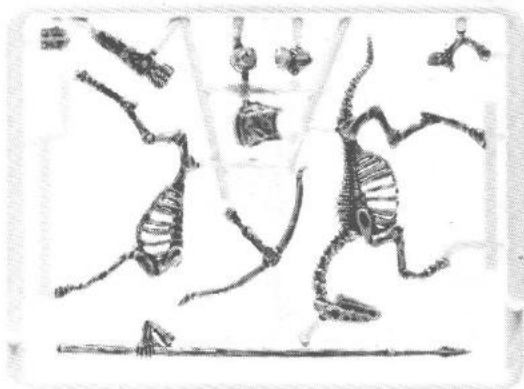
This box contains a Skeleton Chariot with 2 crew, 8 Skeleton Horsemen and 30 Skeleton Infantry. All supplied with a wide variety of weapons



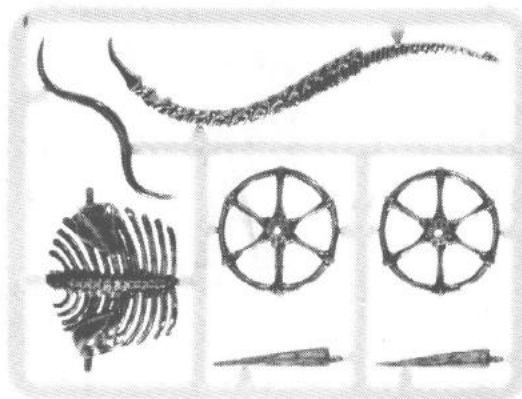
THESE PLASTIC MODELS REQUIRE ASSEMBLY AS SHOWN IN THE EXAMPLES ABOVE. CITADEL PLASTIC CEMENT IS RECOMMENDED.



SKELETON BODIES AND WEAPONS SPRUE
101462



SKELETON HORSES
129843



SKELETON CHARIOT
131769

ALL SPRUES SHOWN AT 50% ACTUAL SIZE

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



Sept. 1991

STEPHEN TAPIN



GAMES WORKSHOP®

Games Workshop Ltd.,
1645 Bonhill Road,
Unit 9-11,
Mississauga, Ontario,
L5T 1R3, Canada

Games Workshop Ltd.,
Chewton Street,
Hilltop, Eastwood,
Nottingham NG16 3HY
England

Games Workshop Inc.,
3431-C Benson Avenue,
Baltimore, Maryland,
21227-1072 USA

Games Workshop.,
Unit 7/7-9 Kent Road,
(Cnr Church),
Mascot NSW 2020
Australia



MANUFACTURED
IN THE U.K.



PRODUCT CODE:
0722

Games Workshop and the Games Workshop logo, Citadel, Citadel Castle, Warhammer and White Dwarf are registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd. The exclusive copyright in the contents of this package is the property of Games Workshop Ltd © 1996. All rights reserved.